Page 1

NATIONAL QUALITY FORUM

+ + + + +

NATIONAL VOLUNTARY CONSENSUS STANDARDS FOR PATIENT SAFETY-COMPLICATIONS ENDORSEMENT MAINTENANCE STEERING COMMITTEE

+ + + + +

FRIDAY,

DECEMBER 16, 2011

+ + + + +

The Steering Committee met at 9:00 a.m., at the National Quality Forum Conference Center, 1030 15th Street, N.W., 9th Floor, Washington, D.C., Pamela Cipriano and William Conway, Co-Chairs, presiding. PRESENT: PAMELA CIPRIANO, Ph.D., RNA, NEA-BC, FAA, Co-Chair WILLIAM CONWAY, M.D., Co-Chair JASON ADELMAN, M.D., M.S., Montefiore Medical Center CHARLOTTE ALEXANDER, M.D., Memorial Hermann Healthcare System JOHN CLARKE, M.D., FACS, Drexel University College of Medicine JEAN de LEON, M.D., Baylor Specialty Hospital VALLIRE HOOPER, Ph.D., R.N, CPAN, FAAN, Mission Hospital CAROL KEMPER, Ph.D., R.N., CPHQ, Children's Mercy Hospital STEPHEN LAWLESS, M.D., MBA, Nemours Foundation LISA McGIFFERT, Consumers Union CHRISTINA MICHALEK, PharmD, RPh, BSc, FASHP, Institute for Safe Medication Practices

```
Page 2
PRESENT(Cont'd):
SUSAN MOFFATT-BRUCE, M.D., Ph.D., The Ohio
      State University
JANET NAGAMINE, M.D., BSN, Permanente Medical
      Group (via phone)
LOUISE PROBST, MBA, BSN, St. Louis Area
      Business Health Coalition
GINA PUGLIESE, MS, R.N., Premier Healthcare
      Alliance (via phone)
PATRICIA QUIGLEY, Ph.D., MPH, ARNP, FAAN,
      Department of Veterans Affairs
MARY SIEGGREEN, MSN, APRN, Detroit Medical
      Center
JIM SMITH, PT, DPT, Utica College
IONA THRAEN, MSW, Utah Department of Health
TRACY WANG, MPH, Wellpoint, Inc.
RICHARD WHITE, M.D., University of California
      Davis
STAFF PRESENT:
HEIDI BOSSLEY, MSN, MBA, Vice President,
      Performance Measures
AKINLUWA DEMEHIN
KAREN JOHNSON
JESSE PINES, MD, MBA, MSCE
ANDREW LYZENGA
JESSICA WEBER
ALSO PRESENT:
NONI BODKIN, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid
      Services
JOHN BOTT, Agency for Healthcare Research &
      Quality (via phone)
DALE BRATZLER, The Joint Commission
KYLE CAMPBELL, FMQAI
MAUREEN DAILEY, American Nurses Association
DEBORAH DEITZ, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid
      Services (via phone)
JEFFREY GEPPERT, Agency for Healthcare
      Research & Quality (via phone)
```

ALSO PRESENT(Cont'd): DAN GREEN, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services SHARON HIBAY, Quality Insights of Pennsylvania DAVID HITTLE, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (via phone) PATRICIA HOLTZ, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services RABIA KHAN, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services DENISE KRUSENOSKI, The Joint Commission SOEREN MATTKE, RAND Corporation

EUGENE NUCCIO, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (via phone)

MICHAEL PHELAN, Cleveland Clinic (via phone) GARY REZEK, Quality Insights of Pennsylvania PATRICK ROMANO, Agency for Healthcare Research

& Quality KIM SCHWARTZ, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid

Services

DAVID SHAPIRO, ASC Quality Collaboration DONNA SLOSBURG, ASC Quality Collaboration ANN WATT, The Joint Commission DON WILSON, Quality Insights of Pennsylvania ALMUT WINTERSTEIN, University of Florida

> Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc. 202-234-4433

Page 3

	Page	4
C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S	D	
Welcome and Recap of Day 1 William A. Conway, M.D.(Co-Chair) Pamela Cipriano, Ph.D., R.N., NEA-BC, FAA (Co-Chair)	Page 6	
Steering Committee Review 0349: Transfusion Reaction (PSI 16). Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.	15 15	
0350: Transfusion Reaction (PDI 13). Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.	15	
0419: Documentation of current medications in the medical record. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.	64	
0501: Confirmation of endotracheal tube placement. Cleveland Clinic.	142	
0346: Iatrogenic pneumothorax rate (PSI 6). Agency for Healthcare	171	
Research and Quality.		
0348: Iatrogenic pneumothorax rate (PDI 5). Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.	171	
0523: Pain assessment conducted.	210	
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.		
0524: Pain interventions implemented during short term episodes of care. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.	210	

Page 5

C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S (Cont'd)

Page

1729: Polytherapy with oral 250
antipsychotics. Centers for
Medicare & Medicaid Services.
NQF Member/Public Comment 298
Wrap-up/Next Steps 299

	Page 6
1	P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S
2	(9:02 a.m.)
3	WELCOME AND RECAP OF DAY 1
4	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're going to
5	open the day, instead of a recap of yesterday,
6	which Pam did yesterday we don't need to
7	repeat that, but in the room next door, the
8	Measures Application Partnership was
9	deliberating on some general rules about the
10	hospital measures that they help our work.
11	And Heidi can give us an update on what
12	happens.
13	MS. BOSSLEY: Sure. So I don't
14	know if all of you are aware of some of the
15	other activities that NQF does, but one is we
16	serve as a neutral convener.
17	So we have the National Priorities
18	Partnership, who helps advise on the national
19	quality strategy priorities. And then we have
20	a new group that has been in existence for
21	just about a year. That is the Measures
22	Application Partnership.

1	
	Page 7
1	And that is the group that is
2	advising HHS on what measures should be used
3	in payment programs, public reporting,
4	everything you see out there: The inpatient
5	quality report, all of those.
6	They have been sending the last, I
7	would say, nine months, providing overall
8	conceptual guidance and developing criteria on
9	how they would evaluate these measure sets
10	that come forward out of HHS. And in the last
11	week, it has been a marathon run for four
12	workgroups.
13	There's one more meeting today:
14	clinician workgroup, the post-acute care,
15	long-term care, and then the hospital
16	workgroup that met yesterday. And then there
17	is the dual eligible workgroup that is meeting
18	today.
19	All of them are looking at the
20	lists, the finalized rules that came out, and
21	providing final recommendations to HHS on
22	whether they think those measures are

Page 8 1 parsimonious across the programs, if 2 appropriate. Measures that are used in one 3 4 program perhaps should be used in another 5 They're putting those program. 6 recommendations forward, so basically have 7 gone -- some groups have gone -- and the MAP 8 Hospital Workgroup did it yesterday -- measure 9 by measure, saying they support, they do not 10 support, or they support the general direction, but they don't think the measure is 11 12 quite there yet. 13 And so a lot of the work that you 14 have done today was being discussed yesterday 15 because a lot of these measures have been included in a lot of the federal programs. 16 17 So what will happen next with that 18 group is it will go to the over-arching 19 Coordinating Committee, which is many 20 organizations and subject matter experts that 21 sit around the table. And they will come up 22 with some final recommendations to HHS.

1	
	Page 9
1	But all of the decisions you make
2	today you may not see as a result because,
3	again, you haven't finished your process. It
4	hasn't gone out for comment, all of that. But
5	the recommendations that you do put forward
6	will eventually go to the Measures Application
7	Partnership and be used as a guidance of
8	whether or not that measure should continue to
9	be used in a federal program.
10	So it was a marathon run for them.
11	They had seven programs they needed to look at
12	yesterday. They got through all of them in
13	nine hours. So it was very fascinating to
14	kind of get the emails and find out what was
15	going on.
16	Lisa, I think you have a question.
17	MEMBER McGIFFERT: So I'm always
18	trying to figure out how things work. So the
19	things we were discussing yesterday, which are
20	already on tap to be in the IPPS system in
21	2003, they were discussing so like they
22	were making another set of recommendations for

	Page 10
1	after 2013. I think I said 2003. After 2013?
2	MS. BOSSLEY: Yes. Rabia is from
3	CMS. She could probably provide even more
4	information on that for you because it does
5	vary by program as well.
6	MS. KHAN: Right. So this is
7	related to ACA section 3014. And it's a
8	pre-rulemaking process that involves a
9	multi-stakeholder group, which is the MAP.
10	And they are convened to provide their input
11	on our selection of measures for the federal
12	rulemaking, the next federal rulemaking
13	process.
14	So it's a pre-rulemaking input
15	that we would receive when considering new
16	measures for our reporting programs. And that
17	specifies or wheedles down to our programs
18	that go through the federal rulemaking process
19	that are publicly reported that fall under the
20	Social Security Act. And then within the
21	statute, there are some programs specifically
22	listed.

	Page 11
1	So the input that they were
2	providing or for new measures that were not
3	finalized in the past rulemaking process but
4	for the upcoming year.
5	MEMBER McGIFFERT: So after 2013?
6	MS. KHAN: Well, right. Well, it
7	would be the federal rulemaking process for
8	the calendar year 2012. So that could relate
9	to programs in future years depending on each
10	rule. So if
11	MEMBER McGIFFERT: The rule will
12	come out in 2012?
13	MS. KHAN: Right. The rule comes
14	out in 2012.
15	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Okay. I was
16	just trying to get the timing straight.
17	So if they were discussing, like
18	if this group chose not to endorse certain
19	measures, that would go to them and they would
20	not recommend them or what would that
21	MS. BOSSLEY: Again
22	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Would they take
	Neal P. Gross & Co. Inc.

Page 12 another bite at the apple? 1 2 MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So they developed criteria that they are using. 3 And the first criterion is that it is NOF-endorsed 4 5 or at least eligible to be submitted to NOF if it hasn't been prior. So anything that has 6 7 not been endorsed -- and literally that is why Helen Burstin was not able to be here with us 8 9 today. She was over there advising. 10 As we know, recommendations are coming out. And they're being ratified by the 11 12 Board. We're providing it directly to the MAP. So they may very well decide that they 13 14 would propose that measures be removed off the list because they're no longer endorsed. 15 We typically don't make that final 16 recommendation until the Board ratifies the 17 18 decision just because anything can change at 19 any point in time up until then. So this is 20 where it is truly an almost day-by-day update 21 that we are providing to that staff as well as 22 CMS and HHS.

	Page 13
1	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Clear, right?
2	MEMBER THRAEN: Food in mouth. It
3	is more likely that the ones that we have
4	vetted and moved forward may not be approved
5	versus the ones that we haven't moved forward,
6	someone would advocate to bring it forward,
7	correct, the probability is?
8	MS. BOSSLEY: I think so. I think
9	we need to see how this plays out a couple of
10	more times to know for sure, but I think that
11	is a good assumption.
12	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: In a way, it is
13	a series of hurdles. The first ones have got
14	to get by a group like this to even be an NQF
15	measure. And then CMS may or may not select.
16	MS. BOSSLEY: Exactly.
17	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Any other
18	questions on that background?
19	(No response.)
20	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: All right.
21	Thanks, Heidi.
22	Can the operator let us know if

Page 14 1 panel members are on the phone today? 2 OPERATOR: We do have a few. We have Gina, Janet, and John. 3 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: 4 John, could 5 you identify yourself? 6 MR. BOTT: Yes. This is John Bott 7 with AHRQ. I'm not a Steering Committee 8 member, but I am here to respond to questions 9 that the Steering Committee may have, along 10 with Patrick and Jeff Geppert. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Great. 11 Thank 12 you. 13 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Great. So can 14 we open up Gina and Janet? 15 OPERATOR: Their lines are open. 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. 17 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Good morning, 18 everyone. 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Good morning. 20 So we have Janet. And, Gina, are you on the 21 line, Pugliese? Operator, is Gina Pugliese 22 opened up?

Page 15 1 OPERATOR: Yes, her line is open. 2 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. She must 3 be on mute. All right. Other preliminaries? I think 4 5 that's that. 6 MEMBER PUGLIESE: I'm sorry. Ι 7 think I was on mute. 8 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. 9 MEMBER PUGLIESE: This is Gina Pugliese. I'm sorry. 10 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Good morning. 12 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Good morning. How are you? 13 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Wonderful. Okay. 15 16 STEERING COMMITTEE REVIEW 17 0349: TRANSFUSION REACTION (PSI 16). 18 0350: TRANSFUSION REACTION (PDI 13). 19 AGENCY FOR HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY. 20 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're going to 21 start working on 0349 and 0350. They are 22 transfusion reaction measures from AHRQ. And

	Page 16
1	Patrick would like to say some opening
2	over-arching comments on this. And then we
3	will turn to our reviewers. And we welcome
4	Patrick back. We had a lot of fun yesterday.
5	(Laughter.)
6	DR. ROMANO: Okay. Good morning.
7	Well rested hopefully everyone is.
8	Yes. So I just wanted to say a
9	little bit in preparatory comments regarding
10	these two indicators of transfusion reaction
11	because these are both extremely rare events.
12	So we are literally talking about four events
13	reported across the entire country in 2008 for
14	the pediatric indicator, 64 events for the
15	adult indicator.
16	There were some complaints that we
17	received from users several years ago that
18	these codes were capturing some other types of
19	transfusion reactions related to minor blood
20	group antigens that were not AB/O or Rh.
21	And so we actually petitioned the
22	IC-9 CM, Coordination Maintenance, Committee

	Page 17
1	to revise the codes and to add additional
2	codes for non-other types of transfusion
3	reactions.
4	So these codes are now limited to
5	AB/O and Rh. And, hence, they're extremely,
6	extremely rare. So it does bend the concept
7	of importance. And I put that out to you just
8	initially as the overriding policy question
9	for the consideration of these indicators.
10	Also, of course, related to the
11	extreme rarity is the fact that we can't
12	organize any kind of a conventional validation
13	study to assess the accuracy of these codes.
14	Instead, we have to rely on feedback from
15	users to let us know if they find an event
16	that is false positive and to explain that.
17	And so that, in fact, resulted in
18	our petition for the new codes. We haven't
19	heard any complaints since then. But that
20	doesn't necessarily mean that the new codes
21	are working, despite the observed decrease in
22	the incidence.

	Page 18
1	So I will just put out that policy
2	question related to the extreme rarity of
3	these events and what that means and put it
4	forward to you for comments and discussion.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.
6	Questions? John and then Richard?
7	MEMBER CLARKE: Just as a point of
8	clarification, one of the reason that these
9	reactions are rare is that the transfusion
10	community takes these things very seriously
11	and has been in the forefront of quality in
12	this area. And I assume they have had for my
13	whole career, in fact, their own system for
14	monitoring and correcting this.
15	And so I wonder to what extent you
16	feel that NQF guidelines are complementary or
17	are redundant to the standards within the
18	industry.
19	DR. ROMANO: While I certainly
20	agree that this has been an area of focus for
21	the industry for many years, you would
22	probably be better off addressing that

Page 19 1 question to people in the industry. 2 There probably is some potential for redundancy there. Hopefully there is 3 complementarity. This is obviously based on 4 5 a different data stream, again, public use 6 data, as opposed to confidential data that 7 would be reported to blood banks. 8 But aside from that, I welcome 9 comments and input from others or if anyone on 10 the phone has comments. MEMBER WHITE: I missed what year 11 the new codes came into effect and what the 12 number of AB/O incompatibility there was after 13 14 the new codes. You said 64-something before, but how many do we have of the new codes? 15 DR. ROMANO: I'll look that up 16 while the discussion continues. 17 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. 19 Charlotte, could you describe the -- summarize 20 the workgroup? 21 MEMBER ALEXANDER: That was not my 22 one.

	Page 20
1	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Oh, sorry.
2	Steve?
3	MEMBER LAWLESS: I am Charlotte
4	today.
5	(Laughter.)
6	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes.
7	MEMBER LAWLESS: Anyway, the
8	transfusion reaction, the measure we talk
9	about, obviously just for pediatrics, this was
10	mentioned. And the new readers are, as we
11	were discussing, AB/O and Rh compatibility.
12	With the numbers this low, with
13	the user group I come up with I missed that
14	meeting, but came up with, which was, again,
15	a discussion we had yesterday, which is counts
16	versus rates. And this is a way of looking at
17	rates here because literally if you look at
18	rates on this, this is near a six sigma level
19	or maybe even be better than a six sigma
20	level.
21	So it is unbelievably rare, but,
22	as mentioned by John, it's systems that have
I	

Г

	Page 21
1	got in place that are very rigid, actually,
2	with this. So that was a major discussion in
3	that regard from the user group.
4	From the measure itself, as
5	mentioned, there are 11 measures of these
6	incidents reported. Seven of them were
7	present on admission. So they probably
8	happened the year prior, obviously if it were
9	a year or two prior. And then, four, it
10	happened in the year 2008, when the data was
11	reported.
12	The data, the numerator is limited
13	to AB/O and Rh. And I would argue that from
14	a pediatric perspective, those are not the
15	errors that we are seeing.
16	In terms of and I'll elucidate
17	that. From the different organizations that
18	are actually following this and are rigid, if
19	you have an error at all with this, if the
20	American Red Cross, the FDA, it's never
21	events. So the payers and the states are
22	actually wanting to reporting this. This is

	Page 22
1	qualifying as a never event in some areas. It
2	is the sentinel event. And it is a national
3	patient safety goal. So besides that, nobody
4	is paying attention to it.
5	So it actually is a hugely
6	regulated, very dynamic, very, very, very
7	tight-knit, people are different from everyone
8	else.
9	The errors that we're seeing in
10	pediatrics, which are probably a little more
11	prominent, are things like where CMB negative
12	or positive; irradiated, "Yes" or "No"; and
13	minor grouping compatibilities and risk of
14	hepatitis C. Did you give blood that was
15	hepatitis C-positive but didn't know about it
16	or didn't follow up?
17	So in terms of scale and you
18	include it in the measures the exclusions
19	actually make those exclusions can actually
20	make this so unbelievably rare, it's almost
21	like why are we even this is redundancy
22	more than anything else versus those things

	Page 23
1	which are more the process-oriented, we tell
2	you how well the system is communicated. They
3	may not pop up into codes per se. But, again,
4	irradiation "Yes" or "No"; CMB, "Yes" or "No";
5	and things like platelets, single donor versus
6	multi-factor donor. These are the things that
7	are the communication items.
8	So that's it. I think one thing
9	in exclusion which was a little bit
10	bothersome, actually I'll just look at this
11	for a second. No. That's the summary.
12	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So, Steve, is
13	that a summary of both of these: the adult
14	and the pedes?
15	MEMBER LAWLESS: I can't. I am
16	just speaking for the pediatric one right now
17	in terms of that. The incidence, as was
18	mentioned, is a little bit higher. The same
19	regulatory bodies are following the adults as
20	in pediatrics. So it's not much of a
21	difference.
22	I don't know if CMB I think CMB

1	
	Page 24
1	and irradiated, those issues are only real
2	issues for, you know, compromised patients and
3	straightforward patients.
4	I would tell you just from a
5	personal note the trauma patients we are
6	seeing and the people who get blood in the OR
7	on type of just give it to them, that we
8	have only had four reported with even a trauma
9	getting them urgently. That even tells you
10	how tight the system is that even within
11	minutes, you could actually get this is not
12	an issue.
13	And so I cannot speak to the adult
14	part of it otherwise.
15	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: All right.
16	Questions or comments from the panel members?
17	Jason?
18	MEMBER ADELMAN: So forgive me.
19	I'm just going to do what I did yesterday. I
20	pulled one of the articles again. And I am
21	just going to read. There's a very, very
22	brief paragraph on transfusion reactions.

	Page 25
1	Sorry. This is the article that was given to
2	us, "Pediatrics: Evaluation of the AHRQ
3	Pediatric Quality Indicators." I think it's
4	three sentences. Give me a second.
5	So in this study, I will remind
6	you that it was 70-some odd hospitals over 3
7	years. It was almost two million discharges.
8	They picked up 15 transfusion reactions.
9	The denominator was all medical
10	and surgical patients aged 0 to 17 years
11	excluding neonates. The numerator is any
12	patient with a code for AB/O incompatibility
13	reaction, Rh incompatibility reaction or
14	mismatched blood. Twenty-nine percent were
15	present on admission. This is extremely rare:
16	15 cases in 3 years in 76 hospitals.
17	And none of the seven cases
18	reviewed were considered preventable. There
19	were reactions to correctly typed blood known
20	to occur, even with the best typing available,
21	because of untypable antigens or antibodies.
22	The reactions were usually transient fevers or

Page 26 1 rashes. So they have it. 2 In this study that was given, they 3 found 15 cases. Half were present on 4 admission. And the rest were, you know, 5 nothing, not nothing but they were not -- this 6 is a quality indicator. And they, you know, 7 weren't a quality issue, minor adverse events 8 without any errors. So I just thought that is 9 something to consider. 10 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Sure. John? 11 MEMBER CLARKE: I'm struggling 12 with this because I know it is extremely 13 important. I know it is also extremely 14 well-done. And, yet, so are we being redundant if we have one of these standards or 15 is it valuable for public reporting since 16 17 maybe this is the only way it gets reported out publicly? 18 19 And Steve's implication was 20 perhaps we should expand on that and that, in 21 fact, we should look at some of these minor 22 things since we seem, the industry seems, to

	Page 27
1	have solved the problem with the major things.
2	And so I raise those issues.
3	Should we not do it at all because everybody
4	else is doing it and doing it well or should
5	we do it because it constitutes public
6	reporting or should we recommend that more of
7	it be done because then more valuable
8	improvement would be done?
9	And I would actually not be swayed
10	by the fact that most of the problems right
11	now seem to be problems that are unavoidable
12	because yesterday's unavoidable problems are
13	tomorrow's avoidable problems.
14	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: John, since you
15	are active in the State of Pennsylvania
16	reporting, what measures
17	MEMBER CLARKE: This is our least
18	common problem in Pennsylvania.
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: But what
20	definition are the states using for the
21	reporting? Is this
22	MEMBER CLARKE: We get everything.

	Page 28
1	We get everything from people drinking back
2	rub solution, X-rays going out of the
3	helicopter, two cases, two different
4	institutions, by the way. And so we get every
5	minor mishap. But the major mishaps in
6	transfusion. Our transfusion category is the
7	smallest category we have.
8	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Let me restate
9	my question. What definition does the State
10	of Pennsylvania use for transfusion reaction
11	reporting?
12	MEMBER CLARKE: Everything.
13	That's what I'm saying: everything from
14	mislabeled specimen see, we have near-miss
15	reporting. So if you just mislabel the
16	specimen and catch it, we get the report. So
17	we get every possible thing that might
18	potentially have affected the patient in the
19	way of the chain of blood custody.
20	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Let me just
21	continue with this line of reporting.
22	Patrick, do you know if this measure was not

Page 291out there, what would happen? What is the2down-side risk of not having this available3for public reporting?4DR. ROMANO: I can't. My crystal5ball is weak on that. But probably again, you6know, the systems that are in place that have7been described I think have already8established a six-signal level of performance9in this area. So it would be hard for me to10predict a clear negative consequence, to be11frank.12There are some interesting13proposals on the table here. I would say that14it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as15well as other feedback that led us precisely16to petition for the separation of these codes.17So that was done.18The effective date of that was19October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data20these events in hospitalizations predates the21these events in hospitalizations predates the22change in the codes. So we would expect a		
2down-side risk of not having this available3for public reporting?4DR. ROMANO: I can't. My crystal5ball is weak on that. But probably again, you6know, the systems that are in place that have7been described I think have already8established a six-signal level of performance9in this area. So it would be hard for me to10predict a clear negative consequence, to be11frank.12There are some interesting13proposals on the table here. I would say that14it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as15well as other feedback that led us precisely16to petition for the separation of these codes.17So that was done.18The effective date of that was19October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data20these events in hospitalizations predates the		Page 29
3 for public reporting? 4 DR. ROMANO: I can't. My crystal 5 ball is weak on that. But probably again, you 6 know, the systems that are in place that have 7 been described I think have already 8 established a six-signal level of performance 9 in this area. So it would be hard for me to 10 predict a clear negative consequence, to be 11 frank. 12 There are some interesting 13 proposals on the table here. I would say that 14 it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as 15 well as other feedback that led us precisely 16 to petition for the separation of these codes. 17 So that was done. 18 The effective date of that was 19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the	1	out there, what would happen? What is the
4DR. ROMANO: I can't. My crystal5ball is weak on that. But probably again, you6know, the systems that are in place that have7been described I think have already8established a six-signal level of performance9in this area. So it would be hard for me to10predict a clear negative consequence, to be11frank.12There are some interesting13proposals on the table here. I would say that14it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as15well as other feedback that led us precisely16to petition for the separation of these codes.17So that was done.18The effective date of that was19October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data20that we have cited regarding the prevalence of21these events in hospitalizations predates the	2	down-side risk of not having this available
5ball is weak on that. But probably again, you6know, the systems that are in place that have7been described I think have already8established a six-signal level of performance9in this area. So it would be hard for me to10predict a clear negative consequence, to be11frank.12There are some interesting13proposals on the table here. I would say that14it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as15well as other feedback that led us precisely16to petition for the separation of these codes.17So that was done.18The effective date of that was19October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data20that we have cited regarding the prevalence of21these events in hospitalizations predates the	3	for public reporting?
 know, the systems that are in place that have been described I think have already established a six-signal level of performance in this area. So it would be hard for me to predict a clear negative consequence, to be frank. There are some interesting proposals on the table here. I would say that it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as well as other feedback that led us precisely to petition for the separation of these codes. So that was done. The effective date of that was October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data that we have cited regarding the prevalence of these events in hospitalizations predates the 	4	DR. ROMANO: I can't. My crystal
been described I think have already established a six-signal level of performance in this area. So it would be hard for me to predict a clear negative consequence, to be frank. There are some interesting proposals on the table here. I would say that it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as well as other feedback that led us precisely to petition for the separation of these codes. So that was done. The effective date of that was October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data that we have cited regarding the prevalence of these events in hospitalizations predates the	5	ball is weak on that. But probably again, you
 8 established a six-signal level of performance 9 in this area. So it would be hard for me to 10 predict a clear negative consequence, to be 11 frank. 12 There are some interesting 13 proposals on the table here. I would say that 14 it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as 15 well as other feedback that led us precisely 16 to petition for the separation of these codes. 17 So that was done. 18 The effective date of that was 19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the 	6	know, the systems that are in place that have
 9 in this area. So it would be hard for me to 10 predict a clear negative consequence, to be 11 frank. 12 There are some interesting 13 proposals on the table here. I would say that 14 it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as 15 well as other feedback that led us precisely 16 to petition for the separation of these codes. 17 So that was done. 18 The effective date of that was 19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the 	7	been described I think have already
10 predict a clear negative consequence, to be 11 frank. 12 There are some interesting 13 proposals on the table here. I would say that 14 it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as 15 well as other feedback that led us precisely 16 to petition for the separation of these codes. 17 So that was done. 18 The effective date of that was 19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the	8	established a six-signal level of performance
11frank.12There are some interesting13proposals on the table here. I would say that14it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as15well as other feedback that led us precisely16to petition for the separation of these codes.17So that was done.18The effective date of that was19October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data20that we have cited regarding the prevalence of21these events in hospitalizations predates the	9	in this area. So it would be hard for me to
12There are some interesting13proposals on the table here. I would say that14it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as15well as other feedback that led us precisely16to petition for the separation of these codes.17So that was done.18The effective date of that was19October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data20that we have cited regarding the prevalence of21these events in hospitalizations predates the	10	predict a clear negative consequence, to be
13 proposals on the table here. I would say that 14 it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as 15 well as other feedback that led us precisely 16 to petition for the separation of these codes. 17 So that was done. 18 The effective date of that was 19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the	11	frank.
 it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as well as other feedback that led us precisely to petition for the separation of these codes. So that was done. The effective date of that was October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data that we have cited regarding the prevalence of these events in hospitalizations predates the 	12	There are some interesting
 15 well as other feedback that led us precisely 16 to petition for the separation of these codes. 17 So that was done. 18 The effective date of that was 19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the 	13	proposals on the table here. I would say that
 to petition for the separation of these codes. So that was done. The effective date of that was October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data that we have cited regarding the prevalence of these events in hospitalizations predates the 	14	it was Scanlon's work that has been cited as
 17 So that was done. 18 The effective date of that was 19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the 	15	well as other feedback that led us precisely
18The effective date of that was19October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data20that we have cited regarding the prevalence of21these events in hospitalizations predates the	16	to petition for the separation of these codes.
19 October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data 20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the	17	So that was done.
20 that we have cited regarding the prevalence of 21 these events in hospitalizations predates the	18	The effective date of that was
21 these events in hospitalizations predates the	19	October 2010. So, unfortunately, the data
	20	that we have cited regarding the prevalence of
22 change in the codes. So we would expect a	21	these events in hospitalizations predates the
	22	change in the codes. So we would expect a

	Page 30
1	further dramatic decrease, even below the 4
2	and 64 events that are reported for the
3	pediatric and adult indicators, respectively.
4	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Why don't
5	we do Charlotte, Lisa, Jason, and Iona?
6	MEMBER ALEXANDER: As I understand
7	it, one of the requirements is that there has
8	to be an opportunity for improvement. And I
9	don't see that here. I think we have done
10	what we need to do unless we change the
11	criteria to pick up some of these more
12	difficult-to-detect minor antigens.
13	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Jason?
14	MEMBER ADELMAN: To me it is the
15	same as yesterday with the retained foreign
16	bodies. It's a mixture of somebody
17	accidentally giving blood to the wrong patient
18	versus much more commonly a minor antigen
19	causing something relatively insignificant.
20	And so it's hard to you can put in
21	bar-coding to try to prevent wrong patient
22	errors, at the same time be doing more blood

	Page 3
1	transfusions. And what is reported will be a
2	mix of the two.
3	And, despite the fact that
4	transfusion reaction does not say, "I gave the
5	patient the wrong blood," I am afraid that too
6	many people think that that is what this is a
7	measure of.
8	You had asked a question of John
9	of what information he collects. And they
10	collect everything. But they don't publicly
11	report everything and mix it all together.
12	And I think there is a distinction there.
13	And, again, even though it's not
14	anybody's fault that the term "patient safety
15	indicator transfusion reaction" because it's
16	a patient safety indicator is believed to be,
17	I think far too often, the wrong patient got
18	the wrong blood. It's just I'm afraid too
19	confusing. It's one of the goals of
20	usability, like, "Well, people understand what
21	this indicator means." And I think they will
22	think it is one thing, but it is actually

1

Page 32 something else. 1 2 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Iona? 3 MEMBER THRAEN: A couple of First of all, we wouldn't know 4 observations. 5 that we are at six sigma unless we have collected this data. So that is the first 6 7 observation. 8 And we are always in patient 9 safety looking at what people do wrong. This 10 is an opportunity to celebrate, folks. Ι think that if, in fact, we are at six sigma at 11 12 a population level on this particular issue, that this is something that needs to be 13 14 communicated to the industry because when an event like this occurs at a local hospital, it 15 16 is a big deal. And it is usually that kind of event is not the reaction. It is the wrong 17 18 blood to the wrong patient kind of event. And 19 the hospitals and the staff suffer deeply when 20 an event like this occurs. 21 So, you know, I don't know that 22 that is within the scope of this Committee,

Page 33 1 but if we are going to retire this indicator 2 or maybe reframe it based on the conversation that you're talking about, at least rename it 3 possibly, that we need to also say to the 4 5 world out there that we have made some improvement, significant improvement, in a 6 7 particular area that we can celebrate. 8 The other thing I want to say is 9 that I think this is an SRE. So separating 10 out the sentinel event issue, wrong patient, wrong blood, from transfusion reaction rates 11 12 I think is worth exploring since we do have an SRE already in place for the other side. 13 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Steve? 15 MEMBER LAWLESS: I actually agree in terms of the celebration of success. 16 And 17 I think if you were retiring in terms of the measure itself, this measure is saying, guys, 18 19 this is an example, just of something that 20 really worked. And now it is going to go 21 maybe to the next level or something else. 22 But that I think would give people hope out

	Page 34
1	there in terms of wow, it's not just
2	lingering, but it's actually something very,
3	very positive.
4	But, again, I think the bigger
5	issue, actually, people are grappling with is
б	things like how to handle blood transfusion.
7	It's the decision-making process about blood
8	transfusions. This is kind of an assumed "I
9	am going to get the right blood. Now what do
10	I do with it?" is where the bigger, major
11	issue is.
12	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Louise?
13	MEMBER PROBST: If there's an
14	interest in having one place to go for
15	measures and so I know there is a lot of
16	discussion in our community among our
17	hospitals and others about trying to use
18	NQF-endorsed measures and having one place to
19	go. So I don't know if you start taking some
20	out, whether that means that it is just
21	multiple places folks have to go to find the
22	measures that they are using internally.

	Page 35
1	So I don't know if there is any
2	opportunity there for harmonization or
3	streamlining. That could be lost if we took
4	the measure out.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Other
б	comments? Patrick?
7	DR. ROMANO: John Bott might be
8	able to address this, but I would say that
9	AHRQ may decide to continue the indicator as
10	part of the PSI set, even if NQF endorsement
11	is withdrawn. So those two aren't necessarily
12	linked.
13	I might also ask Heidi to comment
14	on the link between the serious reportable
15	event program and this program because, yes,
16	this is a serious reportable event. It's
17	being defined through the SRE program. But
18	one of the interesting features of that
19	program is that it doesn't exactly have fully
20	operational specifications.
21	And so states then have to try to
22	implement those specifications. Some states
	Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc.

	Page 36
1	have mandatory reporting programs. Some
2	don't. There is a lot of variability there in
3	the extent to which they even follow the NQF
4	definitions.
5	So Heidi might be able to
6	illuminate the group on that question.
7	MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So one of
8	the things I think we have tried to continue
9	to work on the definitions for the SREs over
10	time, but they still remain somewhat open to
11	translation I think when you start looking at
12	some of the coding, et cetera. And there is
13	work underway to start putting a little more
14	meat on the bones, I would say, around the
15	SREs and everything.
16	It just occurred to me I never
17	thought this would come up in this Committee,
18	but there is an option for all of you, which
19	is putting the measure in reserve status.
20	This is a new status that we developed.
21	Patrick is a little surprised, but I am
22	throwing it out there. It is an option.
Page 37 1 We have done it. And we just had 2 cardiovascular and surgery committees take a This has been the first time 3 look at this. that we have really looked at measures 4 5 undergoing maintenance. And there have been 6 some measures where there has been clear 7 improvement to the point where the measures meet all of the other criteria with the 8 9 exception of 1B, which is the opportunity for 10 improvement. So there is actually little 11 12 variation. There is a small gap, if anything. I think you would want to look and see the 13 14 disparities piece, if there continues to be variation in that. And I'm not sure if we 15 have that data or not. I haven't looked to 16 17 see. 18 But you do have the opportunity to 19 say the measure remains endorsed, but it is in 20 It is not the first one we reserve status. 21 think that everybody should uptake and look 22 at, but it should be looked at periodically.

	Page 38
1	It would be reviewed again in three years.
2	AHRQ would continue to maintain it and provide
3	the updates to us.
4	And then in three years' time, we
5	would revisit and see if there's any new data
6	that would then make us realize maybe we need
7	to either say the measure is now gone, you are
8	doing great, or we need to actually move it
9	back into full maintenance again or
10	endorsement again and people need to actively
11	start reporting it.
12	It's an option. I am throwing it
13	out there because I can hear everybody kind of
14	struggling. That is an option or you can just
15	continue to move through and vote and either
16	vote the measure not to be endorsed or
17	endorsed.
18	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So how would we
19	proceed? We would see if this hits the
20	threshold or importance? And if it fails
21	there, we could entertain a motion for reserve
22	status?

	Page 39
1	MS. BOSSLEY: So what we have done
2	and this is still a work in progress
3	because we have only done it a few times. So
4	we typically have you vote everything. So we
5	have you vote the importance.
6	You may vote the importance down
7	because, again, it needs to meet all three and
8	then go through and vote everything else:
9	scientific acceptability, usability, and
10	feasibility. And then we stop and say, "Okay.
11	Would you want to revisit the importance piece
12	because it is actually meeting everything but
13	1B, the opportunity for improvement?"
14	So we can run through that process
15	if that is something you all would like to do.
16	I don't want to cut off discussion, but I do
17	want you to know that is an option for all of
18	you to use if you'd like.
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Thank you.
20	Let's just go around the table.
21	I've lost track. Jason?
22	MEMBER ADELMAN: I just want to

	Page 40
1	respond to one thing Patrick said. I think
2	that if it does not get endorsed, that AHRQ
3	should continue it. I see it has a great role
4	for widening the net, as John talked about
5	before.
б	If we get five cases and four of
7	them are nonsense but one of them is a real
8	bad medical error that slipped through the
9	cracks, we might pick it up.
10	I am just personally afraid the
11	public won't understand what exactly this is.
12	Many of these measures need an asterisk and a
13	paragraph below it explaining exactly what
14	this means.
15	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Lisa?
16	MEMBER McGIFFERT: The way this is
17	collected is not particularly labor-intensive,
18	right, because it's coming out of the
19	administrative data, right?
20	And the other thing that I was
21	wondering is I know there is a composite score
22	and I know that there is a lot of interest in

	Page 41
1	composites recently because of the multitude
2	of measures we have.
3	And I am wondering what benefit it
4	would have in a composite score looking at it
5	with a bunch of other rare events because we
6	have, you know, 15 rare events that might
7	happen or measures.
8	And then you have a cumulative
9	number. Is that valuable to look at whether
10	a hospital is taking these serious events as
11	seriously as they need to or whether they need
12	to improve?
13	And I think that taken
14	collectively I know we have trouble
15	communicating this, these kinds of measures to
16	the public because they are so rare, but I
17	think the public understands when things
18	aren't supposed to happen. And I think if
19	there was some way to move towards a more
20	composite look, that that might be beneficial.
21	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: John?
22	MEMBER CLARKE: First of all, I

	Page 42
1	have been curious, Lisa, the whole time. How
2	do you feel about the public reporting aspect
3	of this, the fact that this would allow public
4	reporting, rather than just within-industry
5	reporting? Is that important to you or do you
6	think the public has enough confidence in the
7	blood supply at the moment to not worry about
8	that?
9	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Well, I would
10	say there probably aren't a lot of people in
11	the public that say every day, "Gee, I am
12	worried about the blood supply. Let me go
13	look at this measure." But I do think when
14	these issues are presented, it is pretty
15	obvious to anybody that they are rare events
16	and that the public really understands there
17	are never events.
18	I mean, I am intrigued by what you
19	said about maybe there are some other things
20	that we should be measuring in safety with a
21	blood supply and that this is a never event or
22	a serious event but maybe there are some other

	Page 43
1	things we should be measuring.
2	But I do think people understand
3	that these things are things that shouldn't be
4	happening. And I think there is some comfort
5	in knowing that they are rare.
б	I think sometimes there is some
7	skepticism, but when you are pulling it from
8	codes and things like that, there is probably
9	you know, I don't know what to say. I do
10	think that there is a real need for us to get
11	to a point where we can have some good
12	composites that say overall this hospital is
13	safer or safe.
14	MEMBER CLARKE: Yes.
15	MEMBER McGIFFERT: And I think we
16	are all looking for that and there is no magic
17	
18	MEMBER CLARKE: Right. And that
19	is the other thing I wanted to comment on. We
20	looked at three never events in the are you
21	allowed to use the word "never" event in an
22	NQF building?

	Page 44
1	(Laughter.)
2	MS. BOSSLEY: You can. I can't.
3	MEMBER CLARKE: "You can. I
4	can't"? Okay.
5	We looked at three never events in
6	the operating room: wrong site surgery,
7	retain foreign objects, and surgical fires.
8	And we looked at institutions that had these
9	events. And the correlation between having
10	one of these three events and having another
11	one of these three events and for those of
12	you who know linear correlation statistics,
13	the r2 on that is zero. That is, there is no
14	relationship between the facility for
15	operating on the wrong patient, setting the
16	patient on fire, or leaving something behind.
17	Those are totally unrelated aptitudes. And so
18	
19	MEMBER McGIFFERT: There was a
20	study that looked at all of the PSIs. And
21	they found that number 7, which was the
22	infection measure, was the canary measure.

	Page 45
1	MEMBER CLARKE: Yes. I would
2	think that would be true.
3	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes.
4	MEMBER CLARKE: So what happens is
5	that the rare events may, in fact, be
6	idiosyncratic. And they may not be a good
7	indicator of the overall quality of the
8	institution. I think that some of the things
9	like infections and readmissions, recovery
10	from complications, those things, particularly
11	recovery from complications, are very good
12	parameters of quality. But these rare events
13	probably aren't.
14	MEMBER McGIFFERT: My
15	understanding of the study was they looked at
16	how well it correlated with all of the other
17	PSIs so that, you know, it might be
18	interesting for you to look at that with yours
19	to see if that was a good indicator of some
20	correlate
21	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, let's pick
22	up Iona. She has been waiting a while. And

Page 46
then we will go to Patrick.
MEMBER THRAEN: I just wanted to
make sure that we are clear on the SRE versus
this type of event. So the SRE related to
this is defined as patient death, serious
disability associated with the wrong
transfusion.
So I think that, again, the SRE
definition is truly a definition of a sentinel
event, a very rare, rare event. This is a
transfusion reaction measure, which we have
already talked about is a broader capture of
information related, not necessarily related,
to death.
So the SREs are being reported,
mostly manually because the requirements for
reporting are in the moment where when you get
to ICD-9 code use, we're talking two-year
delays in terms of being able to capture data.
And that may not be true for CMS
in the future. But at the state level, by the
time we get the data, we have cleaned the

	Page 47
1	data, we validate the data, et cetera, et
2	cetera, we are two years behind. So it's a
3	look-back approach and used for different
4	reasons. So I think we just need to be clear
5	on the differences.
6	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Sure. Patrick?
7	DR. ROMANO: No disagreements with
8	anything that has been said, just a couple of
9	clarifications. So we do have, AHRQ does
10	have, a PSI composite. And the composite
11	measure does not include this indicator. And
12	the reason for that is because it is a
13	reliability-weighted composite that is based
14	on a weighted average of rates for each of the
15	PSIs.
16	But this PSI, as has been
17	discussed, is not really estimable as a rate.
18	It is really idiosyncratic. And, therefore,
19	it wouldn't add any information value to a
20	composite, which is why it is not included in
21	the composite.
22	As far as disparities, again, we

	Page 48
1	are limited by the fact that we have a legal
2	requirement that we cannot report cell sizes
3	less than ten or anything that would imply a
4	cell size less than ten.
5	So, therefore, we can't estimate
б	disparities across different sociodemographic
7	groups using the HCUP data. And we apologize
8	for that limitation, but it is a legal
9	requirement.
10	And if John has any policy issues
11	related to this that he wants to address, he
12	is welcome to jump in.
13	MR. BOTT: Yes. In regard to the
14	question Patrick asked before about AHRQ's
15	continuance of a measure, so in 2012, we are
16	going to be taking a hard look at what we call
17	the measurement life cycle process. We have
18	in the past primarily focused on measure
19	development and measure maintenance and
20	measure enhancements.
21	But we need to do more to
22	acknowledge that there comes a time for

	Page 49
1	measures, to retire measures. And we want to
2	do more to develop solid criteria around that.
3	Although this is work yet to come,
4	I imagine the loss of NQF endorsement of a
5	measure will bear weight. And the question
6	will be how much weight, informing whether a
7	measure would be retired or not.
8	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Jason?
9	MEMBER ADELMAN: I just want to
10	respond to what John said and what I said
11	earlier. Again, I just see sometimes I wish
12	we can endorse these measures with
13	qualifications, like this will be good for
14	public reporting and this is good for
15	value-based purchasing and this is good just
16	as a net to capture because I still think it
17	is good for the purpose of finding cases that
18	we might have otherwise missed. That's all.
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Lisa won't let
20	us. Lisa?
21	MEMBER McGIFFERT: I would
22	disagree with that. I mean, I think I was

	Page 50
1	arguing for that with some of the process
2	measures yesterday, that they may not be that
3	useful for the public but they're useful
4	internally for the hospital to use.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Louise?
6	MEMBER PROBST: So in our
7	community, we look at these measures and talk
8	about them with our providers. And our
9	message to the public, whether we are in the
10	press or to our own constituents, is that
11	these are not measures by which you would
12	choose a hospital. But there is comfort to
13	the public to know that there are measures out
14	there and that someone is looking at them.
15	And so what happens is because we
16	don't have any public reporting and our
17	organization's position is that there should
18	be public reporting of never events by region
19	but doesn't have to be hospital-specific but
20	there ought to be something that says to the
21	public, "Health care is risky. And sometimes
22	bad things happen. And, you know, you should

	Page 51
1	be careful when you go into the hospital, but
2	they don't happen that often." And so what
3	happens is we don't have anything like that.
4	And then suddenly something does
5	happen. The press finds out about it. They
6	interview the patients. They put it in the
7	paper. And then all of the hospitals look
8	really bad. But if there was just something
9	that was out there once a year that, "Oh, here
10	is the rate. And, look, it isn't very many,"
11	then people take comfort in knowing that their
12	state or some other entity is providing this
13	oversight and they don't really have to look
14	at them.
15	And so I think there is value in
16	some of that public reporting. I agree it is
17	not valuable to say this is a good or bad
18	hospital. But there is a consequence of not
19	having the public reporting.
20	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Just as a
21	reminder, there are multiple users of NQF
22	measures. And it is the user that has to

	Page 52
1	evaluate whether it is a reasonable public
2	reporting measure or not. Maybe NQF should
3	clarify that, but they don't, in their
4	proceedings.
5	Okay. John, are you up or down,
6	your card?
7	MEMBER CLARKE: No.
8	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Any other
9	comments? Anything new about these measures
10	that could add to people's thinking about
11	this? Okay. Anyone on the phone? Yes? Go
12	ahead.
13	MEMBER NAGAMINE: For Heidi. In
14	your experience, the few measures that have
15	gone to reserve status, do you what has
16	been the experience when they go into that
17	status? Are they still used or do people just
18	kind of ignore them once they are in that
19	status? What tends to happen?
20	MS. BOSSLEY: It's a good
21	question. Unfortunately, we don't know. The
22	Board is actually acting on the first set. It

	Page 53
1	is one or two measures in the next month. So
2	it will be interesting to see how others
3	continue to use it, but honestly we are not
4	sure. So this is something we are going to
5	monitor over time to see if it is at all
6	helpful to put something in this type of
7	status.
8	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Thank you.
9	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Should we
10	move on to a vote? Jessica?
11	MEMBER CLARKE: Before we vote,
12	could we reiterate what the strategy would be
13	if we want to put it in reserve status?
14	MS. BOSSLEY: Okay. So you vote
15	based on whether the measure meets the
16	criteria. So in this instance, again, this is
17	your call on whether you want to do this or
18	not.
19	If you believe that this measure
20	doesn't meet a performance gap, 1B, then you
21	would actually vote down importance because it
22	doesn't meet all three criteria.

	Page 54
1	But then we would stop if that
2	happened and ask you if you want to continue
3	on to see if the measure continues to meet the
4	other three criteria because it needs to meet
5	the other three in order to be able to go
6	discuss reserve status. If that is the case,
7	then we would continue on. And then we would
8	bring you back and have you re-vote on whether
9	you think the measure applies for reserve
10	status. Does that make sense to everyone?
11	MEMBER LAWLESS: And then the last
12	question about should it be endorsed, the very
13	last question, then we say reserve, do we say
14	"Yes" or "No" to that?
15	MS. BOSSLEY: Yes. So what we
16	will do is if you take a look at this slide
17	here and for those on the phone, what it
18	says is "If a measure is under endorsement,
19	maintenance review, and did not pass
20	importance only due to lack of a performance
21	gap does it meet criteria to consider for
22	potential reserve status," oh, I guess the way

1 we have it written they	Page 55 changed it and then
1 we have it written they	changed it and then
2 "further evaluation and	reliability and
3 validity."	
4 Okay. Is i	t importance and then
5 this? Did we change it	? Okay. So we'll do
6 it what makes more sens	e to that I just said.
7 So we will	
8 MEMBER LAWL	ESS: Can I suggest
9 that maybe before every	vote, you kind of give
10 us a guide?	
11 MS. BOSSLEY	: I will do that.
12 Let's do that. We'll g	uide. I am happy to
13 guide because this is c	onfusing. We keep
14 changing the slides. A	nd clearly I can't keep
15 up with them.	
16 CO-CHAIR CO	NWAY: But, Heidi, if
17 it doesn't pass importa	nce, we ordinarily
18 wouldn't vote on keepin	g the measure.
19 MS. BOSSLEY	: Right.
20 CO-CHAIR CO	NWAY: So, therefore,
21 we wouldn't	
22 MS. BOSSLEY	: Right.

	Page 56
1	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: have to do
2	that. We could flip to the reserve status
3	vote, instead of that.
4	MS. BOSSLEY: Right.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Does that make
6	sense?
7	MS. BOSSLEY: So the reason why
8	you still need to demonstrate that the measure
9	continues to meet the other three criteria,
10	which is why I would like you to do
11	importance.
12	If it doesn't pass, then we'll
13	stop and say, "Do you want to continue?" Then
14	we will go to scientific acceptability,
15	usability, feasibility, but then I'm not going
16	to have you vote "Yes"/"No" until you discuss
17	the reserve status. And then we'll do an
18	overall "Yes"/"No."
19	Does that make sense to everyone?
20	MEMBER CLARKE: Heidi?
21	MS. BOSSLEY: Yes?
22	MEMBER CLARKE: Just as a kind of

Page 57 a Robert's Rule, --1 2 MS. BOSSLEY: Yes. MEMBER CLARKE: -- may I suggest 3 4 in the future that what you do is you make the 5 known motion the reserve motion and then you 6 make the amended motion the pass motion. And 7 then once it passes the amended motion of 8 being accepted, then you could go to the main 9 motion, which is to be accepted in reserve. And I think Robert's Rules would solve some of 10 11 your convolutions. 12 MS. BOSSLEY: Yes. We keep trying 13 to follow Robert's Rules but, for some reason, 14 keep changing it. But it is a very good idea. 15 Thank you. Yes. 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Jessica, 17 take it away. 18 MS. WEBER: All right. Importance 19 to measure and report high impact, performance 20 qap and evidence? It is a "Yes"/"No" 21 question. There should be 19 responses. 22 Janet?

Page 58 1 MEMBER NAGAMINE: No. 2 MS. WEBER: Gina? Gina, would you 3 like to cast your vote for importance? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. I vote 4 5 yes. 6 MS. WEBER: Six yes, 15 no. 7 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. So shall 8 we keep --9 MS. BOSSLEY: So now did everyone 10 agree you want to continue on to scientific acceptability? 11 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: All right. So 14 scientific acceptability, then. MS. WEBER: Scientific 15 16 acceptability, reliability and validity. Ιt 17 is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet? 18 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 19 MS. WEBER: Gina? 20 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. 21 MS. WEBER: Nineteen yes, two no. Usability: high, moderate, low, 22

Page 59 1 or insufficient? Janet? 2 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Gina? 3 4 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. 5 MS. WEBER: Five high, ten moderate, six low. 6 7 Feasibility: high, moderate, low, or insufficient? Janet? 8 9 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate. 10 MS. WEBER: Gina? Gina, would you 11 like to cast your vote? 12 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. 13 MS. WEBER: Fourteen high, five 14 moderate, two low. 15 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, a 16 rules ruling. 17 MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So now I 18 think we need to go back. Can you go back to 19 the slide where it is reserve status? So, 20 again, what you are saying here is that you 21 know it didn't pass importance but you still 22 want to consider it for reserve status.

	Page 60
1	So I think for the purposes of
2	this, if everyone agrees, let's just use this
3	as you're recommending this measure for
4	endorsement as a reserve status measure. Does
5	that make sense to everyone? And then you are
6	done. We will go back and fix this. "Yes" or
7	"No"?
8	Patrick, yes?
9	DR. ROMANO: Question. Can you
10	just clarify what the implications are of
11	reserve status, what it means for the world of
12	
13	MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So the
14	measure remains endorsed. So we don't really
15	categorize endorsement other than we do have
16	now two statuses. We don't know what to call
17	them other than that. Time-limited is where
18	measure meets everything but the reliability
19	and the validity. They haven't yet provided
20	that. And this one would be it's endorsed,
21	and it has a kind of asterisk. And it says
22	"reserve status." And then we explain what

Page 61 1 that means. 2 Beyond that, we make no judgments of how it is used or not, but our 3 recommendation is that shouldn't be the first 4 thing you are going to do. But you should 5 6 continue to monitor it and report that 7 occasionally. Does that make sense? 8 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, based on 9 the voting, it would be valid and reliable but 10 not important to use regularly. 11 MS. BOSSLEY: Yes, exactly. 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: All right. 13 Jessica? 14 MS. WEBER: Endorsement for 15 reserve status, "Yes"/"No" question. We need 16 one more response. Go ahead and cast your 17 votes again. 18 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Jessica, a 19 question. How are people voting, electronic? 20 They are voting MS. WEBER: Yes. 21 electronically. 22 MEMBER PUGLIESE: I wondered how

Page 62 1 that --2 MS. WEBER: Sorry? Could you 3 repeat that? 4 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Do you see on 5 the screen how the votes are going? Does everybody get a sense of how the group is 6 7 voting? 8 MS. WEBER: Not until it is cast. 9 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Okay. 10 MS. WEBER: And then I am reading them off for the record. Janet, would you 11 12 like to cast your vote? 13 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 14 MS. WEBER: Gina? 15 MEMBER PUGLIESE: This is going on 16 reserve status? 17 MS. WEBER: Yes, whether you would 18 like it to go in reserve status. 19 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 20 MS. WEBER: Nineteen yes, one no. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. And that 22 should do it.

Page 631MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So now we2did this for measure 0349.3CO-CHAIR CONWAY: That is the4adult measure.5MS. BOSSLEY: Right.6CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Is there any7sense? Would anybody like to debate the8pediatric one or would your votes be the same?9MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was10the pediatric one, wasn't it?11CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three12forty-nine is adult. Yes.13MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there14any particular issues that are different in15the pediatric measure that the group16identified?17DR. ROMANO: No.18CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I19heard is even more rare in pediatrics.20DR. ROMANO: Correct.21CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not22seeing anybody wanting to separately vote in		
2 did this for measure 0349. 3 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: That is the 4 adult measure. 5 MS. BOSSLEY: Right. 6 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Is there any 7 sense? Would anybody like to debate the 8 pediatric one or would your votes be the same? 9 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was 10 the pediatric one, wasn't it? 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three 12 forty-nine is adult. Yes. 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there 14 any particular issues that are different in 15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not		Page 63
3CO-CHAIR CONWAY: That is the4adult measure.5MS. BOSSLEY: Right.6CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Is there any7sense? Would anybody like to debate the8pediatric one or would your votes be the same?9MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was10the pediatric one, wasn't it?11CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three12forty-nine is adult. Yes.13MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there14any particular issues that are different in15the pediatric measure that the group16identified?17DR. ROMANO: No.18CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I19heard is even more rare in pediatrics.20DR. ROMANO: Correct.21CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	1	MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So now we
4adult measure.5MS. BOSSLEY: Right.6CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Is there any7sense? Would anybody like to debate the8pediatric one or would your votes be the same?9MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was10the pediatric one, wasn't it?11CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three12forty-nine is adult. Yes.13MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there14any particular issues that are different in15the pediatric measure that the group16identified?17DR. ROMANO: No.18CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I19heard is even more rare in pediatrics.20DR. ROMANO: Correct.21CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	2	did this for measure 0349.
5 MS. BOSSLEY: Right. 6 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Is there any 7 sense? Would anybody like to debate the 8 pediatric one or would your votes be the same? 9 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was 10 the pediatric one, wasn't it? 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three 12 forty-nine is adult. Yes. 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there 14 any particular issues that are different in 15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	3	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: That is the
 6 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Is there any 7 sense? Would anybody like to debate the 8 pediatric one or would your votes be the same? 9 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was 10 the pediatric one, wasn't it? 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three 12 forty-nine is adult. Yes. 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there 14 any particular issues that are different in 15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not 	4	adult measure.
 sense? Would anybody like to debate the pediatric one or would your votes be the same? MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was the pediatric one, wasn't it? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three forty-nine is adult. Yes. MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there any particular issues that are different in the pediatric measure that the group identified? DR. ROMANO: No. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I heard is even more rare in pediatrics. DR. ROMANO: Correct. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not 	5	MS. BOSSLEY: Right.
 pediatric one or would your votes be the same? MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was the pediatric one, wasn't it? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three forty-nine is adult. Yes. MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there any particular issues that are different in the pediatric measure that the group identified? DR. ROMANO: No. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I heard is even more rare in pediatrics. DR. ROMANO: Correct. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not 	6	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Is there any
9 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was 10 the pediatric one, wasn't it? 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three 12 forty-nine is adult. Yes. 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there 14 any particular issues that are different in 15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	7	sense? Would anybody like to debate the
10the pediatric one, wasn't it?11CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three12forty-nine is adult. Yes.13MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there14any particular issues that are different in15the pediatric measure that the group16identified?17DR. ROMANO: No.18CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I19heard is even more rare in pediatrics.20DR. ROMANO: Correct.21CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	8	pediatric one or would your votes be the same?
11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three 12 forty-nine is adult. Yes. 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there 14 any particular issues that are different in 15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	9	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Sorry. This was
<pre>12 forty-nine is adult. Yes. 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there 14 any particular issues that are different in 15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not</pre>	10	the pediatric one, wasn't it?
 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there any particular issues that are different in the pediatric measure that the group identified? DR. ROMANO: No. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I heard is even more rare in pediatrics. DR. ROMANO: Correct. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not 	11	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: No. Three
 14 any particular issues that are different in 15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not 	12	forty-nine is adult. Yes.
15 the pediatric measure that the group 16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	13	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Are there
<pre>16 identified? 17 DR. ROMANO: No. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not</pre>	14	any particular issues that are different in
17DR. ROMANO: No.18CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I19heard is even more rare in pediatrics.20DR. ROMANO: Correct.21CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	15	the pediatric measure that the group
 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not 	16	identified?
 19 heard is even more rare in pediatrics. 20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not 	17	DR. ROMANO: No.
20 DR. ROMANO: Correct. 21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	18	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: The only thing I
21 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not	19	heard is even more rare in pediatrics.
	20	DR. ROMANO: Correct.
22 seeing anybody wanting to separately vote in	21	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So I am not
	22	seeing anybody wanting to separately vote in

	Page 64
1	additional transfusion reactions. So we'll
2	consider the votes the same and the reserve
3	status decision the same.
4	MS. WEBER: Yes.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Wonderful. Do
6	you need a break or can we forge on? Yes. So
7	we'll forge on. All right. We'll next take
8	on 0419, "Documentation of Current Medications
9	in the Medical Record."
10	This comes from CMS. And
11	Christina is the spokesperson for the
12	workgroup or Tracy. Okay. Tracy. Sorry.
13	MEMBER WANG: Sure. Great.
14	0419: DOCUMENTATION OF CURRENT MEDICATIONS
15	IN THE MEDICAL RECORD.
16	CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES.
17	MEMBER WANG: So this is a CMS
18	measure. We are looking at the proportion of
19	patients that are 18 years or older and have
20	a list of current medications. And that
21	includes prescription, over-the-counter,
22	herbals, vitamins, minerals, dietary

	Page 65
1	supplements, et cetera. And it is documented
2	by the provider.
3	And the documentation needs to
4	include four components: drug name, dosage,
5	frequency, and route. The exclusions are when
6	the patients refuse to participate or they
7	come into through emergency situations and
8	need immediate treatment or they are
9	cognitively impaired. So those are taken out.
10	This is a process measure. The
11	data is captured using administrative claims
12	and registries. And there is concern in our
13	discussion that G codes may not be used
14	consistently to reflect what is being
15	captured.
16	So in terms of importance, this
17	measure addresses medication safety. And that
18	is in outpatient settings. And the tie-in is
19	that if there is increased knowledge of the
20	patient's medication history, it will help
21	physicians make appropriate clinical
22	decisions. And it will lead to desired

	Page 66
1	outcomes in reducing adverse events.
2	In terms of the body of evidence,
3	the workgroup felt that it was kind of light.
4	So perhaps the developer if they are present
5	can expound on that a little bit.
6	In terms of the scientific
7	acceptability, this measure was previously
8	endorsed with the time limit to endorsement.
9	And so the developer did follow with a field
10	test done in two different ways. And there is
11	documentation alone which resulted in a
12	moderate reliability rating, and then there is
13	documentation, perhaps the verification
14	component, which they found was somewhat low
15	reliability.
16	So the quick question is, how
17	accurate is the documentation and coding
18	interpretation? And the developer did solicit
19	input from a technical expert panel. And it
20	concluded that the certain type of testing,
21	which involves documentation plus
22	verification, was very difficult to document.

	Page 67
1	And so the expert panel concluded that there
2	is faith in content validity. So we wanted to
3	make sure that is acceptable.
4	In terms of usability, the measure
5	is currently being used for public reporting
6	programs and quality improvement efforts.
7	And in terms of feasibility, data
8	is captured via claims. And the expert panel
9	also recommended changing the numerator to
10	documentation only since the documentation
11	plus verification, we had a low reliability
12	score.
13	I think that is pretty much it. I
14	didn't know if the other team members had any
15	additional inputs.
16	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Others on the
17	workgroup?
18	MEMBER WANG: Chris?
19	MEMBER MICHALEK: I just want to
20	say just the whole medication reconciliation
21	process is there are so many errors related to
22	incomplete reconciliation. So I think we all

	Page 68
1	felt that this was really an important
2	measure.
3	We certainly see a lot of errors,
4	certainly more so on the inpatient side
5	because they are the errors that we see
6	through ISMP and through the PACERS Program.
7	So I think we kind of collectively all agreed
8	on the importance of it.
9	Personally I did have some
10	question about the quality of the
11	reconciliation, you know, coming from claims
12	data, that whole validity piece of are they
13	really doing the reconciliation the way we
14	would like them to do it in order to be
15	effective to prevent those errors that occur.
16	And when we make recommendations at ISMP, we
17	go well beyond what is even in here.
18	We ask our scripted questions. We
19	ask about drug-eluting implantable devices.
20	And we like to see that whole piece together
21	to avoid any of those events.
22	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Before we get

	Page 69
1	too deep into this, why don't we just hear
2	from the measure developer? Don, do you
3	there were some questions the workgroup had
4	posed to you all. Maybe you can answer those.
5	DR. WILSON: Sure. This is Don
6	Wilson with the Quality Insights team.
7	I think one of the issues that I
8	know people talked about was the impact of
9	this measure. And I think we provided some
10	literature. I think the Nazarel article that
11	I think we supplied to you really talks about
12	the effect of how actually medication
13	reconciliation in the outpatient environment
14	actually causes more deaths than it does even
15	in the inpatient world.
16	And I think it has been an area,
17	like you said, where the TEP has always been
18	emphasized on the inpatient arena but not
19	necessarily on the outpatient side.
20	I think the real gap in this
21	measure is the fact that in order to pass the
22	measure, you have to really not just document

	Page 70
1	the medication list and say that it's current,
2	but it is a matter of having the frequency
3	route accepted, having all four of those
4	elements present, which is really where I
5	think a lot of the gap occurs.
6	If you look at some of the
7	literature, the actual some of the articles
8	that we supplied have rates of something like
9	20 percent being documented when you really
10	look at all 4 of those factors being present.
11	And lots of times it is really the route and
12	the frequency that fall down. So I think
13	again it was a matter of really trying to get
14	that across that you really need all four of
15	those elements.
16	I think another area that and I
17	know we had a discussion about this in the
18	workgroup last week, but I think another
19	element that our TEP really felt important
20	and when you look at the literature, I think
21	it really bears it out is that the
22	over-the-counters and the herbals are really

	Page 71
1	important to be included. And they are
2	frequently left out. But I think most of the
3	literature really supports the concept that
4	they really need to be included as well.
5	So I think that is another area
6	that we really need to raise the awareness
7	that that needs to happen and where there is
8	a significant gap.
9	Other questions?
10	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Tracy, did that
11	answer the workgroup's set of questions?
12	Thank you.
13	Let's go around the table. Jason,
14	you can start.
15	MEMBER ADELMAN: Yes. I have a
16	couple of questions for Don. I don't
17	understand this measure multiple ways. So,
18	first of all, just simply the English language
19	of the numerator/denominator.
20	The numerator is current
21	medications, including name, dosage,
22	frequency, route, and route documented by the

	Page 72
1	provider. So for patient with seven meds,
2	from what the English says, that would be
3	seven medications.
4	And then the denominator is all
5	patients aged 18 years and older on date of
6	patient encounter. And so as they encounter
7	ER visits, hospital visits, outpatient visits,
8	so is it all the meds documented at every
9	encounter over every hospitalization? Is that
10	what it is?
11	DR. WILSON: This measure was
12	written actually for the PQRS program. So it
13	is really taking place in the ambulatory site.
14	So if you look at the it also talks about
15	the fact that the denominator is defined by
16	the codes. If you just look at the
17	denominator coding set and they are
18	essentially the outpatient kind of code. So
19	it really doesn't include inpatient or even
20	ER, as I recall. So, you know, it really
21	would be an outpatient visit.
22	MEMBER ADELMAN: You know, the
Page 73

codes are a list of numbers. I don't know
 enough to know what those numbers are. But
 maybe so in the denominator statement, you
 could just make it clear that this is for
 outpatients.

6 And even that I don't understand 7 the validity of what's the difference if 8 somebody has two meds or seven meds. If this 9 is a quality measure and a patient comes in, 10 the provider writes nothing or writes down the patient meds and this patient happens to be on 11 12 five meds, so that doctor gets credit five 13 times because the patient happened to be on 14 five meds?

DR. WILSON: The way that coding is written is basically that in order to pass, the physician has to write that these are the current meds that the patient is on. And at each visit, they have to document that these are the current medications that the patient is on.

22

MEMBER ADELMAN: Right.

	Page 74
1	DR. WILSON: That is per patient
2	or per visit.
3	MEMBER ADELMAN: The language can
4	be clarified to make it more like, you know,
5	documentation that a medical history was taken
6	and completed would be much more accurate than
7	the numerator being the current meds because
8	that is what it says. I mean, you can read
9	it.
10	And then the denominator I guess
11	you are saying is every encounter. It's not
12	the patients.
13	DR. WILSON: It's all the
14	outpatient encounters, right, for every
15	encounter for that patient, right, that that
16	patient is seen during the reporting period,
17	which is
18	MEMBER ADELMAN: And then
19	DR. WILSON: The current
20	medications are documented. I guess I am
21	still not quite understanding your point about
22	documenting versus the current medications.

ſ

	Page 75
1	MEMBER ADELMAN: I read the
2	numerator, Don. If you read it again and
3	I don't want to keep going over it, but I just
4	think it's I find it to be confusing. I
5	don't know if others agree, the way it is
6	written and what you are describing.
7	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Thank you.
8	MEMBER ADELMAN: Sure.
9	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Lisa?
10	MEMBER McGIFFERT: So I was
11	looking at the exceptions. And it looked like
12	oh, where is it one of the exceptions
13	was people who are cognitively impaired and no
14	representative. And I understand that that is
15	hard to document, but the target population
16	are elderly people who may be in that
17	situation. Does that create some kind of an
18	issue for the measure when you are eliminating
19	maybe a bunch of the population that you are
20	trying to target.
21	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Excuse me. The
22	target population is the entire adult

Page 76 1 population, 18 and older. 2 Well, I know, MEMBER McGIFFERT: 3 but the target population is elderly. And I read it somewhere --4 5 DR. WILSON: I mean, I think the 6 measure --7 MEMBER McGIFFERT: -- in your 8 testing, that you don't find that there are a 9 bunch of them that are not documented because 10 they are accepted because they some kind of senility or dementia or something like that? 11 12 DR. WILSON: But, I mean, that is 13 actually an exclusion. If the patient is 14 cognitively impaired --15 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Right. 16 DR. WILSON: -- and they can't 17 obviously give the history, then the provider 18 can --19 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Right. 20 DR. WILSON: -- actually list that 21 as an exclusion if they aren't able to obtain 22 the --

	Page 77
1	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. Yes.
2	This concerns me that that is the population
3	that probably needs this the most. That is my
4	point.
5	DR. WILSON: Right. And I guess
б	the question is, how do you get at it, then?
7	You know, it's a matter of if the patient is
8	cognitively impaired, it can't actually give
9	the information, you know, I think it's a
10	dilemma for the provider for sure.
11	But at least we have documented
12	that whenever they can, they do get that
13	information from the patient or their
14	caregiver.
15	MEMBER McGIFFERT: And my question
16	was, in the studies, did you find that that
17	excluded a significant number of people?
18	DR. HIBAY: My name's Sharon
19	Hibay. I am from Quality Insights.
20	Our finding is so the exclusions
21	reported just slightly over one percent of all
22	the population.

	Page 78
1	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Jean?
2	MEMBER de LEON: I would ask that
3	you also put something in on the timing of the
4	medications. Some of them are very
5	self-limited. And to not know when a
6	medication was started, an antibiotic, for two
7	weeks and they're on it, they stop taking it
8	because they forgot to take it or they felt
9	better, then they started up again, if
10	something is time-limited, that it is
11	documented as well, so not just the name of
12	the medication and the dosage but it's for two
13	weeks or it's for a month and it started on a
14	particular date.
15	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And, John, we'll
16	come up this side of the table.
17	MEMBER CLARKE: I'm a surgeon. So
18	excuse me for being stupid about pushing, but
19	it seems like what we are doing here is
20	verifying medication reconciliation by looking
21	at a list of medicines that the doctor says
22	that the patient has had and the doctor's

	Page 79
1	signature that this is the medicines that the
2	patient is on.
3	And we're concerned. We're going
4	to ding you if he doesn't capture the
5	medicines, all the medicines, that the patient
6	has. So I wonder how you find out what
7	medicines the doctor missed by looking at the
8	medication list.
9	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Don, can you
10	answer that?
11	DR. WILSON: Again, I would think
12	it's a matter that the point of this measure
13	is to assure that on every single visit, the
14	provider actually does at least take the time
15	to document all of the current medications
16	that the patient is on, including dose,
17	frequency, route.
18	MEMBER CLARKE: Right. But this
19	happens to me every day in practice. I have
20	a patient comes into my office. And I say,
21	"Are you on any medications?"
22	"No," to which I say, "Do you have

Page 80 any medical problems?" 1 2 She says, "No." 3 I examine her. She has pitting 4 edema of the ankles, three plus. I say, "You 5 have big, swollen ankles." 6 She says, "Yes. I have high blood 7 pressure." 8 And I said, "Do you take any 9 medicines?" 10 And she says, "Yes. I take a blood pressure medicine." 11 12 So if I didn't go back and I had 13 just written down what she said, "No 14 medications," you would never know. I would 15 never know that she was on a high blood 16 pressure pill without examining her, which is 17 an ancient Druid custom that I still practice. 18 And you would never know because you are using 19 my documentation to evaluate whether or not I 20 am picking up the medications. 21 DR. GREEN: So hi. Sorry. I am 22 Dan Green. I am a medical officer at CMS. Ι

	Page 81
1	worked with Don in Pennsylvania in developing
2	the measure.
3	As you know, we use this in a
4	pay-for-reporting program currently, which
5	will be transitioned to a pay-for-performance
6	program. I am sure as a practicing physician
7	you can imagine myself I am an ob/gyn by
8	training. There are numerous times that we
9	get notes from people where the medications
10	are not fully documented.
11	And you are correct in that we
12	won't be going back behind every single
13	physician or other provider to see whether or
14	not the medications were documented in an
15	accurate fashion.
16	However, we feel this is an
17	important concept. And the idea here is to
18	encourage all professionals who are in contact
19	with a patient each time to document the
20	medication. So if they are prescribing some
21	treatment, they at least have an idea that
22	there may be some contraindication, some drug

	Page 82
1	interaction, or some other thing that they
2	might consider when they are recommending a
3	particular treatment for a given patient.
4	I am sure those on the CSAC here
5	that are clinicians can certainly appreciate
6	and have seen personally where patients have
7	not had their medications documented. It
8	sounds like a simple thing.
9	And I am not into low bar measures
10	in general, but, unfortunately, the gap for
11	this process, as simple as it is, exists. And
12	this is one thing we are trying to encourage
13	physicians and other eligible
14	MEMBER CLARKE: There's no doubt
15	it exists, but how do you capture the fact
16	that the doctor didn't get the medication,
17	didn't get all of the medications?
18	DR. GREEN: So that's a great
19	question, but I would suggest and I am not
20	saying that this is a great answer to your
21	question. I would suggest that that is true
22	basically of any of the measures that are

	Page 83
1	self-reported and that are not either coming
2	directly from an electronic health record.
3	And even then there could be errors in the
4	system because it is only as good as the
5	person inputting the information.
6	But, you know, all the measures
7	that we had, did you give an antibiotic before
8	you operated on a patient, that is a
9	self-reported thing. How do we know that the
10	antibiotic, in fact, was given? We only know
11	by the doctor
12	MEMBER CLARKE: Yes, but at least
13	in that case, the doctor wasn't maybe I'm
14	being more pay care, but you went to ding me
15	if I didn't put on my record that the patient
16	was on an antihypertensive.
17	You look at my record. My record
18	does not show that the patient is on
19	antihypertensive. How do you ding me?
20	DR. GREEN: We would "ding you,"
21	basically how you report the measure, same way
22	we would ding you in the penicillin thing. If

	Page 84
1	you told us you reported penicillin, we can't
2	possibly nor I don't think any quality
3	program, be it CMS, be it any program, go
4	behind and say, "You know what? Did Dr.
5	Clarke really prescribe the antibiotic for
6	this particular patient?" If a doctor says
7	that he or she document the medications in the
8	record to the best of his or her ability
9	and, again, it's
10	MEMBER CLARKE: Let me try to
11	rephrase this. How do you know that i.e., I
12	asked the question "Are you on an
13	antihypertensive?" and the patient said, "No"
14	or that I never asked the question?
15	DR. GREEN: What we would know by
16	you telling us that you documented the
17	medications in the record is that you asked
18	the patient for all the medications he or she
19	was on. That's what we would know.
20	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes. John, let
21	me try and help. And I want to go back to
22	Jason's question and get this clarified. Don,

	Page 85
1	could you? Maybe people here aren't familiar
2	with G codes. Could we just go through the
3	mechanics here? Is this a single G code
4	checkbox where the doctor said, "I created a
5	medication list" or is it more complicated
6	than that?
7	DR. WILSON: If you look at the
8	I don't know if you guys have the measure
9	specs or not, but there are three G codes for
10	this measure as it is currently configured.
11	So basically and the way it is done through
12	the claims reporting for PQRS is the physician
13	actually has to append one of these G codes to
14	their claim submission.
15	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Which page are
16	you on?
17	MS. BOSSLEY: It's on page 6 of
18	the form.
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.
20	MS. BOSSLEY: And in the .pdf,
21	it's page 49 if you look at the workgroup.
22	DR. WILSON: So if the physician

	Page 86
1	did indeed create a list of current
2	medications for that visit, then they would
3	report G-8427. And the definition of that G
4	code says, "List of current medications,
5	including prescription, over-the-counter,
б	herbals, vitamins supplements, or documented
7	by the provider, including drug name, dosage,
8	frequency, and route."
9	So, again, it's a matter of the
10	measure itself and I understand where you
11	are going with this. It's like how do you
12	really know that that is the accurate list or
13	that but I think the point of the measure
14	is, you know, right now doctors when you look
15	at and other providers, like I said, in the
16	couple of studies we have, only like 20
17	percent of the time did they even ask or
18	document that they had checked the current
19	list. So we have to get them to start trying
20	to verify that they at least asked and tried
21	to document this is the current list, as I
22	understand it, you know, for this visit.

	Page 87
1	I think that is a whole different
2	set of issues, you know, around the current.
3	And, really, what can you really hold the
4	provider to at that moment in the world once
5	hopefully we get the electronic medical
6	records and have health information exchange,
7	et cetera. That is obviously the big benefit
8	that that is going to provide, you know, the
9	provider can get that information, but right
10	now, that is one of the major problems with
11	our current fragmented health care system.
12	Lots of times the patient is your only source
13	of information. So yeah, exactly.
14	So, I mean, I think that that is
15	case in point for why we need better health
16	information technology. But for at least for
17	now, I think if we can at least just
18	consistently get providers to say that every
19	time they see a patient they are document, as
20	I understand it, this is the current meds,
21	including over-the-counters, et cetera, that
22	the patient is on. And I am taking that into

Page 88 account as I am creating my treatment plan. 1 2 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's continue on up the table. Is Patrician next? 3 4 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Thank you, Dr. 5 Conway. Was that Janet or --6 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Janet, we'll get 7 to the phone in a minute. 8 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Thank you, Dr. 9 Conway. 10 I would just like to share that I was one of the members of this workgroup. 11 And 12 my scores aren't up there, but I did enter 13 them into the database. But I was one of the 14 people that had multiple difficulties with 15 this quality indicator. And part of my difficulty is that 16 17 it did include everything in terms of medications. It was even the over-the-counter 18 19 meds and the herbals and the vitamins. And we 20 had this discussion on our workgroup. And I 21 talked about it with a couple of the 22 physicians that I work with. And I am a

	Page 89
1	prescribing provider. To be able to include
2	all of this as medications was one of the
3	issues that we had. And was it really
4	realistic?
5	But what I learned in the
6	workgroup discussion and having our measure
7	stewards on our call is that for this to pass,
8	it has to be the current list of meds. And
9	you have to make sure that you have addressed
10	the name, the dose, the frequency, and the
11	route. And, even if you can't get that, every
12	time you see a patient when they come into
13	your clinic or in the ambulatory area is you
14	have to write that the patient doesn't know.
15	So, for example, they're on a
16	dietary supplement and they don't even
17	remember the frequency that they are taking
18	it. You have to be able to write that to be
19	able to pass. This is what I understood on
20	the conference call.
21	So I have issues with this as, you
22	know, if this is really valid and reliable and

Page 901this could truly be an indicator to be able to2indicate medication safety in that regard.3CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thank4you.5And Vallire?6MEMBER HOOPER: I think I am7getting more confused as the questions go8around. I am confused as to if this is9self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the10reconciliation" or "No, I did not."11CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is.12MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that13case, what is the current compliance level14because this is a maintenance set? And do you15do any checks where we go back and see? This16seems right now to be a very easy checklist,17"Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind18of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes,19I did it" or "No, I did not."20When you talk about pre-op21antibiotics in a hospital, there are22electronic components that you can pull from		
2 indicate medication safety in that regard. 3 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thank 4 you. 5 And Vallire? 6 MEMBER HOOPER: I think I am 7 getting more confused as the questions go 8 around. I am confused as to if this is 9 self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the 10 reconciliation" or "No, I did not." 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. 12 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that 13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are		Page 90
3 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thank 4 you. 5 And Vallire? 6 MEMBER HOOPER: I think I am 7 getting more confused as the questions go 8 around. I am confused as to if this is 9 self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the 10 reconciliation" or "No, I did not." 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. 12 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that 13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are	1	this could truly be an indicator to be able to
4 you. 5 And Vallire? 6 MEMBER HOOPER: I think I am 7 getting more confused as the questions go 8 around. I am confused as to if this is 9 self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the 10 reconciliation" or "No, I did not." 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. 12 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that 13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 Men you talk about pre-op	2	indicate medication safety in that regard.
5 And Vallire? 6 MEMBER HOOPER: I think I am 7 getting more confused as the questions go 8 around. I am confused as to if this is 9 self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the 10 reconciliation" or "No, I did not." 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. 12 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that 13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are	3	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thank
 MEMBER HOOPER: I think I am getting more confused as the questions go around. I am confused as to if this is self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the reconciliation" or "No, I did not." CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that case, what is the current compliance level because this is a maintenance set? And do you do any checks where we go back and see? This seems right now to be a very easy checklist, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." 	4	you.
9 getting more confused as the questions go around. I am confused as to if this is 9 self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the 10 reconciliation" or "No, I did not." 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. 12 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that 13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not."	5	And Vallire?
 around. I am confused as to if this is self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the reconciliation" or "No, I did not." CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that case, what is the current compliance level because this is a maintenance set? And do you do any checks where we go back and see? This seems right now to be a very easy checklist, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." When you talk about pre-op antibiotics in a hospital, there are 	6	MEMBER HOOPER: I think I am
9 self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the reconciliation" or "No, I did not." CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that case, what is the current compliance level because this is a maintenance set? And do you do any checks where we go back and see? This seems right now to be a very easy checklist, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." Mhen you talk about pre-op antibiotics in a hospital, there are	7	getting more confused as the questions go
<pre>10 reconciliation" or "No, I did not." 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. 12 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that 13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are</pre>	8	around. I am confused as to if this is
11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is. 12 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that 13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are	9	self-reported by the provider, "Yes, I did the
12MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that13case, what is the current compliance level14because this is a maintenance set? And do you15do any checks where we go back and see? This16seems right now to be a very easy checklist,17"Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind18of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes,19I did it" or "No, I did not."20When you talk about pre-op21antibiotics in a hospital, there are	10	reconciliation" or "No, I did not."
<pre>13 case, what is the current compliance level 14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are</pre>	11	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes, it is.
14 because this is a maintenance set? And do you 15 do any checks where we go back and see? This 16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are	12	MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. And in that
do any checks where we go back and see? This seems right now to be a very easy checklist, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." When you talk about pre-op antibiotics in a hospital, there are	13	case, what is the current compliance level
<pre>16 seems right now to be a very easy checklist, 17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are</pre>	14	because this is a maintenance set? And do you
<pre>17 "Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind 18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are</pre>	15	do any checks where we go back and see? This
<pre>18 of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes, 19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are</pre>	16	seems right now to be a very easy checklist,
<pre>19 I did it" or "No, I did not." 20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are</pre>	17	"Yes, I did it" or "No, I did not." It's kind
20 When you talk about pre-op 21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are	18	of like the education measure yesterday, "Yes,
21 antibiotics in a hospital, there are	19	I did it" or "No, I did not."
	20	When you talk about pre-op
22 electronic components that you can pull from	21	antibiotics in a hospital, there are
	22	electronic components that you can pull from

	Page 91
1	the chart to document that it was prescribed
2	and it was given.
3	So I am just a little bit confused
4	as to how we actually know this was truly done
5	and all of the elements were truly accounted
б	for.
7	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Dr. Conway, my
8	understanding is that for this to pass, all of
9	the elements of the medication have to have
10	been reviewed. For this to pass and the
11	numerator, it had to include the dose of
12	frequent
13	MEMBER HOOPER: So how do the
14	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Right. It's not
15	just a simple "Yes" or "No" for medication
16	DR. WILSON: I can maybe provide
17	some clarity with that. Again, it is a matter
18	of, as it is currently being operationalized
19	in the PQRS system, it is a self-reported
20	measure.
21	But, as with all measures in the
22	PQRS program, physicians are always aware that
	Neel D. Green G. Go. Ing

	Page 92
1	they could be audited. And when we do our
2	testing and we can talk about the testing
3	that is literally what we do when we pull
4	the charts is we want to see documentation.
5	If the provider reported that G
6	code that they indeed did it, then we
7	requested a series of records randomly pulled
8	across the country and assess how often there
9	is documentation in the medical record that
10	supports that they indeed did do it if they
11	reported that code.
12	MEMBER QUIGLEY: What are the
13	findings?
14	DR. WILSON: What was that?
15	MEMBER QUIGLEY: What are the
16	findings?
17	DR. WILSON: The findings were the
18	reliability. If we just looked at at
19	documentation alone, the statistics it was
20	about 78 percent of the time where we really
21	felt that there was documentation to support
22	it that they had done it.

Page 93 So it was felt to be reliable and 1 2 that providers were reliably reporting, you know, accurately whether they -- in other 3 words, there was documentation in the medical 4 5 record to support the fact that they had done 6 it if they reported that they had. 7 MEMBER THRAEN: The ones --8 MS. BOSSLEY: Iona? 9 MEMBER THRAEN: The ones that were 10 reported --11 MS. BOSSLEY: Tona? 12 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Can I make a 13 comment? 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Yes. We're 15 going to do Carol, Charlotte, and Janet. MEMBER PUGLIESE: 16 And Gina. 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. And Gina. 18 MEMBER THRAEN: The ones that 19 they're reporting that they did not do it, 20 what was the finding for that? 21 DR. WILSON: The ones who reported 22 they did not do it? First off, that was a

1	
	Page 94
1	fairly small number because, again, I think
2	the thing that you have to understand is the
3	way this program is currently set up is
4	voluntary reporting.
5	So it is unlikely in all honesty
6	that a provider is going to report this
7	measure if they didn't really do it, you know,
8	what I mean, if they are not complying because
9	it is voluntary reporting.
10	But the intent, though, is
11	eventually it won't be that way, you know,
12	that these measures will evolve into this
13	point where this will be into a
14	pay-for-performance kind of an initiative,
15	where it won't matter and it may become
16	mandatory.
17	But for right now the data you
18	have and I think you always have to
19	remember that in all the data that when we get
20	down into the testing data are looking at some
21	of the prevalence kinds of how it was reported
22	that this is really sort of a it's a biased

1	
	Page 95
1	sample because you are really only looking at
2	physicians who elected to voluntarily report
3	this measure. So I don't know if I answered
4	your question.
5	MEMBER THRAEN: Okay. So just so
6	I understand, of those that agreed to report,
7	78 percent compliance with the documentation,
8	agreement between "I did this" and there is
9	documentation in the record to support it.
10	You don't have a sense of who
11	chose not to report. So you don't know how
12	big it is. You know, is this like
13	representing one percent, 2 percent, 30
14	percent, 100 percent of your physicians? So
15	you don't have any sense of that, right?
16	DR. WILSON: I don't think we have
17	a number as far as who chose not to report the
18	measure because, again, in the PQRS Program,
19	if you understand the way it works, physician
20	can pick three measures out of the total cadre
21	of 200 measures that they want to report on.
22	And they can get a performance incentive or an

Page 961incentive just based on actually reporting2because, again, the whole impact right now for34the PQRS Program is just to get physicians in4the mode of starting to report data, you know,5with the idea that it is going to transition6further down the road.7CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I8know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but9let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left10side of the table, to the phone, and then down11the right side. So Carol is next.12MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you.13Just to preface, I would say I14think this is a really important process. And15it's one that we have struggled with. And I16think someone mentioned thereabout that it is171819process on an inpatient and ambulatory side20within our organization.21Eut I think that what is really22important to kind of echo what Jason said. I		
2 because, again, the whole impact right now for 3 the PQRS Program is just to get physicians in 4 the mode of starting to report data, you know, 5 with the idea that it is going to transition 6 further down the road. 7 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I 8 know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but 9 let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left 10 side of the table, to the phone, and then down 11 the right side. So Carol is next. 12 MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. 13 Just to preface, I would say I 14 think this is a really important process. And 15 it's one that we have struggled with. And I 16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really		Page 96
3 the PQRS Program is just to get physicians in 4 the mode of starting to report data, you know, 5 with the idea that it is going to transition 6 further down the road. 7 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I 8 know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but 9 let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left 10 side of the table, to the phone, and then down 11 the right side. So Carol is next. 12 MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. 13 Just to preface, I would say I 14 think this is a really important process. And 15 it's one that we have struggled with. And I 16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	1	incentive just based on actually reporting
4the mode of starting to report data, you know,5with the idea that it is going to transition6further down the road.7CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I8know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but9let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left10side of the table, to the phone, and then down11the right side. So Carol is next.12MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you.13Just to preface, I would say I14think this is a really important process. And15it's one that we have struggled with. And I16think someone mentioned thereabout that it is17deceptively simple. And I would agree with18that. I mean, we have struggled with this19process on an inpatient and ambulatory side20within our organization.21But I think that what is really	2	because, again, the whole impact right now for
with the idea that it is going to transition further down the road. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left side of the table, to the phone, and then down the right side. So Carol is next. MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. Just to preface, I would say I think this is a really important process. And it's one that we have struggled with. And I think someone mentioned thereabout that it is deceptively simple. And I would agree with that. I mean, we have struggled with this process on an inpatient and ambulatory side within our organization.	3	the PQRS Program is just to get physicians in
 further down the road. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left side of the table, to the phone, and then down the right side. So Carol is next. MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. Just to preface, I would say I think this is a really important process. And it's one that we have struggled with. And I think someone mentioned thereabout that it is deceptively simple. And I would agree with that. I mean, we have struggled with this process on an inpatient and ambulatory side within our organization. 	4	the mode of starting to report data, you know,
 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left side of the table, to the phone, and then down the right side. So Carol is next. MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. Just to preface, I would say I think this is a really important process. And it's one that we have struggled with. And I think someone mentioned thereabout that it is deceptively simple. And I would agree with that. I mean, we have struggled with this process on an inpatient and ambulatory side within our organization. 	5	with the idea that it is going to transition
 know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left side of the table, to the phone, and then down the right side. So Carol is next. MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. Just to preface, I would say I think this is a really important process. And it's one that we have struggled with. And I think someone mentioned thereabout that it is deceptively simple. And I would agree with that. I mean, we have struggled with this process on an inpatient and ambulatory side within our organization. 	6	further down the road.
 9 let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left side of the table, to the phone, and then down the right side. So Carol is next. 12 MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. 13 Just to preface, I would say I 14 think this is a really important process. And 15 it's one that we have struggled with. And I 16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really 	7	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Now, I
 side of the table, to the phone, and then down the right side. So Carol is next. MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. Just to preface, I would say I think this is a really important process. And it's one that we have struggled with. And I think someone mentioned thereabout that it is deceptively simple. And I would agree with that. I mean, we have struggled with this process on an inpatient and ambulatory side within our organization. But I think that what is really 	8	know there is a lot of enthusiasm over it, but
11 the right side. So Carol is next. 12 MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. 13 Just to preface, I would say I 14 think this is a really important process. And 15 it's one that we have struggled with. And I 16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	9	let's proceed in order. We'll go up the left
12 MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you. 13 Just to preface, I would say I 14 think this is a really important process. And 15 it's one that we have struggled with. And I 16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	10	side of the table, to the phone, and then down
Just to preface, I would say I think this is a really important process. And it's one that we have struggled with. And I think someone mentioned thereabout that it is deceptively simple. And I would agree with that. I mean, we have struggled with this process on an inpatient and ambulatory side within our organization. But I think that what is really	11	the right side. So Carol is next.
 14 think this is a really important process. And 15 it's one that we have struggled with. And I 16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really 	12	MEMBER KEMPER: Okay. Thank you.
 15 it's one that we have struggled with. And I 16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really 	13	Just to preface, I would say I
16 think someone mentioned thereabout that it is 17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	14	think this is a really important process. And
17 deceptively simple. And I would agree with 18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	15	it's one that we have struggled with. And I
18 that. I mean, we have struggled with this 19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	16	think someone mentioned thereabout that it is
19 process on an inpatient and ambulatory side 20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	17	deceptively simple. And I would agree with
20 within our organization. 21 But I think that what is really	18	that. I mean, we have struggled with this
21 But I think that what is really	19	process on an inpatient and ambulatory side
-	20	within our organization.
22 important to kind of echo what Jason said. I	21	But I think that what is really
	22	important to kind of echo what Jason said. I

	Page 97
1	still am not completely clear on the measure.
2	And so I think that needs to be refined.
3	I'm still unclear if the code is
4	each visit. So each visit do I assign that
5	code or do I assign that code for each
6	medication because it looks here almost as if
7	you would assign it for each medication so I
8	could see that all of those components were
9	completed.
10	So that I think just needs to be
11	more clearly written because I think you are
12	going to get varying results if you keep it
13	this way.
14	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: It's each visit.
15	Physicians here probably are familiar with G
16	codes. It's each visit you need to check
17	certain boxes.
18	Charlotte?
19	MEMBER ALEXANDER: In just
20	response to that, maybe even adding something
21	like "a list" at the preface would clarify it.
22	I have been using this measure for

	Page 98
1	a while. And I have got several observations.
2	Lisa, when you were concerned about the
3	elderly and that that was the one that is the
4	most important, it takes a huge amount of time
5	in my office, but if we can find the pharmacy
6	that they used, we can call the pharmacy.
7	Their list of meds doesn't pick up everything
8	if they have used more than one pharmacy.
9	It is an effort. And I have to
10	say that this reporting mechanism has given
11	validity to my office staff more than my just
12	asking them to do that. Now that we have to
13	report it, I get more buy-in. It helps me a
14	great deal because I tend to pick up a little
15	bit better when people are on an anticoagulant
16	therapy, which for me as a therapist or a
17	surgeon is an important thing.
18	I fall into the same problems that
19	John does in that people don't tell me what
20	medicine they are on. If they are a diabetic,
21	they just assume I know they are on insulin.
22	They won't tell me they are on insulin. And

	Page 99
1	so you do have to do some querying to fill it
2	out.
3	The challenge in my mind is how we
4	pick up whether we are really reconciling. If
5	I have someone come in that is on two
6	anti-inflammatories, I am very comfortable
7	saying you can't take these two at the same
8	time and trying to reconcile that. I am not
9	comfortable when they are coming in in on
10	three or four blood pressure medicines or
11	heart medicines saying, "You are on too much
12	medicine."
13	And I think the goal in the long
14	run is that we are giving safer care and that
15	we are really reconciling the meds. And so I
16	don't know how we start progressing to go to
17	that point. It may be the list is the start,
18	that we are actually just looking at it, and
19	that we can hopefully move forward toward
20	better care.
21	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thank
22	you.

	Page 100
1	Janet?
2	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Thank you. So I
3	just want to echo what was just said about the
4	list being the start. There is nothing that
5	says that this list is going to be accurate.
б	And there are different levels of effort.
7	So, that said, I completely agree
8	that we should set the expectation that we
9	should have an accurate meds list on the
10	outpatient side.
11	I also, though, wanted
12	clarification about the measure
13	specifications. Does this apply to the
14	primary care physician or any physician? So
15	if you get referred to GI or a subspecialist,
16	is it the same expectation for the
17	subspecialist that views it maybe once or
18	twice or does this apply only to the primary
19	care physician?
20	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Don?
21	DR. WILSON: It applies to any
22	physician. So, again, if you would look at

Page 101 the codes in the back -- and I understand if 1 2 most of you are like me, you don't really have these things memorized like some people do 3 that are coders, but it would be anybody that 4 5 bills those codes. 6 And so the E&M codes that are 7 listed are the same E&M codes that a primary 8 care physician bills as specialists also bills 9 those codes as well because, again, when you 10 really look at the literature, I think it is very much emphasized that every provider that 11 12 sees a patient really should have a current list of medications. 13 14 MEMBER NAGAMINE: In theory, I 15 completely agree with you. I am an internist. 16 And this is one of my pet peeves. I deal with 17 this every day. It is either an incomplete 18 list or the wrong dose or someone is admitted 19 to the hospital because one guy gave him 20 Metoprolol, another gave Atenolol and, gee, 21 they're bradycardic now --22 DR. WILSON: Right.

1	Page 102
1	MEMBER NAGAMINE: or they have
2	Lasix and hydrochlorothiazide and they're now
3	in renal failure.
4	So I just don't know how to
5	operationalize this measure in a way that is
б	realistic, but, for example, if someone comes
7	into their primary care physician for a rash
8	and you have given hydrocortisone or some
9	cream, do you really need to spend the time to
10	go over their ten meds, you know, because I
11	know how long that takes.
12	I do think it is important in
13	certain situations to, critically important
14	to, have that list, but I don't know that in
15	everyday outpatient practice that this would
16	be realistic for an internist whose patients
17	are very old and on that's just my
18	hesitation there.
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Anything
20	else?
21	DR. GREEN: Hi, Janet. May I, Dr.
22	Conway, make a comment?

	Page 103
1	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Sure.
2	DR. GREEN: Hi, Janet. This is
3	Dan Green. I think you bring up a great
4	point. I mean, obviously, you know, with
5	internists, their time is being squeezed more
6	and more. I would suggest, though, that as
7	e-prescribing is further adopted, you know,
8	one of the components, even, in the measure
9	that you all have endorsed is the ability for
10	the eRx program to actually query the pharmacy
11	benefit manager, which would, in turn the
12	payer basically, which would, in turn, be able
13	to help provide a list of medications that the
14	person is on.
15	I would suggest, I mean,
16	hydrocortisone, probably not that big a deal,
17	but for many other medications that internists
18	would prescribe, you know, after a short
19	visit, like somebody perhaps on an antibiotic
20	or whatever coming in for an upper respiratory
21	infection, obviously the medications would be
22	important because of the potential drug

	Page 104
1	interactions that could be associated with
2	that.
3	So I think this will work itself
4	out in terms of being able to get a more
5	accurate list, like Charlotte was talking
6	about and Dr. Clarke was also mentioning, but
7	I also think that as the eRx is further
8	adopted. So I can appreciate your comment,
9	though
10	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: On that point,
11	let me just try to clarify something. This
12	doesn't ensure med reconciliation. This just
13	states that you maintained a list, correct,
14	Don?
15	DR. WILSON: That's correct. Can
16	I just say one other quick thing before we
17	move ahead? We just realized it. I think one
18	of the reasons why there may be some confusion
19	is there is a set of instructions that are
20	listed in the measure specs that are out on
21	the PQRS side that providers see when they
22	report this measure. And apparently that's

Page 105 1 not on the NOF form. 2 If I can just quickly read, basically it says, "This measure is to be 3 reported at each visit occurring during the 4 5 reporting period for patients seen during the 6 reporting period." And it is intended to 7 determine whether or not documentation of current medication lists occurred for all 8 9 patients age 18 years and older. 10 And it goes on to say, "This measure may be reported by eligible 11 12 professionals, who perform the quality actions 13 described in the measure based on the services 14 provided in the denominator coding." 15 So I think, again, maybe that was why there was some confusion about the fact 16 17 that it's reported every time. 18 And, again, to go back to your 19 question about whether you report the G code 20 for every medication, again, if you would look 21 at the -- and maybe we need to -- because if 22 was confusing to you, then perhaps it is

Page 106

1 confusing to others.

2	But if you would look at the G
3	code, it basically says you report the G code
4	on each visit if a list of current medications
5	were documented by the provider. So the
6	assumption is in order to be able to report
7	the measure, the G code, you have to have the
8	complete list there and all the four elements
9	for each drug or over the counter is actually
10	listed as well.
11	So you have to be compliant with
12	all of that in order to report, and you just
13	report one code. But, again, if you feel that
14	there is some confusion
15	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Gina?
16	MEMBER PUGLIESE: Oh, yes. I
17	don't really have anything to add. I think it
18	is an important measure as one of the
19	important safety measures, even though we
20	justify and make sure that it's accurate and
21	whatnot, that they're using to collect it, I
22	think that it's important to keep. And I

Page 107 think that the -- I think that we can at least 1 2 find out what some of the issues are. 3 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thank 4 you. 5 Turn to the right. MEMBER LAWLESS: Okay. A couple 6 7 of things. The emotionality created by this 8 measure is just short of the emotionality 9 that's going to be created when you have a handoff measure. 10 11 (Laughter.) 12 MEMBER LAWLESS: So I am just 13 preparing you ahead of time. Is there a 14 category called "Strategic Measure. Don't 15 worry about it. Please work on progress. 16 Don't worry about perfection" category that 17 you can put in place? 18 This has been an area of my 19 research interest. We just published a lot of 20 the pediatric results on this. So I can tell 21 you that from a system standpoint, we have it 22 in a fully electronic system. We compensate

	Page 108
1	for our providers for doing medication
2	reconciliation.
3	We have ER, outpatient, inpatient,
4	the whole nine, the whole system that way, any
5	prescribing rates up in the 79 percent range.
6	Okay? So we report 95 percent.
7	The accuracy I'm telling you, that
8	when we go back and look, somebody does med
9	rec. They try. When you then go back and you
10	make calls to families and say, "Bring your
11	medicines in now," 50 percent of the time the
12	families get it right. So we ask them to
13	bring their medicines in because we don't
14	trust you. So we now tell the providers,
15	"Just list your medicines. Don't worry about
16	dose, dosage, and everything else unless you
17	actually have the medicines in place.
18	So now if you take that, so take
19	your 90 percent rate, cut it in half because
20	the families don't get it right, and then you
21	take that and you look at the sig statements,
22	which is the written part of the statement,
	Page 109
----	---
1	which is not granular, there is about a 12
2	percent inherent error in that.
3	So now I am about 37 percent
4	accurate in terms of a medication list. And
5	that's even with the electronic systems. But
6	it is an unbelievably important issue.
7	So I would say you have got to
8	start somewhere with it and do it. And that
9	is why I say strategic measure, what do you
10	really want to accomplish at first? Maybe it
11	is getting duplicative medicines, which you
12	can get from claims data. You are on the
13	thiazide, and you are on the this. You know,
14	do you really want to be on both these
15	medicines because they interact with each
16	other?
17	It almost I guess strategic focus,
18	if we are going to start this first and then
19	this one and this one and/or put out a call
20	for proposals to people and say, "Who has got
21	it right? Where in this country are they
22	doing this correctly?" because otherwise what

Page 2 you are doing, you are throwing darts at a problem which is crucial, but you are contributing to it. You are saying to people, "You do" this, this, this, this. Nobody is comfortable with it. But is there any place you can point to in the country that is actually doing it right?" Right now this is a measure that is unbelievably important, and it is really the heart. But it is just not telling you a story. MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. It's a mute button there. Dr. Green? DR. GREEN: Sorry. I'm only an	
2 problem which is crucial, but you are 3 contributing to it. 4 You are saying to people, "You do" 5 this, this, this, this. Nobody is comfortable 6 with it. But is there any place you can point 7 to in the country that is actually doing it 8 right?" 9 Right now this is a measure that 10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?	10
 3 contributing to it. 4 You are saying to people, "You do" 5 this, this, this, this. Nobody is comfortable 6 with it. But is there any place you can point 7 to in the country that is actually doing it 8 right?" 9 Right now this is a measure that 10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green? 	
 You are saying to people, "You do" this, this, this, this. Nobody is comfortable with it. But is there any place you can point to in the country that is actually doing it right?" Right now this is a measure that is unbelievably important, and it is really the heart. But it is just not telling you a story. MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. It's a mute button there. Dr. Green? 	
5 this, this, this, this. Nobody is comfortable 6 with it. But is there any place you can point 7 to in the country that is actually doing it 8 right?" 9 Right now this is a measure that 10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?	
6 with it. But is there any place you can point 7 to in the country that is actually doing it 8 right?" 9 Right now this is a measure that 10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?	
<pre>7 to in the country that is actually doing it 8 right?" 9 Right now this is a measure that 10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?</pre>	
<pre>8 right?" 9 Right now this is a measure that 10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?</pre>	
9 Right now this is a measure that 10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?	
<pre>10 is unbelievably important, and it is really 11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?</pre>	
11 the heart. But it is just not telling you a 12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?	
<pre>12 story. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?</pre>	
13 MS. BOSSLEY: Just hit the mute. 14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?	
14 It's a mute button there. Dr. Green?	
15 DR. GREEN: Sorry, I'm only an	
16 ob/gyn. If I were like ID or something, I	
17 would have figured it out right away.	
18 I think your points are very	
19 well-taken. To my knowledge, I don't know of	
20 any place in the country that has got it	
21 perfect. I would think that Kaiser is	
22 probably as close to perfect as you can get	

	Page 111
1	because it's a closed system, but even Kaiser
2	has patients that are taking botanicals.
3	And I can tell you, especially as
4	an ob/gyn, you know, with some of their herbal
5	supplements and things like that or the
6	compounded pharmacies where people go, you
7	know, because of the preeminent gynecologist,
8	Dr. Suzanne Somers, who advocates these
9	bioidentical hormones excuse me. I'm
10	sorry. Did that actually come out on the
11	mike? But, putting that aside
12	PARTICIPANT: But she looks good.
13	DR. GREEN: She does look very
14	good. She looks great. But, in any case, you
15	have patients that are taking these kinds of
16	things and you are not going to capture
17	that, obviously, even from a system such as
18	Kaiser's.
19	But I think your initial point was
20	probably the most important point. And that
21	is we have got to start somewhere. You have
22	too many health care providers that are not

	Page 112
1	even making an attempt to document the
2	patients' medications. And until that is
3	done, you know, even if let's say you're
4	using your numbers. Let's say it's even 20
5	percent, less than the 37 percent you said.
6	If there's one out of five
7	medications that the patient is on, that's
8	still better than zero out of five because if
9	that particular medication is going to
10	interact with the other medication that I am
11	going to prescribe, okay. I happen to have
12	gotten lucky, but I've gotten somewhere. But
13	if I haven't even asked, you know, the horse
14	is out of the barn. And if the patient has a
15	drug interaction, then, you know, we can be
16	discussing the untoward effects for the
17	patient in the population.
18	MEMBER LAWLESS: See, that's why
19	I'm saying maybe the suggestion would be to
20	have someone outline the whole process. You
21	know, the idealized process is this, the whole
22	soup to nuts through it. And then you say

	Page 113
1	component pieces of it, and you say, "We're
2	working on this piece, this piece that fits
3	into the organized hole" because what it
4	looked like is we have thrown out med rec out
5	there as a which is good. And then people
6	are interpreting it or people are finding now
7	the holes, but we just have to
8	DR. GREEN: You know, I think we
9	would all, especially you guys here, agree
10	that quality reporting and measures are
11	important, obviously, like with PQRS. And I'm
12	not saying that that is the be all and the end
13	all because we know that it is not. But it
14	was a start and to get doctors in the habit of
15	reporting quality measures.
16	Is it perfect? No. Do we pay
17	them on performance at this point? No. We
18	pay them simply for reporting. So it was a
19	start to get doctors to change behavior in
20	terms of, hey, now I've got to send some
21	information in.
22	It seems like some of these

Page 114 1 measures are easy, but, again, it's a start 2 and the same thing I would argue with the medication reconciliation. Can there be 3 improvements to the measure? I hope that 4 5 there are improvements. 6 Again, even if we get to the PBM 7 thing, the pharmacy benefit manager I was 8 talking about with the e-prescribing, that is 9 still not going to give us 100 percent 10 because, as you know, patients use these herbals and botanicals and, you know, the 11 health food store and all this kind of stuff. 12 13 And some of them are embarrassed to tell their 14 traditional medical person that they are 15 actually using them. 16 So we may never get to 100 17 percent. But by virtue of not being able to 18 get to 100 percent doesn't mean we shouldn't 19 start somewhere and make an effort. 20 So thank you for that opportunity 21 to speak. 22 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Jason?

	Page 115
1	MEMBER ADELMAN: Just I'm an
2	inpatient provider. I don't see outpatients.
3	I haven't used G codes. I just want to make
4	sure I understand this.
5	You are saying that when a
б	provider sees a patient as a outpatient, they
7	fill out a code to generate a bill. And there
8	is a G code, where they are attesting to the
9	fact that they took a current list of
10	medications and that is what this is
11	capturing.
12	So if Dr. Clarke sees a patient in
13	his office, as part of generating a bill, even
14	though he might not have gotten the exact
15	because the patient will attest to the fact
16	that he got a current list.
17	DR. WILSON: Yes.
18	MEMBER ADELMAN: And, you know,
19	the Joint Commission had a med rec rule. And
20	then it disappeared for two years, went on
21	hold. And then it came back. And they added
22	language like, you know, "We made a reasonable

	Page 116
1	effort because we realize it is impossible."
2	But I guess that language isn't in
3	the code itself. It doesn't say, "We made a
4	reasonable effort to get a complete list." It
5	just says I've got a so you have no choice
6	to either say you did it or you didn't do it,
7	even though the truth is you made a reasonable
8	effort. You didn't call the patient's
9	pharmacy and check or the patient's daughter
10	and check. But I have that right. Okay.
11	And so because of that, then, this
12	is those attestations because I was going to
13	say yesterday we looked at a DVT prophylaxis
14	measure. And it just said DVT prophylaxis was
15	done or documentation why it wasn't, but it
16	didn't say the accurate DVT prophylaxis, just
17	that it was done. And the way you described
18	it was that we captured some med list. We are
19	not so concerned about the accuracy. That's
20	a first step in a process.
21	And so I would say change the
22	language to we just captured a list, not

	Page 117
1	the actual list, but because you are relying
2	on that the physician attested to the fact in
3	their bill that it was an accurate list, that
4	is why we are going with this.
5	I understand I think more than I
6	did before.
7	DR. WILSON: I think understand
8	what you are saying. And I wasn't here
9	yesterday for the DVT prophylaxis piece, but
10	I am sure you have probably looked at all of
11	the DVT measures. And, as you know, that is
12	the first measure sort of in a set.
13	The first thing is, did you do it
14	or not? But then there are subsequent
15	measures in the hospital reporting program,
16	for instance, that looks at, did you do the
17	right one, and did you do it in a timely way,
18	and that sort of thing. So it is kind of like
19	a group of measures.
20	And I would anticipate that
21	eventually, especially as we get more into
22	electronic health records, et cetera, we will

	Page 118
1	be able to have more sophisticated measures in
2	the outpatient world. And I am sure it will
3	come out through meaningful use. You know,
4	there is going to be better med rec done
5	through the EMRs.
6	MEMBER ADELMAN: I have a better
7	understanding of what the intention is. I
8	still think the language can be cleaned up a
9	little bit to make it more understandable.
10	DR. WILSON: Okay.
11	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Mary?
12	MEMBER SIEGGREEN: I just wanted
13	to comment on how important I think this is.
14	I work in an academic medical center. And
15	before we had med reconciliation, we had
16	residents who would discharge the patients on
17	all the meds that we put them on in our
18	hospital. And our hospital formulary carries
19	different medications from what they were on
20	before. And they also put at the bottom,
21	"Resume all home meds."
22	So when the patient got to us in

	Page 119
1	the office, it was like you would look at the
2	medications. If you did look at the
3	medication list, you would get chest pain
4	right there.
5	I think, even if we can begin
6	something like this so you're looking at this
7	duplication, it is a huge safety effort and a
8	change. And I think it is really critical for
9	those patients, whether or not you are the
10	prescriber of these medications. But in our
11	practice, we prescribe things like pain
12	medication and antibiotics a lot.
13	So it is really important to know
14	what all the patient is on and also
15	anticoagulants but also all those other things
16	that you might have in combination with it.
17	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Jean?
18	MEMBER de LEON: I just wanted to
19	point out there is a very big indirect benefit
20	just by having asked to make a list, whether
21	I have got the list right or not. I see a lot
22	of geriatric. I probably don't have it

Page 120 exactly right. 1 2 But in some ways, I am probably 3 more correct than the pharmacy because I have asked the patient. So now they are going to 4 5 tell me, "Well, yeah. But I don't really take 6 it like that" or "I don't take this one at 7 all" or "I only take this once a week" or "I 8 only take this one when I notice I have 9 swelling." So I get a much more accurate picture of what the patient is doing. 10 And because I asked, now they are 11 12 actually being a little more forthright about what they are taking or how they are taking it 13 14 because they feel that it is going to impact my evaluation that day. 15 So there is a huge indirect 16 17 benefit to just asking for the list, whether 18 it is correct or not. 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: For the next 20 loop around, maybe we could focus some of 21 those new questions or clarifications that I 22 will cover.

	Page 121
1	John?
2	MEMBER CLARKE: Thank you.
3	I agree that I think this is an
4	important concept, particularly the herbals,
5	but I have concerns because it seems to be a
6	crude measure of a poorly done process.
7	And so the point of the National
8	Quality Forum is to come up with quality
9	measures. And I think that quality measures
10	could be interpreted two ways: measures of
11	quality and quality measures of quality. And
12	I wonder if we are not just premature in
13	tackling this problem with a crude measure of
14	a poorly done process.
15	And it might be better to defer
16	this kind of reconciliation until we can, in
17	fact, correctly measure true reconciliation
18	with deferring this until after we have the
19	kind of prescribing that would allow us to do
20	this properly, rather than the way it is being
21	proposed right now.
22	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thanks.

	Page 122
1	Tracy?
2	MEMBER WANG: I have a question
3	regarding that mode or criteria. So if I
4	understand this correctly, it is a way of
5	looking the numerator the way it is
6	written, it is looking for both documentation
7	plus verification. But your field testing
8	results show that the reliability is only
9	about 22 percent. Am I interpreting
10	correctly?
11	And so it also seems like when you
12	consulted the technical expert panel, the
13	recommendation seems to be moving to a
14	different numerator code. So when we are
15	voting and dosing this metric, are we voting
16	with the previous for the way it is written
17	currently or are we moving into the new
18	recommendation made by the Committee?
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Don?
20	DR. WILSON: The original measure
21	did say documentation and verification, that
22	the meds have been actually verified by the

1	
	Page 123
1	provider, not just the fact that he had
2	documented a current list.
3	As you correctly point out, when
4	we did our testing on the measure and actually
5	requested 500 or so charts and got them in and
6	looked at it, it was the providers who
7	reported that they were compliant with the
8	measure.
9	The consistency, as we have talked
10	about already with the documentation piece
11	that they had that indeed the current
12	medications were documented was high. The
13	part that was not reliable was that the
14	abstracters who went and tried to verify this
15	couldn't really meet the criteria of saying
16	that the provider had gone an extra step in
17	saying these were verified or with the
18	patient.
19	And when we went back to the TEP
20	panel, they really felt that that was inherent
21	in the measure, that if you actually obtained
22	a list from the patient or their caregiver

Page 124 1 during their visit, that that verification 2 piece was really an inherent part of that. And, therefore, we didn't need to actually 3 have that be sort of a separate piece that 4 5 needed to be documented. So with our last iteration of the 6 7 measure, we actually took the verification 8 statement out and just basically say now that the current medications have to be documented 9 at the time of the visit. 10 11 Does that answer your question, 12 Tracy? 13 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Any other 14 questions that people need to clarify this 15 measure? I'm sorry? What? Yes? 16 DR. HIBAY: Again Sharon Hibay. I would just like to make a couple of comments 17 on some information that was shared. 18 19 There was a question about 20 potentially deferring this measure this time. 21 And I just would like to put out my thoughts 22 on that that when you look at this, we have

	Page 125
1	talked about this medication reconciliation
2	process. And Dr. Wilson and Dr. Green have
3	also spoken about the magnitude of the work
4	that is done in medication reconciliation.
5	Again, medication documentation is just one
6	step in that whole process.
7	One of the articles that we
8	provided for impact, et cetera, talks about
9	the different possible breakdowns or failure
10	points in the entire medication reconciliation
11	process: physician/provider-related health
12	system, practice/process-related,
13	pharmacy-related, patient-related. So this
14	one has the opportunity to kind of go after
15	that patient/provider link and do some
16	positive work there.
17	But to defer this measure until
18	another time provides an opportunity for
19	missed patient safety, missed improvement,
20	missed communication between patient and
21	provider to be able to take a look at
22	recognizing the safety issue and trying to

	Page 126
1	move these initiatives forward.
2	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Thank you.
3	Gina or Janet, do you have any
4	final questions?
5	MEMBER PUGLIESE: No.
6	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Then, Jason, one
7	
8	MEMBER ADELMAN: You know, if we
9	are about to vote, if the numerator and
10	denominator stand as is and that is what we
11	are voting on, I still think it is very
12	confusing. However, if the numerator said
13	something like, you know, it is the
14	attestations by the providers that a current
15	med list was on, I might vote differently
16	because the numerator is not current
17	medications. That is what it says. But what
18	was described was an attestation. And even
19	the denominator, it's not all patients, you
20	know, blah blah blah. It is encounters.
21	And so before we vote, if the
22	developers agreed that the language would be

	Page 127
1	changed to reflect what it actually said, it
2	would affect the way I voted.
3	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Don, is that
4	something
5	DR. GREEN: I'm green. I'm good.
6	There's a little pun there, actually.
7	So, look, no. The intent of the
8	measure is for these services, did you query
9	your patient about what medications is he or
10	she on? That is it, nothing more, nothing
11	less.
12	We are not looking for the doctors
13	to sign, you know, their chart in blood or
14	whatever. We realize that you are only as
15	good as the information you get, which is true
16	of anything that you do in your office.
17	Forget medications. You know, you
18	can only rely on what the patient is telling
19	you. You know, we all know and understand
20	that. I don't mean just we as CMS. You guys
21	all understand that as well. So that is the
22	intent.

	Page 128
1	And I can speak from a CMS
2	perspective. We have no problem changing the
3	instructions, the way the measure is written
4	to capture that intent if there is confusion
5	on your part. So we would be happy to work
6	with whoever the content person was at NQF
7	that helped to steward this through.
8	I'm sorry. I'm coming through a
9	little bit coming in a little bit late.
10	But to come up with a language that captures
11	exactly what I just said. And if you are
12	comfortable voting on that concept, then I
13	would hope that you would vote for it.
14	So does that answer your question,
15	sir?
16	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Iona?
17	MEMBER THRAEN: I'm just going to
18	speak in favor of what Jason just said because
19	this is used for public reporting. So it's
20	attestation is what this code is. It is an
21	attestation code is what you are actually
22	capturing.

Page 1 And so I think it is important 2 that the language reflect the reality of what 3 you are doing. 4 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Any 5 additional questions?	129
2 that the language reflect the reality of what 3 you are doing. 4 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Any	
<pre>3 you are doing. 4 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Any</pre>	
4 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Any	
5 additional questions?	
J additional questions:	
6 DR. WILSON: If I could just make	
7 one comment? I think that is fine. I am sure	
8 we can work out the wording for that. But we	
9 just have to be careful that we don't get it	
10 such that the physician has to in his	
11 because this is kind of where we ran into the	
12 issue with the verification piece is, you	
13 know, the physician may document these to the	
14 current medications, but if we are going to	
15 actually require them in order to be able to	
16 verify that I attest that these are the as	
17 long as it is inherent that if they report to	
18 code, they literally are testing. That is	
19 kind of how this evolved because of the fact	
20 that you can't find that in a medical record.	
21 And the other thing that our TEPs	
22 pointed out, for instance, when we go from	

Page 130 1 electronic into EMRs, you know, there is not 2 going to be a checkbox that says, "I attest that these are the current records." 3 You are 4 going to assume if they do the meds, that that 5 is implying that they are the current medications. 6 7 So, then, given MEMBER THRAEN: 8 what you just said, does that mean, then, the definitions for the numerators and all the 9 10 pieces that are in this proposal in the document today changes as soon as electronic 11 12 medical records get in this. DR. WILSON: I think it doesn't 13 14 the way it is currently written. That is one of the reasons why we took that verification 15 16 piece out because the TEP was concerned that as you go to EMRs, there won't be an easy way 17 18 to document that in an EMR. It would require 19 actually another structured element of a 20 They would have to click and checkbox. 21 without an additional step in the workflow or 22 provider to document that.

	Page 131
1	And, again, we felt that it was
2	inherent, that it was understood that if a
3	provider actually collects that information
4	during the visit, that they are attesting that
5	that is the current list.
б	But I think that we can say that
7	if it makes you feel more comfortable in the
8	documentation of the G code, we can say that
9	a provider is attesting by submitting the G
10	code that that is the current list.
11	DR. GREEN: Or something like
12	"documents to the best of his or her ability"
13	or something like that.
14	MEMBER ADELMAN: I'm sorry.
15	Perhaps instead of voting now, we are going to
16	meet again. You have the opportunity to
17	change the language to reflect more what you
18	mean because I don't think what is written
19	matches what you have said. And so you are
20	given the opportunity to tweak it. And then
21	we'll vote on it next time. I don't know if
22	that is an option.

ſ

	-
	Page 132
1	MS. BOSSLEY: Well, if you keep
2	pushing things to phase two, we are going to
3	have to make your meeting in phase two like
4	three-four days.
5	(Laughter.)
6	MS. BOSSLEY: So one thing we can
7	do is I think you should vote now, even on the
8	it's up to you all, but you could vote now
9	on how the measure is. We could give them an
10	opportunity to come back with some revised
11	language.
12	We have the one measure that you
13	deferred yesterday that we are hoping to be
14	able to bring back to you in the next few
15	weeks. We can have that, any changes,
16	reconsidered by you at that point if you would
17	like to do it that way.
18	And so you can either vote today
19	or not. But I would prefer not to defer all
20	the way to phase two, but we can defer for a
21	couple of weeks if you would like.
22	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Steve?

	Page 133
1	MEMBER LAWLESS: Actually, for you
2	guys, if you go down the hallway to the people
3	taking care of meaningful use, they actually
4	word meaningful use with the electronic format
5	exactly as Jason is mentioning it.
б	So in year one when you are
7	getting your reimbursements for meaningful use
8	or you are qualifying, you actually attest
9	that you are doing meaningful use. And there
10	is an electronic format just a check. It's
11	not by G code.
12	So I think you can very easily
13	reconcile by using this language what they are
14	using for meaningful use. So when people
15	transition to the EMRs, it's not a big deal.
16	And they do the same thing.
17	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.
18	DR. GREEN: I'm familiar with what
19	you are saying. There are processes set up
20	currently as an attestation. They will most
21	likely be migrating eventually from a strictly
22	attestation.

	Page 134
1	We are trying to make this as
2	painless on the docs as possible. I get that
3	the G codes are hardly anything but painless,
4	but the idea in the future is to try to move
5	away from that so it is a seamless process.
6	I mean, all of you are clinicians
7	in here. I mean, I can honestly say in my 17
8	years of practice I never once documented a
9	medical record and only put one medication or
10	the one that I cared about.
11	You know, if we are taking the
12	medications, we are taking all of the
13	medications as best we can that the patient
14	will give us or the family gives us of a
15	little list that they bring in.
16	So, you know, no one is looking
17	from a CMS perspective. And I realize you
18	don't just endorse measures for CMS. I get
19	that. But no one is looking to come back and
20	check behind the provider "Oh, you missed one.
21	You know, you lied to us. We are fining you
22	\$10,000 and sending you to jail for 6 months."

	Page 135
1	I mean, obviously that is crazy and that is
2	silly. We are looking for the providers' best
3	effort.
4	Jason, I'm sorry. I don't know
5	your last name. So I will have to call you by
б	Jason.
7	MEMBER ADELMAN: Call me Jason.
8	DR. GREEN: Okay. Thank you. You
9	can call me Dan.
10	(Laughter.)
11	DR. GREEN: We will, you know,
12	change the language so that it is more
13	reflective of the concerns that we heard
14	because you understand, I hope, what our
15	intention is.
16	We want people to try to document
17	the medications as accurately as we can. And
18	that is what we are trying to encourage.
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Go ahead.
20	MEMBER THRAEN: I'm sorry. But I
21	understand the intent today. And I absolutely
22	agree with it, but the intent today changes

	Page 136
1	tomorrow. CMS has just issued a set of
2	provider preventable conditions and which they
3	are not paying facilities on.
4	So this moves from an intent to
5	change behavior to a financial remuneration or
6	lack of payment in the future. So I think
7	that we have to stay true to making sure that
8	the definitions reflect the reality, labeling
9	reflects the reality, and that if we are going
10	to support the measure today, that when it is
11	used differently in three or four years down
12	the road, that we are comfortable with what we
13	did today.
14	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Maybe I
15	will take a Chair prerogative. I would
16	suggest we go ahead and vote on this. It is
17	not clear to me that it will even reach the
18	threshold of importance. Therefore, language
19	becomes a moot point. If we get beyond
20	importance and we begin to fail on scientific
21	grounds, we could debate whether CMS could
22	recover that.

Page 137 So if that sounds okay, we will 1 2 move on to voting. Jessica? 3 MS. WEBER: All right. Importance 4 to measure and report. Are all three 5 subcriteria met: high-impact, performance 6 gap, evidence? It is a "Yes"/"No" question. 7 We need one more vote. Oh, there. 8 Janet? 9 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 10 MS. WEBER: Gina? 11 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. 13 MS. WEBER: Nineteen yes, two no. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Good. 15 MS. WEBER: Scientific 16 acceptability of measure properties: reliability and validity. It is a "Yes"/"No" 17 18 question. 19 DR. PHELAN: Excuse me. Janet? 20 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes? 21 DR. PHELAN: It's Dr. Phelan. You 22 know, I don't have the agenda in front of me.

	Page 138
1	When is the endotracheal tube confirmation
2	metric going to be evaluated?
3	MS. BOSSLEY: Michael, it's Heidi.
4	You are next. Just give us a couple of more
5	minutes.
6	DR. PHELAN: Okay. I'm sorry.
7	MS. BOSSLEY: That's fine.
8	DR. PHELAN: I am getting paged.
9	So I am going to have to walk away from the
10	phone a little bit. Then I am going to come
11	back. So I'm going to have you on mute for a
12	moment.
13	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: That will be
14	okay. We are going to have a break after
15	this. So it will be a little bit.
16	MS. BOSSLEY: You will be good.
17	DR. PHELAN: Oh, it will be a
18	little bit? Should I call back in?
19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Fifteen minutes.
20	DR. PHELAN: I will call back in
21	in 15 minutes. Thanks
22	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.

Page 139 1 MS. WEBER: All right. Janet, 2 would you like to cast your vote for scientific acceptability? 3 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Well, this one, 4 5 reliability and validity, it's different for 6 me. I am not sure in this. 7 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: It has to pass 8 both. 9 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Okay. Then it would be a no. 10 11 MS. WEBER: Okay. Gina? 12 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. 13 MS. WEBER: All right. Eleven 14 yes, ten no. 15 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: So should we ask 16 if we --17 MS. BOSSLEY: I think I am even 18 possibly confused on whether everyone voted 19 based on the measure as it is currently before 20 you or what was discussed as potential 21 changes. And it sounds like everybody did it 22 differently.

Page 1401MEMBER THRAEN: I voted on what is2in front of us because, even though there are3lots of promises to changed language, they4have to take it through a process. No?5DR. GREEN: We are going to change6it. You have my word. We will change it.7MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it8in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing.9DR. GREEN: We will change the10language based on capturing the intent of the11 obviously it was including all of you, but12the one that13MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and14then rescind our vote if it doesn't get15changed in a way that we feel is acceptable?16CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very17tight here on scientific credibility. So, you18know, we can table this. Heidi won't be19happy, but we can table this.20The problem with the changes, I21heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not22clear to me how that is going to shake out.		
in front of us because, even though there are lots of promises to changed language, they have to take it through a process. No? DR. GREEN: We are going to change it. You have my word. We will change it. MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing. DR. GREEN: We will change the language based on capturing the intent of the obviously it was including all of you, but the one that MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and then rescind our vote if it doesn't get changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very tight here on scientific credibility. So, you know, we can table this. Heidi won't be happy, but we can table this.		Page 140
 lots of promises to changed language, they have to take it through a process. No? DR. GREEN: We are going to change it. You have my word. We will change it. MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing. DR. GREEN: We will change the language based on capturing the intent of the obviously it was including all of you, but the one that MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and then rescind our vote if it doesn't get changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very tight here on scientific credibility. So, you know, we can table this. Heidi won't be happy, but we can table this. The problem with the changes, I heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not 	1	MEMBER THRAEN: I voted on what is
 have to take it through a process. No? DR. GREEN: We are going to change it. You have my word. We will change it. MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing. DR. GREEN: We will change the language based on capturing the intent of the obviously it was including all of you, but the one that MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and then rescind our vote if it doesn't get changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very tight here on scientific credibility. So, you know, we can table this. Heidi won't be happy, but we can table this. The problem with the changes, I heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not 	2	in front of us because, even though there are
5 DR. GREEN: We are going to change 6 it. You have my word. We will change it. 7 MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it 8 in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing. 9 DR. GREEN: We will change the 10 language based on capturing the intent of the 11 obviously it was including all of you, but 12 the one that 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and 14 then rescind our vote if it doesn't get 15 changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	3	lots of promises to changed language, they
 it. You have my word. We will change it. MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing. DR. GREEN: We will change the language based on capturing the intent of the obviously it was including all of you, but the one that MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and then rescind our vote if it doesn't get changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very tight here on scientific credibility. So, you know, we can table this. Heidi won't be happy, but we can table this. The problem with the changes, I heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not 	4	have to take it through a process. No?
7MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it8in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing.9DR. GREEN: We will change the10language based on capturing the intent of the11 obviously it was including all of you, but12the one that13MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and14then rescind our vote if it doesn't get15changed in a way that we feel is acceptable?16CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very17tight here on scientific credibility. So, you18know, we can table this. Heidi won't be19happy, but we can table this.20The problem with the changes, I21heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	5	DR. GREEN: We are going to change
 in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing. DR. GREEN: We will change the language based on capturing the intent of the obviously it was including all of you, but the one that MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and then rescind our vote if it doesn't get changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very tight here on scientific credibility. So, you know, we can table this. Heidi won't be happy, but we can table this. The problem with the changes, I heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not 	6	it. You have my word. We will change it.
9 DR. GREEN: We will change the 10 language based on capturing the intent of the 11 obviously it was including all of you, but 12 the one that 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and 14 then rescind our vote if it doesn't get 15 changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	7	MEMBER THRAEN: I want to see it
10 language based on capturing the intent of the 11 obviously it was including all of you, but 12 the one that 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and 14 then rescind our vote if it doesn't get 15 changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 12 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	8	in writing. I'm sorry. I want it in writing.
11 obviously it was including all of you, but 12 the one that 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and 14 then rescind our vote if it doesn't get 15 changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	9	DR. GREEN: We will change the
12 the one that 13 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and 14 then rescind our vote if it doesn't get 15 changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	10	language based on capturing the intent of the
MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and then rescind our vote if it doesn't get changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very tight here on scientific credibility. So, you know, we can table this. Heidi won't be happy, but we can table this. Heidi won't be happy, but we can table this. The problem with the changes, I heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	11	obviously it was including all of you, but
14 then rescind our vote if it doesn't get 15 changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	12	the one that
15 changed in a way that we feel is acceptable? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	13	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can we vote and
16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very 17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	14	then rescind our vote if it doesn't get
17 tight here on scientific credibility. So, you 18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	15	changed in a way that we feel is acceptable?
18 know, we can table this. Heidi won't be 19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	16	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We're very, very
19 happy, but we can table this. 20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	17	tight here on scientific credibility. So, you
20 The problem with the changes, I 21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	18	know, we can table this. Heidi won't be
21 heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not	19	happy, but we can table this.
	20	The problem with the changes, I
22 clear to me how that is going to shake out.	21	heard a whole lot of requests. And it's not
	22	clear to me how that is going to shake out.

Page 1411So it may be best if we table this and bring2it back at our next meeting.3MS. BOSSLEY: So what we can do is4even not wait until the next meeting. I think5they can make the changes fairly quickly, it6sounds like.7Again, you have got the other8measure that you deferred that I think we are9going to be able to bring back to you on a10conference call within the next month it11sounds like.12Let's see if we can bring this13measure back and then have you vote on it14after you see the changes that they have made.15Is that acceptable to everyone?16CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree17with that?18(No response.)19CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do20it that way.21Okay. Let's take a break. I22think you just earned it.		
2 it back at our next meeting. 3 MS. BOSSLEY: So what we can do is 4 even not wait until the next meeting. I think 5 they can make the changes fairly quickly, it 6 sounds like. 7 Again, you have got the other 8 measure that you deferred that I think we are 9 going to be able to bring back to you on a 10 conference call within the next month it 11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I		Page 141
3 MS. BOSSLEY: So what we can do is 4 even not wait until the next meeting. I think 5 they can make the changes fairly quickly, it 6 sounds like. 7 Again, you have got the other 8 measure that you deferred that I think we are 9 going to be able to bring back to you on a 10 conference call within the next month it 11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	1	So it may be best if we table this and bring
even not wait until the next meeting. I think they can make the changes fairly quickly, it sounds like. Again, you have got the other measure that you deferred that I think we are going to be able to bring back to you on a conference call within the next month it sounds like. Let's see if we can bring this measure back and then have you vote on it after you see the changes that they have made. Is that acceptable to everyone? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree with that? (No response.) CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do it that way. Okay. Let's take a break. I	2	it back at our next meeting.
5 they can make the changes fairly quickly, it 6 sounds like. 7 Again, you have got the other 8 measure that you deferred that I think we are 9 going to be able to bring back to you on a 10 conference call within the next month it 11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	3	MS. BOSSLEY: So what we can do is
6 sounds like. 7 Again, you have got the other 8 measure that you deferred that I think we are 9 going to be able to bring back to you on a 10 conference call within the next month it 11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	4	even not wait until the next meeting. I think
7 Again, you have got the other 8 measure that you deferred that I think we are 9 going to be able to bring back to you on a 10 conference call within the next month it 11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	5	they can make the changes fairly quickly, it
 8 measure that you deferred that I think we are 9 going to be able to bring back to you on a 10 conference call within the next month it 11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I 	6	sounds like.
 going to be able to bring back to you on a conference call within the next month it sounds like. Let's see if we can bring this measure back and then have you vote on it after you see the changes that they have made. Is that acceptable to everyone? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree with that? (No response.) CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do it that way. Okay. Let's take a break. I 	7	Again, you have got the other
10 conference call within the next month it 11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	8	measure that you deferred that I think we are
11 sounds like. 12 Let's see if we can bring this 13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	9	going to be able to bring back to you on a
12Let's see if we can bring this13measure back and then have you vote on it14after you see the changes that they have made.15Is that acceptable to everyone?16CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree17with that?18(No response.)19CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do20it that way.21Okay. Let's take a break. I	10	conference call within the next month it
13 measure back and then have you vote on it 14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	11	sounds like.
14 after you see the changes that they have made. 15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	12	Let's see if we can bring this
<pre>15 Is that acceptable to everyone? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I</pre>	13	measure back and then have you vote on it
16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree 17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	14	after you see the changes that they have made.
<pre>17 with that? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I</pre>	15	Is that acceptable to everyone?
<pre>18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I</pre>	16	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Anyone disagree
19CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do20it that way.21Okay. Let's take a break. I	17	with that?
 20 it that way. 21 Okay. Let's take a break. I 	18	(No response.)
21 Okay. Let's take a break. I	19	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Let's do
	20	it that way.
22 think you just earned it.	21	Okay. Let's take a break. I
	22	think you just earned it.

Page 14 1 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter 2 went off the record at 11:01 a.m. and resumed 3 at 11:18 a.m.) 4 0501: CONFIRMATION OF ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE 5 PLACEMENT. CLEVELAND CLINIC. 6 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, why don't 7 we start with measure 501, confirming 8 endotracheal tube placement. The measure 9 developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the 10 phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us 11 a summary of the workgroup's assessment. 12 MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to 13 walk through the measure. It was not 14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland 20 Clinic, as was mentioned. And we are really		
<pre>went off the record at 11:01 a.m. and resumed at 11:18 a.m.) 0501: CONFIRMATION OF ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE PLACEMENT. CLEVELAND CLINIC. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, why don't we start with measure 501, confirming endotracheal tube placement. The measure developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us a summary of the workgroup's assessment. MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to walk through the measure. It was not available at the time of our workgroup. So our workgroup has not actually discussed it and I don't believe measured it. But, with that, I think you all have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland</pre>		Page 142
3at 11:18 a.m.)40501: CONFIRMATION OF ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE5PLACEMENT. CLEVELAND CLINIC.6CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, why don't7we start with measure 501, confirming8endotracheal tube placement. The measure9developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the10phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us11a summary of the workgroup's assessment.12MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to13walk through the measure. It was not14available at the time of our workgroup. So15our workgroup has not actually discussed it16and I don't believe measured it.17But, with that, I think you all18have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance19measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	1	(Whereupon, the foregoing matter
40501: CONFIRMATION OF ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE5PLACEMENT. CLEVELAND CLINIC.6CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, why don't7we start with measure 501, confirming8endotracheal tube placement. The measure9developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the10phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us11a summary of the workgroup's assessment.12MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to13walk through the measure. It was not14available at the time of our workgroup. So15our workgroup has not actually discussed it16and I don't believe measured it.17But, with that, I think you all18have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance19measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	2	went off the record at 11:01 a.m. and resumed
5PLACEMENT. CLEVELAND CLINIC.6CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, why don't7we start with measure 501, confirming8endotracheal tube placement. The measure9developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the10phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us11a summary of the workgroup's assessment.12MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to13walk through the measure. It was not14available at the time of our workgroup. So15our workgroup has not actually discussed it16and I don't believe measured it.17But, with that, I think you all18have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance19measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	3	at 11:18 a.m.)
6 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, why don't 7 we start with measure 501, confirming 8 endotracheal tube placement. The measure 9 developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the 10 phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us 11 a summary of the workgroup's assessment. 12 MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to 13 walk through the measure. It was not 14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	4	0501: CONFIRMATION OF ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE
7 we start with measure 501, confirming 8 endotracheal tube placement. The measure 9 developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the 10 phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us 11 a summary of the workgroup's assessment. 12 MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to 13 walk through the measure. It was not 14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	5	PLACEMENT. CLEVELAND CLINIC.
 8 endotracheal tube placement. The measure 9 developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the 10 phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us 11 a summary of the workgroup's assessment. 12 MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to 13 walk through the measure. It was not 14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland 	6	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Well, why don't
 9 developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the 10 phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us 11 a summary of the workgroup's assessment. 12 MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to 13 walk through the measure. It was not 14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland 	7	we start with measure 501, confirming
10phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us11a summary of the workgroup's assessment.12MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to13walk through the measure. It was not14available at the time of our workgroup. So15our workgroup has not actually discussed it16and I don't believe measured it.17But, with that, I think you all18have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance19measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	8	endotracheal tube placement. The measure
11a summary of the workgroup's assessment.12MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to13walk through the measure. It was not14available at the time of our workgroup. So15our workgroup has not actually discussed it16and I don't believe measured it.17But, with that, I think you all18have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance19measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	9	developer from Cleveland Clinic is not on the
12 MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to 13 walk through the measure. It was not 14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	10	phone yet, but Louise could begin by giving us
13 walk through the measure. It was not 14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	11	a summary of the workgroup's assessment.
14 available at the time of our workgroup. So 15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	12	MEMBER PROBST: So I'm happy to
<pre>15 our workgroup has not actually discussed it 16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland</pre>	13	walk through the measure. It was not
<pre>16 and I don't believe measured it. 17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland</pre>	14	available at the time of our workgroup. So
17 But, with that, I think you all 18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	15	our workgroup has not actually discussed it
18 have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance 19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	16	and I don't believe measured it.
19 measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland	17	But, with that, I think you all
	18	have a copy of it. And it is a maintenance
20 Clinic, as was mentioned. And we are really	19	measure. Its measure owner is the Cleveland
	20	Clinic, as was mentioned. And we are really
21 measuring here confirmation of ET to placement	21	measuring here confirmation of ET to placement
22 following emergency room or pre-hospital	22	following emergency room or pre-hospital

Page 143 1 placement of an ET tube. 2 And let's see. So the numerator 3 is the number of emergency department patients 4 with an ET tube placed or assessed with an 5 endotracheal tube already in place who had their ET tube confirmed, position confirmed. 6 7 The denominator is the total 8 number of endotracheal tubes evaluated, 9 including those patients who had ET tubes 10 placed in ER and those that arrived with them, so the total number of patients. 11 The 12 denominator is the total number of the patients who are in the ET with an ET tube 13 14 because they got it there or got it 15 previously. And the numerator is those that 16 have documentation placement of the ET tube was assessed. 17 18 In terms of importance, there is 19 quite a bit of documentation about the need to 20 have a properly placed ET tube in terms of 21 oxygenation. And I think there was a study 22 that suggested that about 5.5 percent of

1 patients with an ET tube have it inadvertently 2 placed. And there have been some studies 3 that look at how often there is documentation 4 5 of proper placement. I think one study showed that 18 percent of the time there was no 6 7 documentation at all, 26 percent of the time 8 it was just documented that placement was 9 checked by auscultation or listening to the lungs, which was not deemed to be adequate. 10 There seemed to be a lot of 11 12 discussion about gaps in terms of registries 13 to really track patients and ET tubes, but 14 probably the registry that would be the most useful is the one that looks at in-hospital 15 cardiac arrest. And in that situation, there 16 is information about ET tube placement. 17 18 But the biggest concern about the 19 gap seems to be that people aren't familiar 20 with the best practices and the most sensitive 21 measures for assessing ET tubes. And so 22 they're really looking to see that not only

> Neal R. Gross & Co., Inc. 202-234-4433

Page 144
	Page 145
1	that it's documented but the way in which it
2	is documented.
3	Let's see where we're at.
4	DR. PHELAN: I'm back on the
5	phone.
б	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael,
7	just hang on a minute. We're beginning your
8	measure.
9	DR. PHELAN: Sure.
10	MEMBER PROBST: Okay. Let's see.
11	And so the best practice is to use a tool that
12	looks at CO2 coming out of the tube or test
13	that. I've actually never seen that. I
14	actually left nursing when they still did
15	chest X-rays. So I'd love to come see it.
16	And, of course, with bedside oxygenation and
17	things.
18	So, but, what most impressed me
19	about the literature was the huge opportunity
20	here just if you're measuring to educate
21	people about what the proper techniques are.
22	There was some question in terms

Page 1461of its validity and reliability that just2documenting the two that you have done an3assessment doesn't necessarily mean that it is4in the right place or that it doesn't move5from time to time.6And so, you know, it wasn't a7correlation there, but there are strong8correlations that when the tube is in the9wrong place, morbidity and mortality are10higher. And so it seems like an important11measure.12With that, I'll turn it over to13the measure developer.14CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael?15Michael?16DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir?17CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a18summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you19have anything to add about this measure?20DR. PHELAN: I believe there was21co-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.		
2 documenting the two that you have done an 3 assessment doesn't necessarily mean that it is 4 in the right place or that it doesn't move 5 from time to time. 6 And so, you know, it wasn't a 7 correlation there, but there are strong 8 correlations that when the tube is in the 9 wrong place, morbidity and mortality are 10 higher. And so it seems like an important 11 measure. 12 With that, I'll turn it over to 13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity		Page 146
assessment doesn't necessarily mean that it is in the right place or that it doesn't move from time to time. And so, you know, it wasn't a correlation there, but there are strong correlations that when the tube is in the wrong place, morbidity and mortality are higher. And so it seems like an important measure. With that, I'll turn it over to the measure developer. Michael? DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you have anything to add about this measure? DR. PHELAN: I believe there was some concern about the validity	1	of its validity and reliability that just
 in the right place or that it doesn't move from time to time. And so, you know, it wasn't a correlation there, but there are strong correlations that when the tube is in the wrong place, morbidity and mortality are higher. And so it seems like an important measure. With that, I'll turn it over to the measure developer. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? Michael? DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you have anything to add about this measure? DR. PHELAN: I believe there was some concern about the validity 	2	documenting the two that you have done an
5 from time to time. 6 And so, you know, it wasn't a 7 correlation there, but there are strong 8 correlations that when the tube is in the 9 wrong place, morbidity and mortality are 10 higher. And so it seems like an important 11 measure. 12 With that, I'll turn it over to 13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	3	assessment doesn't necessarily mean that it is
6And so, you know, it wasn't a7correlation there, but there are strong8correlations that when the tube is in the9wrong place, morbidity and mortality are10higher. And so it seems like an important11measure.12With that, I'll turn it over to13the measure developer.14CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael?15Michael?16DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir?17CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a18summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you19have anything to add about this measure?20DR. PHELAN: I believe there was21some concern about the validity	4	in the right place or that it doesn't move
7 correlation there, but there are strong 8 correlations that when the tube is in the 9 wrong place, morbidity and mortality are 10 higher. And so it seems like an important 11 measure. 12 With that, I'll turn it over to 13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	5	from time to time.
 correlations that when the tube is in the wrong place, morbidity and mortality are higher. And so it seems like an important measure. 12 With that, I'll turn it over to 13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity 	6	And so, you know, it wasn't a
9 wrong place, morbidity and mortality are higher. And so it seems like an important measure. 12 With that, I'll turn it over to the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was some concern about the validity	7	correlation there, but there are strong
10 higher. And so it seems like an important 11 measure. 12 With that, I'll turn it over to 13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	8	correlations that when the tube is in the
11 measure. 12 With that, I'll turn it over to 13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	9	wrong place, morbidity and mortality are
12 With that, I'll turn it over to 13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	10	higher. And so it seems like an important
13 the measure developer. 14 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael? 15 Michael? 16 DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? 17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	11	measure.
14CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael?15Michael?16DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir?17CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a18summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you19have anything to add about this measure?20DR. PHELAN: I believe there was21some concern about the validity	12	With that, I'll turn it over to
 Michael? DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you have anything to add about this measure? DR. PHELAN: I believe there was some concern about the validity 	13	the measure developer.
16DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir?17CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a18summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you19have anything to add about this measure?20DR. PHELAN: I believe there was21some concern about the validity	14	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael?
17 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a 18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	15	Michael?
<pre>18 summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you 19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity</pre>	16	DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir? Yes, sir?
19 have anything to add about this measure? 20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	17	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: We just heard a
20 DR. PHELAN: I believe there was 21 some concern about the validity	18	summary from our lead panel assessor. Do you
21 some concern about the validity	19	have anything to add about this measure?
	20	DR. PHELAN: I believe there was
22 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.	21	some concern about the validity
	22	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.

	Page 147
1	DR. PHELAN: and reliability.
2	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And how has that
3	been tested?
4	DR. PHELAN: It really hasn't.
5	And one of the things that I mean, it's
6	like any chart-reviewed abstracted measure.
7	The National Registry of CPR, now called the
8	you know, get with the guidelines
9	resuscitation does reliability and validity
10	testing of the whole abstracted chart on
11	someone who has an in-hospital cardiac arrest.
12	And the way that they do their
13	study is you become a participating member
14	through a fee. They teach you how to do the
15	abstraction. And then they do intermittent,
16	periodic reabstractions. They will just
17	randomly select charts to review and make sure
18	that they are capturing what they are supposed
19	to be capturing.
20	And one of the things I said, this
21	is kind of like the validity and reliability
22	testing that you would do for I think I

	Page 148
1	sent someone this article on parachutes for
2	gravitational challenges.
3	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: All right.
4	Okay. Are there questions from the panel
5	members? Steve?
6	MEMBER LAWLESS: Yes. It seems to
7	me this is a measure of what is a best
8	practice. I'm not sure about translating it
9	into a reportable quality measure per se. I
10	mean, I just absolutely agree this is the best
11	practice. You should be doing this. It
12	happened.
13	As a reportable measure, though,
14	I'm not really sure where it fits in as a
15	reportable measure.
16	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And Vallire?
17	MEMBER HOOPER: I agree it is an
18	important measure in that we still get many
19	incidents where the placement of the ET tube
20	is not confirmed and we have subsequently very
21	poor outcomes.
22	This measure, although the

	Page 149
1	evidence in the discussion sections, talks
2	about the appropriate method for confirming ET
3	tube placement, which is end tidal CO2. But,
4	yet, in the numerator, it just states
5	placement confirmed.
6	And there are still a lot of
7	people in this world that think bilateral
8	breath sounds or what they perceive as
9	bilateral breath sounds are
10	placement-confirmed or that, heaven forbid,
11	they should wait for the chest X-ray, you
12	know.
13	So to retain this measure, I would
14	like to see that we are actually ascertaining
15	that best practice is being done. So I would
16	like the measure to reflect confirmation with
17	end tidal CO2.
18	Additionally, I am curious as to
19	if there are other measures that evaluate this
20	process in-house, as opposed to just the ED,
21	because we have the same episodes and poor
22	outcomes in emergency intubations in-house as

Page 150
well as in the ED.
So I am curious as to if there are
other measures that also look at that. And if
not, I would recommend expanding this measure
to outside of the ER.
CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Heidi, do
we have other measures?
MS. BOSSLEY: No. This is the
only measure we have endorsed looking at this.
CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Carol and then
John.
MEMBER KEMPER: I agree with
Vallire. One of the things that I think is
needed is just to confirm, have a more clear
definition of what secondary confirmation
includes because it looked like that was
pretty open.
The other thing is there was a lot
of discussion about the physicians'
documentation and looking at physician
documentation that this had occurred. I
wondered if that was the only documentation

	Page 151
1	that would be looked at in the measure because
2	I know, for example, in my institution, it is
3	usually the respiratory therapist who is
4	documenting this.
5	And, of course, it is documented
6	in a variety of places. So it can be
7	challenging as it always is, I think when you
8	are trying to do a chart review, but I think
9	to get at the data, the measure would have to
10	include that it would have more documentation
11	forces than just the physician.
12	DR. PHELAN: May I speak?
13	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Sure, Mike.
14	DR. PHELAN: The reason it was
15	left intentionally vague is there will be
16	situations where end tidal CO2 won't be
17	present in cardiac arrest situations,
18	prolonged cardiac arrests. And yes, as a
19	matter of fact, I think it just says
20	confirmation. And it doesn't label which
21	specific practitioner is required to do that.
22	We deliberately left that vague

	Page 152
1	because in an arrest situation, oftentimes the
2	nurse will be contemporaneously documenting.
3	The physician and maybe respiratory therapy
4	will do their documentation at some later
5	point. So we left that answer vague that it
6	wasn't physician documentation, just any
7	documentation in the medical record.
8	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Thank you.
9	And John?
10	MEMBER CLARKE: I think a point
11	that shouldn't be lost here is the potential
12	for using this to document and report E tube
13	placement from the field.
14	My guess is that this is actually
15	the only place you are going to be able to
16	capture how well the EMTs are doing when they
17	put in tubes in the field because you need
18	that in-house confirmation for that. So I
19	think it shouldn't be lost that this is a way
20	of monitoring a pre-hospital performance.
21	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Vallire?
22	MEMBER HOOPER: And I understand

Γ

	Page 153
1	that since a prolonged cardiorespiratory
2	arrest, that the end tidal CO2 may not be
3	exactly appropriate but if we're not going to
4	recommend best practice, then why have the
5	DR. PHELAN: You know, American
6	College of Emergency Physicians has come out
7	with a practice guideline. And I think I have
8	provided the link for you. It goes over some
9	of the situations and issues involved, which
10	is saying every single time you have to have
11	this because there are situations where it may
12	not not many but some.
13	And if you just say, "If you don't
14	have an end tidal CO2, you fail to measure,"
15	it might not be appropriate because if you use
16	something called an esophageal detector device
17	or a relaryngoscopy, where you re-look and you
18	see the tube actually going through the cords,
19	that is considered satisfactory, especially in
20	situations where you may not be able to get an
21	end tidal CO2 because there's no CO2 getting
22	to the lungs.

	Page 154
1	Massive pulmonary emboli is one
2	situation. Your tube will be in place, but
3	you won't get a positive end tidal CO2 in that
4	situation. In prolonged cardiac arrest, where
5	there is no movement of blood through the
6	system anymore, either it's all clotted off or
7	it's not moving, you won't get an end tidal
8	CO2 there. And, of course, there are
9	situations where end tidal CO2 will be
10	positive, but it could actually mean you are
11	still in the stomach.
12	So there are best practice
13	recommendations, but there are tiny caveats to
14	each of them. So if you said, "We want 100
15	percent confirmation of end tidal CO2," it may
16	be problematic from that perspective.
17	MEMBER HOOPER: Could you include,
18	then, some exclusionary criteria related to
19	those situations? I mean, it just seems to me
20	leaving it wide open is really opening it up
21	to measuring, to getting a high score for
22	non-evidence-based practice and for

i	
	Page 155
1	DR. PHELAN: Correct. And I think
2	it may have to go through different editions
3	of it. You know, first give us documentation.
4	And I think Joint Commission has worked on an
5	in-hospital cardiac arrest package of metrics
6	that they are looking at. And one of them is
7	documentation of endotracheal tube placement
8	for cardiac arrest patients.
9	So I think they're working on it
10	and waiting for the appropriate time to
11	release it, but they haven't released it. But
12	they had asked me to participate in some phone
13	conversations and sending them some literature
14	regarding it.
15	So I think it is one of these
16	things that it may take a little bit of a
17	process, you know, baby steps. "Oh, look,
18	everyone is 100 percent." Well, when have we
19	asked for appropriate documentation, which
20	would be the three, you know, either end tidal
21	CO2; EDD, which is the esophageal detector
22	device, or re-look as an adequate means of

Page 156 1 confirming endotracheal tube placement. 2 And some of them involve a cost. The end tidal CO2 monitor, which watches, you 3 know, end tidal CO2 over time, is very 4 5 expensive or the quick easy cap is a \$15 piece 6 of equipment that is on most code carts in the 7 hospital and in the emergency department. 8 MEMBER HOOPER: So why not --9 DR. PHELAN: But getting at -- go ahead. 10 11 MEMBER HOOPER: I was going to 12 say, so why not expand the measure to include 13 those three steps now? 14 DR. PHELAN: We could. I would be fine with that. 15 MEMBER HOOPER: I would recommend 16 17 that. Thank you. 18 DR. PHELAN: Okay. 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Susan? 20 MEMBER MOFFATT-BRUCE: Yes. Thank 21 you. 22 I think that looking at what the

Page 157 numerator is, looking at the number of ED 1 2 patients, as a thoracic surgeon, we are often asked to fix the situation when those 3 endotracheal tubes don't end up in the right 4 5 place. Actually, the biggest opportunity out 6 there is in code patients. 7 DR. PHELAN: You're right. 8 MEMBER MOFFATT-BRUCE: So to be 9 exclusive of your Code Blues, where we have 10 practitioners placing endotracheal tubes that often don't do it, I think would be much more 11 12 of an opportunity for improvement. And so I would ask that. 13 14 And then I would echo using al 15 algorithm approach that in the event that you can't detect the end CO2 because of 16 17 cardiopulmonary arrest that's prolonged, then 18 going to the appropriate next steps, which are 19 well-established in the literature around 20 emergency medicine and Code Blue resuscitation 21 I think is most appropriate. So I thank you 22 for that.

Page 158 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: 1 Steve? 2 MEMBER LAWLESS: Yes. I second what Val was saying, also in terms of it's the 3 process. It's the endotracheal tube. 4 Tt's 5 the intubation. So it's confirmation of wherever the intubation is, not just the ER. 6 7 It could be in the field or wherever else. 8 It's the confirmatory steps. 9 So as long as you take a 10 confirmatory, rather than just listening to the breath sounds, there is something you are 11 12 documenting. We did this yesterday. 13 There is a logarithm or something 14 that you are using to document beyond just one 15 facet that is there. It is a big problem. 16 But it is a big problem also in inpatient 17 movements. 18 So, actually, when you are moving 19 a patient from the ICU to the OR or whatever 20 else --21 DR. PHELAN: Correct. 22 MEMBER LAWLESS: -- they do this.

1	
	Page 159
1	And so I think it is with patient movement or
2	initial any intubation, there is a primary and
3	a secondary confirmation of some sort. So I
4	think it is a good start, but it could be
5	expanded.
6	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Michael?
7	DR. PHELAN: Yes, sir?
8	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: There is some
9	enthusiasm for perfecting this measure. It
10	sounds like it's a couple of different ways.
11	One is to include three steps that Vallire has
12	pointed out.
13	The other is looking at the sites
14	of care. NQF is trying to take its measures
15	across the continuum of care. I guess this
16	could stand as an ER measure, but if you're
17	interested, you may want to expand this to
18	other locations in the hospital and even
19	potentially pre-hospital care.
20	DR. PHELAN: You know, the only
21	concern
22	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Do you have

Page 160 1 interest and ability to do this? 2 DR. PHELAN: I don't have ability. 3 The only concern about expanding it to outside the hospital is, all of a sudden, you have to 4 5 say, "Well, does the OR get included? Does 6 the PACU get included?"; although they confirm 7 100 percent of their tube placement. 8 That is something that was in my 9 mind. And I'm like "How far do we want to go 10 with this? And do we want to go with baby steps first, see if we can get the EDs on 11 12 board on it. 13 And then by the time the Joint 14 Commission's cardiac arrest metrics get that put out there, then, all of a sudden, we have 15 16 an opportunity to -- what do they call that? 17 -- marry the two. 18 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Harmonize. 19 DR. PHELAN: Harmonize. Yes. So 20 right now there is no opportunity to 21 harmonize. 22 My mind is working on a Sorry.

	Page 161
1	couple of different things here.
2	So I am thinking from my
3	perspective stick to the ED. And adding the
4	caveat to the measure that it must be done by
5	according to the American College of Emergency
6	Physicians, practice guidelines would not be
7	difficult. The question is, how would you
8	turn that over to a hospital and say, "Review
9	all of your records and make sure any
10	intubated patient or any patient who arrived
11	intubated met these three guidelines. And if
12	they don't, it's a fail"?
13	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Very good. So
14	the scope remains focused on the ED. That
15	answers that question.
16	And then, Vallire, you want to
17	have a follow-up?
18	MEMBER HOOPER: I was just going
19	to say I would not be opposed to starting with
20	the ED as long as we consider expanding to
21	other areas as soon as possible.
22	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Susan,

Page 162 are you still up? All right. So the measure is as written is the answer, I think. Any other questions or discussion on this? Sorry. MEMBER HOOPER: Are we voting on the measure as written or are we going to vote on the measure with the added algorithm as we discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you go to C? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you recast this in that manner? MR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send you something. How soon do you need it? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, how do we handle that? MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with Michael over the next couple of weeks and see if we can do anything. But I still have a question I guess to the Committee of whether the measure now or even with the changes will		
2 is as written is the answer, I think. 3 Any other questions or discussion 4 on this? Sorry. 5 MEMBER HOOPER: Are we voting on 6 the measure as written or are we going to vote 7 on the measure with the added algorithm as we 8 discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the 9 end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not 10 confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you 11 go to C? 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you 13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 11 guestion I guess to the Committee of whether		Page 162
3Any other questions or discussion4on this? Sorry.5MEMBER HOOPER: Are we voting on6the measure as written or are we going to vote7on the measure with the added algorithm as we8discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the9end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not10confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you11go to C?12CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you13recast this in that manner?14DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send15you something. How soon do you need it?16CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi,17how do we handle that?18MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with19Michael over the next couple of weeks and see20if we can do anything. But I still have a21question I guess to the Committee of whether	1	are you still up? All right. So the measure
4 on this? Sorry. 5 MEMBER HOOPER: Are we voting on 6 the measure as written or are we going to vote 7 on the measure with the added algorithm as we 8 discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the 9 end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not 10 confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you 11 go to C? 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you 13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	2	is as written is the answer, I think.
5 MEMBER HOOPER: Are we voting on 6 the measure as written or are we going to vote 7 on the measure with the added algorithm as we 8 discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the 9 end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not 10 confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you 11 go to C? 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you 13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	3	Any other questions or discussion
 the measure as written or are we going to vote on the measure with the added algorithm as we discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you go to C? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you recast this in that manner? DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send you something. How soon do you need it? CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, how do we handle that? MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with Michael over the next couple of weeks and see if we can do anything. But I still have a question I guess to the Committee of whether 	4	on this? Sorry.
7 on the measure with the added algorithm as we 8 discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the 9 end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not 10 confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you 11 go to C? 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you 13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	5	MEMBER HOOPER: Are we voting on
 8 discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the 9 end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not 10 confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you 11 go to C? 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you 13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether 	6	the measure as written or are we going to vote
9 end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you go to C? 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see if we can do anything. But I still have a question I guess to the Committee of whether	7	on the measure with the added algorithm as we
<pre>10 confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you 11 go to C? 12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you 13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether</pre>	8	discussed, where if it's not confirmed by the
11go to C?12CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you13recast this in that manner?14DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send15you something. How soon do you need it?16CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi,17how do we handle that?18MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with19Michael over the next couple of weeks and see20if we can do anything. But I still have a21question I guess to the Committee of whether	9	end tidal CO2 cap, then you do if not
12 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you 13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	10	confirmed by A, then you go to B and then you
13 recast this in that manner? 14 DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send 15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	11	go to C?
14DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send15you something. How soon do you need it?16CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi,17how do we handle that?18MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with19Michael over the next couple of weeks and see20if we can do anything. But I still have a21question I guess to the Committee of whether	12	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Michael, can you
<pre>15 you something. How soon do you need it? 16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether</pre>	13	recast this in that manner?
16 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi, 17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	14	DR. PHELAN: Yes. And I will send
17 how do we handle that? 18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	15	you something. How soon do you need it?
18 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 19 Michael over the next couple of weeks and see 20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	16	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And then, Heidi,
Michael over the next couple of weeks and see if we can do anything. But I still have a question I guess to the Committee of whether	17	how do we handle that?
20 if we can do anything. But I still have a 21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	18	MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with
21 question I guess to the Committee of whether	19	Michael over the next couple of weeks and see
	20	if we can do anything. But I still have a
22 the measure now or even with the changes will	21	question I guess to the Committee of whether
	22	the measure now or even with the changes will

	Page 163
1	continue to meet the scientific acceptability
2	criteria and especially if we make the changes
3	and add in the algorithm. I'm not sure that
4	we have any testing information on that.
5	Michael, I guess one of the
б	questions I have is, you have stated that
7	there is a group out there that is abstracting
8	data now. And one question would be, can you
9	get that data from them so that we can bring
10	this back to the Committee with some
11	reliability and validity testing?
12	DR. PHELAN: Let me call, get with
13	the Guideline Committee, and see about
14	specific to that element alone, I am not sure.
15	But specific to the overall get with the
16	guideline criteria, I can see.
17	MS. BOSSLEY: Okay. Well, and so
18	maybe it makes sense to table/defer the
19	measure and we'll see whether it's defer it
20	for the next month or so or if it's something
21	that we would bring we'll work with Michael
22	and figure out because I think the other

Page 164 DR. PHELAN: Can I give you 1 2 another option? 3 MS. BOSSLEY: Sure. 4 DR. PHELAN: Approve the measure 5 going forward with the caveat if it's satisfactory to the group, then it can 6 7 continue on. 8 MS. BOSSLEY: Again, that is for 9 the Committee to ultimately decide, --10 DR. PHELAN: Sure. 11 MS. BOSSLEY: -- although we 12 essentially indicated before it needs to pass 13 the criteria. And I am not sure that you have 14 provided enough information for them to say 15 that it passes the criteria. And I am seeing some nodding in the room. 16 17 I would MEMBER LAWLESS: Yes. 18 just say I would rather not -- I mean, we vote 19 on it and whatever else. If it doesn't pass, 20 you know, it needs more work if it's the 21 criteria the reliability is not there yet. It 22 doesn't mean that it is not going to continue

	Page 165
1	to go on without it.
2	DR. PHELAN: Okay.
3	MEMBER LAWLESS: It's not ready
4	for prime time.
5	DR. PHELAN: Okay. The only
6	problem is I don't think that they have
7	what was the heading of this measure? It got
8	put in the category of approved but
9	MS. BOSSLEY: So yes. I think I
10	did mention this to the Committee.
11	DR. PHELAN: Right.
12	MS. BOSSLEY: This measure was one
13	of the time-limited measures that we brought
14	into maintenance
15	DR. PHELAN: Right.
16	MS. BOSSLEY: that had met all
17	of the criteria on its first review but had
18	not provided reliability and validity testing
19	yet. And so, as you can tell, Michael is
20	still identifying that data to be able to
21	bring it to you.
22	So we're in that unusual spot of

	Page 166
1	can he be able to bring that to you quickly
2	enough so that you can evaluate it or the
3	question will be, is this a measure that you
4	all think he needs to continue to move forward
5	and bring back at another point?
6	MEMBER THRAEN: What's the time
7	limit?
8	MS. BOSSLEY: So the time limit
9	there, we're lucky. We have two options. So
10	we can work with Michael and see if he can
11	bring something back in the next I would say
12	month. We need to consider it because you do
13	have a few remaining things you need to do on
14	a conference call. If not, if he can get it
15	to us by the time of your next meeting for
16	phase two, we can move the measures back.
17	If he cannot and Michael will
18	have more conversations about this offline.
19	If he can't, then I think your choice will be
20	to vote on the measure as it stands before you
21	and then move forward. And that could be I
22	would assume removing endorsement.

	Page 167
1	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Which of those
2	would you like to pursue, Michael?
3	DR. PHELAN: I would like to
4	continue the metric as an approved metric
5	pending the revision to the definition, adding
6	that it should be according to ACEP practice
7	guideline recommendations and then b) pending
8	some validity and reliability testing from the
9	abstraction process in the national or get
10	with the guidelines resuscitation, if that is
11	sufficient, approve the measure.
12	And the question I have is, how do
13	I pose the question to the people that get
14	with the guideline resuscitation to make it
15	sufficient for you to be satisfied with their
16	answer to get to the
17	MS. BOSSLEY: So, Michael, yes.
18	This is Heidi. We will work with you offline
19	
20	DR. PHELAN: Perfect.
21	MS. BOSSLEY: and make sure you
22	have everything that you need to be able to go

Page 168 1 to them. We're happy to be on the call as 2 well. So we'll --DR. PHELAN: That would be nice. 3 4 Yes. 5 MS. BOSSLEY: Yes. We'll figure 6 that out. That is not a problem. I guess the 7 question to the Committee is, would you prefer 8 to vote on this now or would you like to wait 9 and have us come back to you with more information? Defer? 10 DR. PHELAN: It sounds like if we 11 12 vote on it now, it would get turned down. 13 MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So they are 14 all agreeing to defer. 15 DR. PHELAN: So option B is if 16 it's got another month of life into it, let's 17 give it another month of life. Let's reconfirm that endotracheal tube placement. 18 19 I think I am seeing a positive end tidal CO2 20 here. 21 (Laughter.) 22 MS. BOSSLEY: You're deferred.

	Page 169
1	We'll touch base with you next week.
2	DR. PHELAN: Awesome, Heidi.
3	Thank you. Everyone have a nice holiday and
4	a good New Year.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Thank you.
6	DR. PHELAN: Bye bye. You bet.
7	MEMBER THRAEN: Okay. So I
8	inadvertently went to NQF's website to look at
9	measures. There is a this relates back to
10	the last conversation and NCQA 0019
11	medication, documentation of medication lists
12	in outpatient records, measure that was
13	approved in 2009.
14	So when we revisit the CMS
15	measure, could someone look to see about
16	harmonization related to that one?
17	MS. BOSSLEY: I had mentioned that
18	to Pam and to Bill as well. What we will do
19	is when we bring back the revised measure from
20	quality insight from CMS, we will also give
21	you kind of the list of all the other measures
22	that are related to medication reconciliation

	Page 170
1	and documentation of medication, et cetera, so
2	you know what is endorsed, what that covers,
3	and everything else. And then we can address
4	the harmonization as well, yes.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: For people on
б	the phone, we are going to take a lunch break.
7	But it is going to be a working lunch. So we
8	will be back to work here in about 15 or 20
9	minutes. Okay, Janet and Gina?
10	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Sounds good.
11	Thanks.
12	MEMBER PUGLIESE: Also thank you.
13	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay.
14	(Whereupon, the foregoing matter
15	went off the record at 11:44 a.m. and resumed
16	at 12:08 p.m.)
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	

	Page 171
1	A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N
2	(12:08 p.m.)
3	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Lisa, are you
4	ready for measure 0346, iatrogenic
5	pneumothorax rate? That is you, right?
6	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Do you want to
7	get started or do you want to wait a few
8	minutes for people to come back?
9	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: I think we
10	have got our Committee members on the phone.
11	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Okay.
12	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: So I think I
13	would like to get started.
14	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Okay.
15	0346: IATROGENIC PNEUMOTHORAX RATE (PSI 6).
16	0348: IATROGENIC PNEUMOTHORAX RATE (PDI 5).
17	AGENCY FOR HEALTHCARE RESEARCH AND QUALITY.
18	MEMBER McGIFFERT: And Carol and I
19	are going to do this in tandem because she's
20	got the pediatric measure also. And I am
21	going to have to get it up. Just a second.
22	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: All right. So

Page 172 you are suggesting that our conversation will 1 2 cover 346 and 348? MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. 3 4 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: So if you 5 would just tag team and let us know what 6 specific --7 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. 8 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: That would be 9 great. 10 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Do you want me to kind of start or do you want to --11 12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Hang on one 13 second. I think Patrick would like to make 14 introductory comments. 15 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Okay. Did you 16 say hang on? 17 DR. ROMANO: Sorry. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Can we defer 18 19 to Patrick first? 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes. 21 DR. ROMANO: A couple of 22 preparatory comments. So we are back in the

Page 1731realm now of events that are mishaps related2to, we hope mishaps related to, procedures,3but they're not extremely rare. In this case,4they are more common events. However, they5are not always preventable events. And so we6are now back in the realm where we have a7risk-adjusted rate that is based on a8numerator and a denominator. And it is based9on patient characteristics in the risk10adjustment mode.11A lot of the action with these12measures and a lot of the concern focuses on13the exclusion criteria because the intent is14to exclude large groups of patients for whom15the event could be an expected consequence of16the procedure and less preventable. In some17cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly18wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.19We do have some additional20information and analyses that we have done21based on the workgroup discussion as well as22some additional validation information. We		
2to, we hope mishaps related to, procedures,3but they're not extremely rare. In this case,4they are more common events. However, they5are not always preventable events. And so we6are now back in the realm where we have a7risk-adjusted rate that is based on a8numerator and a denominator. And it is based9on patient characteristics in the risk10adjustment mode.11A lot of the action with these12measures and a lot of the concern focuses on13the exclusion criteria because the intent is14to exclude large groups of patients for whom15the event could be an expected consequence of16the procedure and less preventable. In some17cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly18wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.19We do have some additional20information and analyses that we have done21based on the workgroup discussion as well as		Page 173
3but they're not extremely rare. In this case,4they are more common events. However, they5are not always preventable events. And so we6are now back in the realm where we have a7risk-adjusted rate that is based on a8numerator and a denominator. And it is based9on patient characteristics in the risk10adjustment mode.11A lot of the action with these12measures and a lot of the concern focuses on13the exclusion criteria because the intent is14to exclude large groups of patients for whom15the event could be an expected consequence of16the procedure and less preventable. In some17cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly18wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.19We do have some additional20information and analyses that we have done21based on the workgroup discussion as well as	1	realm now of events that are mishaps related
4they are more common events. However, they5are not always preventable events. And so we6are now back in the realm where we have a7risk-adjusted rate that is based on a8numerator and a denominator. And it is based9on patient characteristics in the risk10adjustment mode.11A lot of the action with these12measures and a lot of the concern focuses on13the exclusion criteria because the intent is14to exclude large groups of patients for whom15the event could be an expected consequence of16the procedure and less preventable. In some17cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly18wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.19We do have some additional20information and analyses that we have done21based on the workgroup discussion as well as	2	to, we hope mishaps related to, procedures,
5 are not always preventable events. And so we 6 are now back in the realm where we have a 7 risk-adjusted rate that is based on a 8 numerator and a denominator. And it is based 9 on patient characteristics in the risk 10 adjustment mode. 11 A lot of the action with these 12 measures and a lot of the concern focuses on 13 the exclusion criteria because the intent is 14 to exclude large groups of patients for whom 15 the event could be an expected consequence of 16 the procedure and less preventable. In some 17 cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly 18 wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. 19 We do have some additional 10 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	3	but they're not extremely rare. In this case,
 are now back in the realm where we have a risk-adjusted rate that is based on a numerator and a denominator. And it is based on patient characteristics in the risk adjustment mode. A lot of the action with these measures and a lot of the concern focuses on the exclusion criteria because the intent is to exclude large groups of patients for whom the event could be an expected consequence of the procedure and less preventable. In some cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. We do have some additional information and analyses that we have done based on the workgroup discussion as well as 	4	they are more common events. However, they
 risk-adjusted rate that is based on a numerator and a denominator. And it is based on patient characteristics in the risk adjustment mode. A lot of the action with these measures and a lot of the concern focuses on the exclusion criteria because the intent is to exclude large groups of patients for whom the event could be an expected consequence of the procedure and less preventable. In some cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. We do have some additional information and analyses that we have done based on the workgroup discussion as well as 	5	are not always preventable events. And so we
 numerator and a denominator. And it is based on patient characteristics in the risk adjustment mode. A lot of the action with these measures and a lot of the concern focuses on the exclusion criteria because the intent is to exclude large groups of patients for whom the event could be an expected consequence of the procedure and less preventable. In some cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. We do have some additional information and analyses that we have done based on the workgroup discussion as well as 	6	are now back in the realm where we have a
9on patient characteristics in the risk adjustment mode.11A lot of the action with these12measures and a lot of the concern focuses on13the exclusion criteria because the intent is14to exclude large groups of patients for whom15the event could be an expected consequence of16the procedure and less preventable. In some17cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly18wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.19We do have some additional20information and analyses that we have done21based on the workgroup discussion as well as	7	risk-adjusted rate that is based on a
10adjustment mode.11A lot of the action with these12measures and a lot of the concern focuses on13the exclusion criteria because the intent is14to exclude large groups of patients for whom15the event could be an expected consequence of16the procedure and less preventable. In some17cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly18wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.19We do have some additional20information and analyses that we have done21based on the workgroup discussion as well as	8	numerator and a denominator. And it is based
11A lot of the action with these12measures and a lot of the concern focuses on13the exclusion criteria because the intent is14to exclude large groups of patients for whom15the event could be an expected consequence of16the procedure and less preventable. In some17cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly18wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.19We do have some additional20information and analyses that we have done21based on the workgroup discussion as well as	9	on patient characteristics in the risk
12 measures and a lot of the concern focuses on 13 the exclusion criteria because the intent is 14 to exclude large groups of patients for whom 15 the event could be an expected consequence of 16 the procedure and less preventable. In some 17 cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly 18 wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. 19 We do have some additional 20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	10	adjustment mode.
13 the exclusion criteria because the intent is 14 to exclude large groups of patients for whom 15 the event could be an expected consequence of 16 the procedure and less preventable. In some 17 cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly 18 wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. 19 We do have some additional 20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	11	A lot of the action with these
 to exclude large groups of patients for whom the event could be an expected consequence of the procedure and less preventable. In some cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. We do have some additional information and analyses that we have done based on the workgroup discussion as well as 	12	measures and a lot of the concern focuses on
15 the event could be an expected consequence of 16 the procedure and less preventable. In some 17 cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly 18 wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. 19 We do have some additional 20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	13	the exclusion criteria because the intent is
 16 the procedure and less preventable. In some 17 cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly 18 wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. 19 We do have some additional 20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as 	14	to exclude large groups of patients for whom
 17 cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly 18 wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. 19 We do have some additional 20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as 	15	the event could be an expected consequence of
18 wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow. 19 We do have some additional 20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	16	the procedure and less preventable. In some
19 We do have some additional 20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	17	cases, the exclusions may be drawn overly
20 information and analyses that we have done 21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	18	wide. In other cases, they may be too narrow.
21 based on the workgroup discussion as well as	19	We do have some additional
	20	information and analyses that we have done
22 some additional validation information. We	21	based on the workgroup discussion as well as
	22	some additional validation information. We

	Page 174
1	are happy to put that into the forms. It is
2	up to the Committee, of course.
3	We can discuss that in this
4	context and I can present that information
5	verbally or we can defer discussion until
6	everybody has a chance to review it on paper.
7	But we have done some additional analyses to
8	address the comments that were raised in the
9	workgroups.
10	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Maybe
11	as the leads come to those areas, they will
12	ask for additional input. Okay. Did you say
13	Carol was going to go first or are you?
14	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Well, I was
15	just going to say that was the biggest concern
16	in the workgroup, which I vocalized and a lot
17	of people countered. There are pages and
18	pages and pages of exceptions.
19	And I understand that this is an
20	expected outcome in many procedures. And so
21	there was a lot of discussion about that.
22	So I think we may want to hear

	Page 175
1	about the exceptions ahead of time. What do
2	you think, Carol?
3	MEMBER KEMPER: Well, I think kind
4	of, as Patrick has said, the exceptions, the
5	exclusions that are in the pediatric measure
6	and this is iatrogenic pneumothorax. So
7	it's the percentage of discharges among cases
8	that meet those inclusion and exclusion
9	criteria, where iatrogenic pneumothorax is in
10	the secondary diagnosis field.
11	The exclusion criteria are
12	primarily related to patients that have had
13	chest trauma, so again could have a
14	pneumothorax associated with that, also
15	thoracic surgery or cardiac surgery, so some
16	of those kinds of surgeries where there would
17	be some disruption and potentially expected to
18	have a pneumothorax.
19	MEMBER McGIFFERT: I was thinking
20	exceptions were exclusions. Are exceptions
21	something else?
22	MEMBER KEMPER: I was speaking of

	Page 176
1	exclusions.
2	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Yes,
3	exclusions. That's what I was. I wonder if
4	Patrick was talking about exclusions. Okay.
5	Okay. Good.
6	I guess the other and I
7	understand that that is the situation. And
8	the question that I asked is, is there a
9	measure or should we try to solicit a measure
10	that would measure all of those exclusions
11	where it is expected to happen? And does the
12	right response happen when it is expected to
13	happen?
14	And I don't know. Maybe some of
15	you know of other measures, but to me when you
16	have so many that are, so many situations
17	where this is "expected to happen," a quality
18	measure, a good quality measure, would be so
19	how does the surgeon respond or how does the
20	team respond when it does happen as an
21	assessment of quality?
22	So I think, Patrick, if you can

1 talk to us about those exclusions or the 2 analysis, further analysis, that you did or do 3 you want to wait until after everybody 4 discusses it? 5 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: No. We can go 6 ahead. The only thing I would say in response 7 to what you just presented is that that seems 8 to me almost like a different measure. 9 MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it 10 just came up because this is staring us in the 11 face. That's it. 12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I 13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol? 22 MEMBER KEMPER: I wonder if we		Page 177
 you want to wait until after everybody discusses it? CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: No. We can go ahead. The only thing I would say in response to what you just presented is that that seems to me almost like a different measure. MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it just came up because this is staring us in the face. That's it. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I think as we work through these measures, it is very again, we are always tempted to say we need more, we want more, we want to see the actual management. And, you know, obviously I want Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may be that for now we will need to address this measure with the limited scope that it has. Carol? 	1	talk to us about those exclusions or the
4 discusses it? 5 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: No. We can go 6 ahead. The only thing I would say in response 7 to what you just presented is that that seems 8 to me almost like a different measure. 9 MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it 10 just came up because this is staring us in the 11 face. That's it. 12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I 13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	2	analysis, further analysis, that you did or do
5CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: No. We can go6ahead. The only thing I would say in response7to what you just presented is that that seems8to me almost like a different measure.9MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it10just came up because this is staring us in the11face. That's it.12CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I13think as we work through these measures, it is14very again, we are always tempted to say we15need more, we want more, we want to see the16actual management.17And, you know, obviously I want18Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may19be that for now we will need to address this20carol?	3	you want to wait until after everybody
6 ahead. The only thing I would say in response 7 to what you just presented is that that seems 8 to me almost like a different measure. 9 MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it 10 just came up because this is staring us in the 11 face. That's it. 12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I 13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 Carol?	4	discusses it?
7 to what you just presented is that that seems 8 to me almost like a different measure. 9 MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it 10 just came up because this is staring us in the 11 face. That's it. 12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I 13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 Carol?	5	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: No. We can go
8 to me almost like a different measure. 9 MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it 10 just came up because this is staring us in the 11 face. That's it. 12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I 13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 carol?	6	ahead. The only thing I would say in response
 MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it just came up because this is staring us in the face. That's it. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I think as we work through these measures, it is very again, we are always tempted to say we need more, we want more, we want to see the actual management. And, you know, obviously I want Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may be that for now we will need to address this measure with the limited scope that it has. Carol? 	7	to what you just presented is that that seems
10 just came up because this is staring us in the 11 face. That's it. 12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I 13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	8	to me almost like a different measure.
11face. That's it.12CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I13think as we work through these measures, it is14very again, we are always tempted to say we15need more, we want more, we want to see the16actual management.17And, you know, obviously I want18Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may19be that for now we will need to address this20carol?	9	MEMBER McGIFFERT: It is, but it
12 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I 13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	10	just came up because this is staring us in the
13 think as we work through these measures, it is 14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the 16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	11	face. That's it.
14 very again, we are always tempted to say we 15 need more, we want more, we want to see the actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	12	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And I
15 need more, we want more, we want to see the actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	13	think as we work through these measures, it is
<pre>16 actual management. 17 And, you know, obviously I want 18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?</pre>	14	very again, we are always tempted to say we
And, you know, obviously I want Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may be that for now we will need to address this measure with the limited scope that it has. Carol?	15	need more, we want more, we want to see the
18 Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may 19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	16	actual management.
19 be that for now we will need to address this 20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?	17	And, you know, obviously I want
<pre>20 measure with the limited scope that it has. 21 Carol?</pre>	18	Patrick to speak to the exceptions, but it may
21 Carol?	19	be that for now we will need to address this
	20	measure with the limited scope that it has.
22 MEMBER KEMPER: I wonder if we	21	Carol?
	22	MEMBER KEMPER: I wonder if we

	Page 178
1	could just we could even just like provide
2	the summary and then come back to some of
3	those kinds of questions, I think.
4	So, you know, we have talked a
5	little bit about what the exceptions are.
6	Again, just like all the other AHRQ PDIs and
7	PSIs, it's pulled from administrative data.
8	So certainly pulling it seems to be reliable
9	and have some consistency there.
10	From the pediatric side, the rate
11	seems to be about .2 I'm going to say from
12	what I'm seeing in the literature per 1,000
13	discharges. And the study that a lot of us
14	have been talking about as we have discussed
15	the PDIs, which is that Scanlon article,
16	mentions for this particular measure that over
17	that 2003 to 2005 data pull from 72 hospitals,
18	I think it was, they had 646 cases. And of
19	those, 11 percent were present on admission.
20	Now, again, the present on admission code
21	wasn't in place at that time and is now.
22	Sixty percent were not considered

	Page 179
1	preventable because they were expected during
2	procedures that the software had not flagged
3	for exclusions. And they were things like
4	tracheal reconstruction, although and
5	Patrick can talk about this more, but there
6	have been refinements to the algorithm I think
7	since this article was written so that some of
8	those may not be an issue currently.
9	And then 30 percent were
10	associated with central line placement and
11	were considered preventable. So, I mean,
12	those are the ones that I think we are really
13	trying to capture and are concerned about.
14	The positive predictive value
15	again, this is data that is a bit dated
16	because changes have been made since that time
17	was a high of 64 percent positive
18	predictive value. And the low was reported as
19	29. The reason they had that spread there on
20	the positive predictive value is they included
21	and excluded those that were considered
22	uncertain preventability.

Page 1801So the low included the uncertain2and the high or I'm sorry. I switched3that. The low excluded them and the high4included them, I believe.5So I think there have been6additional changes to the measure since even7that data were evaluated. Again, I think,8like we have talked about before, there is a9lot of value in case finding. I think with10this measure, the question on comparison still11comes up. And some of that is related to the12discussion that we had yesterday about low13volumes.14And it is really hard to detect a15difference, a hospital that is really worse16because of the low volumes but can be a17valuable measure, certainly for these18situations where we're finding that it is19member McGIFFERT: And on the20MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the21adult side, two studies were cited that22estimated the positive predictive value of	i	
2and the high or I'm sorry. I switched3that. The low excluded them and the high4included them, I believe.5So I think there have been6additional changes to the measure since even7that data were evaluated. Again, I think,8like we have talked about before, there is a9lot of value in case finding. I think with10this measure, the question on comparison still11comes up. And some of that is related to the12discussion that we had yesterday about low13volumes.14And it is really hard to detect a15difference, a hospital that is really worse16because of the low volumes but can be a17valuable measure, certainly for these18situations where we're finding that it is19related to a central line placement.20MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the21adult side, two studies were cited that		Page 180
3 that. The low excluded them and the high 4 included them, I believe. 5 So I think there have been 6 additional changes to the measure since even 7 that data were evaluated. Again, I think, 8 like we have talked about before, there is a 9 lot of value in case finding. I think with 10 this measure, the question on comparison still 11 comes up. And some of that is related to the 12 discussion that we had yesterday about low 13 volumes. 14 And it is really hard to detect a 15 difference, a hospital that is really worse 16 because of the low volumes but can be a 17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that	1	So the low included the uncertain
 included them, I believe. So I think there have been additional changes to the measure since even that data were evaluated. Again, I think, like we have talked about before, there is a lot of value in case finding. I think with this measure, the question on comparison still comes up. And some of that is related to the discussion that we had yesterday about low volumes. And it is really hard to detect a difference, a hospital that is really worse because of the low volumes but can be a valuable measure, certainly for these situations where we're finding that it is related to a central line placement. MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the adult side, two studies were cited that 	2	and the high or I'm sorry. I switched
5So I think there have been6additional changes to the measure since even7that data were evaluated. Again, I think,8like we have talked about before, there is a9lot of value in case finding. I think with10this measure, the question on comparison still11comes up. And some of that is related to the12discussion that we had yesterday about low13volumes.14And it is really hard to detect a15difference, a hospital that is really worse16because of the low volumes but can be a17valuable measure, certainly for these18situations where we're finding that it is19related to a central line placement.20MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the21adult side, two studies were cited that	3	that. The low excluded them and the high
 additional changes to the measure since even that data were evaluated. Again, I think, like we have talked about before, there is a lot of value in case finding. I think with this measure, the question on comparison still comes up. And some of that is related to the discussion that we had yesterday about low volumes. And it is really hard to detect a difference, a hospital that is really worse because of the low volumes but can be a valuable measure, certainly for these situations where we're finding that it is related to a central line placement. MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the adult side, two studies were cited that 	4	included them, I believe.
 that data were evaluated. Again, I think, like we have talked about before, there is a lot of value in case finding. I think with this measure, the question on comparison still comes up. And some of that is related to the discussion that we had yesterday about low volumes. And it is really hard to detect a difference, a hospital that is really worse because of the low volumes but can be a valuable measure, certainly for these situations where we're finding that it is related to a central line placement. MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the adult side, two studies were cited that 	5	So I think there have been
 8 like we have talked about before, there is a 9 lot of value in case finding. I think with 10 this measure, the question on comparison still 11 comes up. And some of that is related to the 12 discussion that we had yesterday about low 13 volumes. 14 And it is really hard to detect a 15 difference, a hospital that is really worse 16 because of the low volumes but can be a 17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that 	6	additional changes to the measure since even
 9 lot of value in case finding. I think with 10 this measure, the question on comparison still 11 comes up. And some of that is related to the 12 discussion that we had yesterday about low 13 volumes. 14 And it is really hard to detect a 15 difference, a hospital that is really worse 16 because of the low volumes but can be a 17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that 	7	that data were evaluated. Again, I think,
10this measure, the question on comparison still11comes up. And some of that is related to the12discussion that we had yesterday about low13volumes.14And it is really hard to detect a15difference, a hospital that is really worse16because of the low volumes but can be a17valuable measure, certainly for these18situations where we're finding that it is19related to a central line placement.20MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the21adult side, two studies were cited that	8	like we have talked about before, there is a
11 comes up. And some of that is related to the 12 discussion that we had yesterday about low 13 volumes. 14 And it is really hard to detect a 15 difference, a hospital that is really worse 16 because of the low volumes but can be a 17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that	9	lot of value in case finding. I think with
discussion that we had yesterday about low volumes. And it is really hard to detect a difference, a hospital that is really worse because of the low volumes but can be a valuable measure, certainly for these situations where we're finding that it is related to a central line placement. MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the adult side, two studies were cited that	10	this measure, the question on comparison still
13 volumes. 14 And it is really hard to detect a 15 difference, a hospital that is really worse 16 because of the low volumes but can be a 17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that	11	comes up. And some of that is related to the
14And it is really hard to detect a15difference, a hospital that is really worse16because of the low volumes but can be a17valuable measure, certainly for these18situations where we're finding that it is19related to a central line placement.20MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the21adult side, two studies were cited that	12	discussion that we had yesterday about low
15 difference, a hospital that is really worse 16 because of the low volumes but can be a 17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that	13	volumes.
16 because of the low volumes but can be a 17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that	14	And it is really hard to detect a
<pre>17 valuable measure, certainly for these 18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that</pre>	15	difference, a hospital that is really worse
<pre>18 situations where we're finding that it is 19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that</pre>	16	because of the low volumes but can be a
<pre>19 related to a central line placement. 20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that</pre>	17	valuable measure, certainly for these
20 MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the 21 adult side, two studies were cited that	18	situations where we're finding that it is
21 adult side, two studies were cited that	19	related to a central line placement.
	20	MEMBER McGIFFERT: And on the
22 estimated the positive predictive value of	21	adult side, two studies were cited that
	22	estimated the positive predictive value of
	Page 181	
----	---	
1	79.6 and 83.9. So that seemed pretty high to	
2	me.	
3	MEMBER THRAEN: Why the difference	
4	between pediatric and adult? Do you know?	
5	MEMBER KEMPER: As far as?	
6	MEMBER McGIFFERT: The predictive	
7	value?	
8	MEMBER KEMPER: Positive	
9	predictive value?	
10	MEMBER McGIFFERT: I don't know.	
11	MEMBER KEMPER: Well, and, again,	
12	remember that I don't what all the codes are	
13	that are included in the adult measure, but,	
14	you know, as was cited in this particular	
15	article, there were some that those values	
16	that I gave you did not include some codes	
17	that I think have now been added. So I am not	
18	sure if maybe they would be closer now. I	
19	don't know. Patrick might be able to speak to	
20	that.	
21	MEMBER McGIFFERT: And this	
22	measure has been out for a while and has been	
	Neel P. Cross & Co. Inc.	

	Page 182
1	used pretty extensively, it looks like, you
2	know, in various settings. And I am trying to
3	
4	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Iona?
5	MEMBER McGIFFERT: It allows users
б	to risk-adjust the rates. And let's see.
7	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Iona, I was on
8	the TAP when this was discussed. And I
9	believe in the pediatric population, it is
10	very different, particularly with preemies.
11	So it was very weight-dependent how often this
12	happened and to whom.
13	MEMBER KEMPER: And this
14	particular measure that we're looking at, PDI
15	5, excludes neonates.
16	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Oh, okay. Okay.
17	MEMBER KEMPER: There's a separate
18	measure for neonates.
19	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Got it.
20	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Are we
21	ready to hear from Patrick again, then? Okay.
22	Please go ahead.

Page 183 Okay. 1 DR. ROMANO: So yes. It's 2 correct that we have gotten some information from the authors of these studies, both the 3 adult and pediatric studies, that has allowed 4 5 us to augment the list of exclusionary procedures. Unfortunately, I can't tell you 6 7 right off the top of my head exactly which 8 procedure was added in which year and which 9 version. 10 But the current list of procedures 11 does reflect some incremental changes with 12 each annual update. So I am going to read some numbers to you, which you may not be able 13 14 to follow, but we will certainly give them to you in writing. But it will give you a sense 15 of the impact of these different exclusions. 16 17 So this is for the adult 18 indicator. Based on one year of national data 19 from the nationwide inpatient sample, 5,139 20 events were flagged by PSI 6, 5,139. 21 Three hundred and twenty-six --22 now I am going to talk about the exclusions,

Page 184 but these exclusions are potentially 1 2 overlapping. So I am going to give you numbers for each exclusion independently, not 3 4 marginally. Okay? So the marginal impact of 5 any one exclusion would be less than what I am describing. 6 7 But the chest trauma exclusion 8 basically eliminates 326 cases. So those are 9 patients who came in with some form of chest 10 And for those patients, we have some trauma. 11 concern that the pneumothorax was actually 12 present on admission and was not reported accurately as being present on admission. 13 14 Some of those patients may not 15 have a pneumothorax apparent on their initial 16 chest X-ray and then after some period of observation in the hospital, they develop a 17 18 pneumothorax but it's really related to the 19 chest trauma that brought them into the 20 hospital in the first place. So that's 326. 21 We have 4,945 events excluded 22 related to pleural effusions. And the reason

ĺ	
	Page 185
1	for that is because pleural effusions are, of
2	course, often treated with chest tubes or with
3	a diagnostic thoracentesis. And particularly
4	the chest tube usually involves some air
5	getting into the pleural space. It may be a
6	small amount of air depending on how sharply
7	the radiologist reviews the X-ray. It may or
8	may not be documented. But we anticipate that
9	this would be a natural consequence of chest
10	tube placement for drainage of pleural
11	effusion.
12	Nineteen cases excluded because of
13	pregnancy or childbirth. That's a universal
14	exclusion because there is a separate set of
15	codes and it's complex coding issues.
16	Thoracic surgery, 7,535 events
17	excluded. Those are patients where there is
18	some opening of the pleural space in the
19	course of the procedure. And so it is
20	expected there that air will get into the
21	pleural space and may be apparent on a
22	postoperative X-ray.

	Page 186
1	Two thousand, ninety-two cases
2	excluded in the course of lung or pleural
3	biopsies. Now, in those cases, the
4	pneumothorax may be preventable, but these are
5	patients who often have large lesions.
6	They're often getting percutaneous biopsies,
7	often by interventional radiologists,
8	sometimes by surgeons.
9	But these procedures, depending on
10	the placement, there is a known risk of
11	pneumothorax. And it is part of the embedded
12	risk of the procedure; in other words, that
13	the physicians decide to pursue this route to
14	achieving a diagnosis because it is better and
15	safer than an alternative route, recognizing
16	that it involves a risk of pneumothorax.
17	Then there are 3,379 exclusions
18	related to cardiac surgery. Again, that
19	usually involves entry through the mediastinum
20	or through the pleural space or both, where
21	there is a known risk of pneumothorax.
22	And, finally, 124 cases due to

	Page 187
1	diaphragmatic surgery, where, again, there may
2	be diaphragmatic surgery, where air may enter
3	the pleural space as a direct consequence of
4	the procedure.
5	So that gives you a spectrum.
6	Certainly the number of cases captured is much
7	smaller than the number of cases excluded, but
8	we think that there is a rational basis for
9	these exclusions.
10	But it has been an incremental
11	process over the years. The exclusion list
12	has evolved. And it will continue to evolve.
13	So we are certainly open to suggestions about
14	how to narrow it or expand it.
15	MEMBER McGIFFERT: I think on page
16	25 is where there is a reference to based on
17	analysis, that you have made recommendations
18	to revise the exclusions. And it looks like
19	only one, exclusion 1, is recommended to be
20	dropped or were you referring to something
21	after this paper was written or am I looking
22	at the wrong place?

	Page 188
1	DR. ROMANO: Well, let me make
2	sure I am looking at the right place. You are
3	only page 25
4	MEMBER McGIFFERT: At the bottom.
5	And it says
6	DR. ROMANO: of the PSI 6
7	document?
8	MEMBER McGIFFERT: "Results."
9	And it says, "Based on the analysis."
10	DR. ROMANO: Oh, yes. So this is
11	what I have given you verbally. I am sorry
12	about reading numbers aloud, but that is an
13	oral representation of the numbers behind this
14	analysis that is described here.
15	The specific recommendations here
16	are draft recommendations from the analytic
17	team. And so they haven't really gone through
18	the internal process of review by a clinical
19	panel. But yes, the essential argument here
20	is that almost all of these exclusions would
21	be retained except possibly for the first one,
22	which is the chest trauma exclusion.

	Page 189
1	And the reason for that basically
2	was in the analysis, when we actually drilled
3	in and looked at when patients got chest tubes
4	and so forth, it appeared that in most of the
5	cases, the chest tubes were placed late in the
6	hospital stay, suggesting that these were
7	patients who actually didn't have pneumothorax
8	at admission and had a central venous catheter
9	placement and then may have had the
10	complication as a result of that.
11	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Open it
12	up to discussion. John, is your card up?
13	MEMBER CLARKE: I think my card is
14	up. I want to talk, but I think it would be
15	more appropriate if Susan talked first since
16	she's a thoracic surgeon.
17	MEMBER MOFFATT-BRUCE: So I think
18	that on page 1, we did a service to
19	understanding what the exclusions are when you
20	simply summarize it by including the exclusion
21	of chest drama; surgery, whether or not it's
22	cardiac or thoracic; and then having

Page 190 underlying thoracic pathologies. 1 2 And then when we open it up to page 8, that is basically a reflection of how 3 difficult it is, our coding is, currently 4 5 around -- this is basically a list of every thoracic or cardiac procedure that we do. And 6 7 that's unfortunate. We have 12 ribs because 8 it lists out by number of rib fractures. Ιt 9 lists whether or not I go in thoroscopically or through a thoracotomy. And God forbid I do 10 it robotically. And so that really is what 11 12 that is a reflection of within our specialty. So you can imagine what --13 14 (Off mic comment.) 15 MEMBER MOFFATT-BRUCE: Yes, 16 absolutely. Yes, you know, in the STS database right now is just expanded from four 17 18 pages to seven-page collection tool because of 19 this complexity. So I apologize for that on 20 behalf of our society. 21 You did a very good job, Patrick, 22 of summarizing that, awesome, very nice.

Page 191 1 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. John 2 and then Jason? 3 MEMBER CLARKE: I concur with I think the list of exclusions, 4 Susan. 5 although extensive, is imminently reasonable 6 because when you cut into the pleuralist 7 cavity or cut into the lung or the tracheal 8 tree --9 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Gently 10 dissect. 11 MEMBER CLARKE: Well, yes. 12 Cardiac surgeons say, "Gently dissect." I'm 13 a trauma surgeon. We just cut. 14 (Laughter.) 15 MEMBER CLARKE: And I think it is 16 a perfectly reasonable list because those 17 things will produce air leaks inevitably or at 18 least you assume they would produce air leaks. 19 With regard to the pneumothorax, I 20 don't object to some nuances on the delayed 21 presentation of pneumothorax. People who come 22 in without an apparent pneumothorax except on

	Page 192
1	CT sometimes do show up with a pneumothorax,
2	although it is unusual.
3	And in terms of putting central
4	lines in those patients, we actually put the
5	central line in on the side of the trauma,
6	rather than run the risk of giving them the
7	pneumothorax on both sides: one from the
8	trauma and one from the central line. We only
9	provide the risk on the area that is at risk
10	anyway.
11	I do want to make sure and I
12	hope that's evident that when you talk
13	about a thoracic procedure, that you are not
14	talking about a subclavian line and no one is
15	misinterpreting that as a thoracic procedure
16	because that is obviously thyroid trauma
17	from respirators and central lines would
18	really be things that we are trying to
19	capture. I think this does a reasonable job
20	doing that.
21	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Thank you.
22	Jason?

	Page 193
1	MEMBER ADELMAN: Just, Patrick,
2	forgive me. I am going to make a general
3	statement about all of these measures. Right
4	now we are talking about the positive
5	predictive values are a little bit better. I
6	just have a problem with all of the I think
7	that this work is great and it is important
8	and it has its role.
9	And we discussed earlier that it
10	is just great for helping to find cases where
11	we can learn a ton. But once you get into
12	moving into publicly reported data as some way
13	that it is a measure that either a provider
14	can judge us or it can be a value-based
15	purchasing measure, where, actually, our
16	compensation could be judged by it, then like
17	the statistical rigor should really be there.
18	And so, for example, like we don't
19	know the sensitivity specificity. I don't
20	know that we could because it is so hard to
21	find false negatives, but I am thinking back
22	to the blood transfusion discussions.

	Page 194
1	Like I know of wrong patients
2	getting blood. I have a feeling that there is
3	a huge number that is being missed. And we
4	could even get some idea of what the
5	sensitivity specificity is, maybe by comparing
6	the data from the PSI with the data from some
7	of the other reporting systems that John
8	mentioned are really very good.
9	But the point is I am a huge fan
10	of the PSIs for the purpose of learning about
11	errors and making it better. Just I feel
12	like, you know, even if the positive
13	predictive value is 80 percent, what is the
14	sensitivity specificity and negative
15	predictive value? You can't even answer it.
16	And it surprises me sometimes. I
17	feel like AHRQ hasn't put enough into funding
18	research around this. A lot of the studies
19	that we talked about have n's of like 120
20	charts were reviewed, like they couldn't
21	you know, they're the ones that are begging
22	for money. They control the money. It's

1	
	Page 195
1	their PSIs. More studies can be done. Better
2	studies could be done. And I am just nervous
3	about making a blanket statement, all of these
4	as publicly reported data for those reasons.
5	Thank you. Sorry.
6	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Rich?
7	MEMBER WHITE: Do you tell us why
8	the positive predictive value is so much
9	higher in adults than kids?
10	DR. ROMANO: I think that the
11	major reason for that is because there are
12	different procedures that are sometimes done
13	in children, which contribute to the risk.
14	And some of those procedures were not in the
15	original exclusion list. And so they were
16	added subsequently.
17	And one of the examples that is
18	specifically cited I believe in Scanlon's
19	paper is some tracheal procedures, tracheal
20	reconstructive procedures, which are
21	procedures related to congenital anomalies of
22	the trachea in general.

	Page 196
1	To address your question, I'll
2	defer to John. I think that certainly we are
3	happy to do additional validation work. And
4	I think AHRQ is currently reassessing its
5	priorities for validation work going forward.
6	So I ask John to make some comment on that.
7	MR. BOTT: Yes. So I apologize if
8	I missed the very front end of this
9	conversation. I got back about 12:10. And it
10	sounds like we were already en route in
11	discussing these measures.
12	Actually, Patrick and company just
13	provided a paper, which I think is at the very
14	beginning of this, of validation methods used
15	up to this time. And so we're reviewing that
16	at the time, some statisticians at AHRQ and et
17	cetera, as one of the steps.
18	But I had mentioned before that
19	one of our big priorities in 2012 will be
20	reassessing what we're calling here at AHRQ
21	the measure life cycle process.
22	And as a part of that, we're going

Page 1971to be looking at criteria by which we'll be2used to evaluate measures for retirement.3But another part of that will be4revisiting the measure validation process. We5think some good work has been done to date6from that validation pilot that we have been7doing for several years but want to stress8that that was a pilot phase.9And we have learned a lot from10that phase, but we do need to go back and11systematically think about how do we with a12high degree of rigor go about periodically the13validation process, repeating it periodically14and developing criteria by which even when we15do establish a process, when would measures16come out of the sequence to be for validation17outside of that, say, when codes change18substantially or when our methodology changes19substantially, it needs to be done even more20frequently than planned.21So it is a high priority to22develop that, a validation process going		
2used to evaluate measures for retirement.3But another part of that will be4revisiting the measure validation process. We5think some good work has been done to date6from that validation pilot that we have been7doing for several years but want to stress8that that was a pilot phase.9And we have learned a lot from10that phase, but we do need to go back and11systematically think about how do we with a12high degree of rigor go about periodically the13validation process, repeating it periodically14and developing criteria by which even when we15do establish a process, when would measures16come out of the sequence to be for validation17outside of that, say, when codes change18substantially or when our methodology changes19substantially, it needs to be done even more20frequently than planned.21So it is a high priority to		Page 197
3But another part of that will be4revisiting the measure validation process. We5think some good work has been done to date6from that validation pilot that we have been7doing for several years but want to stress8that that was a pilot phase.9And we have learned a lot from10that phase, but we do need to go back and11systematically think about how do we with a12high degree of rigor go about periodically the13validation process, repeating it periodically14and developing criteria by which even when we15do establish a process, when would measures16come out of the sequence to be for validation17outside of that, say, when codes change18substantially or when our methodology changes19substantially, it needs to be done even more20frequently than planned.21So it is a high priority to	1	to be looking at criteria by which we'll be
4revisiting the measure validation process. We5think some good work has been done to date6from that validation pilot that we have been7doing for several years but want to stress8that that was a pilot phase.9And we have learned a lot from10that phase, but we do need to go back and11systematically think about how do we with a12high degree of rigor go about periodically the13validation process, repeating it periodically14and developing criteria by which even when we15do establish a process, when would measures16come out of the sequence to be for validation17outside of that, say, when codes change18substantially or when our methodology changes19substantially, it needs to be done even more20frequently than planned.21So it is a high priority to	2	used to evaluate measures for retirement.
 think some good work has been done to date from that validation pilot that we have been doing for several years but want to stress that that was a pilot phase. And we have learned a lot from that phase, but we do need to go back and systematically think about how do we with a high degree of rigor go about periodically the validation process, repeating it periodically and developing criteria by which even when we do establish a process, when would measures come out of the sequence to be for validation outside of that, say, when codes change substantially or when our methodology changes substantially, it needs to be done even more frequently than planned. 	3	But another part of that will be
 from that validation pilot that we have been doing for several years but want to stress that that was a pilot phase. And we have learned a lot from that phase, but we do need to go back and systematically think about how do we with a high degree of rigor go about periodically the validation process, repeating it periodically and developing criteria by which even when we do establish a process, when would measures come out of the sequence to be for validation outside of that, say, when codes change substantially or when our methodology changes substantially, it needs to be done even more frequently than planned. 	4	revisiting the measure validation process. We
7doing for several years but want to stress8that that was a pilot phase.9And we have learned a lot from10that phase, but we do need to go back and11systematically think about how do we with a12high degree of rigor go about periodically the13validation process, repeating it periodically14and developing criteria by which even when we15do establish a process, when would measures16come out of the sequence to be for validation17outside of that, say, when codes change18substantially or when our methodology changes19substantially, it needs to be done even more20frequently than planned.21So it is a high priority to	5	think some good work has been done to date
8 that that was a pilot phase. 9 And we have learned a lot from 10 that phase, but we do need to go back and 11 systematically think about how do we with a 12 high degree of rigor go about periodically the 13 validation process, repeating it periodically 14 and developing criteria by which even when we 15 do establish a process, when would measures 16 come out of the sequence to be for validation 17 outside of that, say, when codes change 18 substantially or when our methodology changes 19 substantially, it needs to be done even more 20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to	6	from that validation pilot that we have been
9And we have learned a lot from10that phase, but we do need to go back and11systematically think about how do we with a12high degree of rigor go about periodically the13validation process, repeating it periodically14and developing criteria by which even when we15do establish a process, when would measures16come out of the sequence to be for validation17outside of that, say, when codes change18substantially or when our methodology changes19substantially, it needs to be done even more20frequently than planned.21So it is a high priority to	7	doing for several years but want to stress
10 that phase, but we do need to go back and 11 systematically think about how do we with a 12 high degree of rigor go about periodically the 13 validation process, repeating it periodically 14 and developing criteria by which even when we 15 do establish a process, when would measures 16 come out of the sequence to be for validation 17 outside of that, say, when codes change 18 substantially or when our methodology changes 19 substantially, it needs to be done even more 20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to	8	that that was a pilot phase.
 11 systematically think about how do we with a 12 high degree of rigor go about periodically the 13 validation process, repeating it periodically 14 and developing criteria by which even when we 15 do establish a process, when would measures 16 come out of the sequence to be for validation 17 outside of that, say, when codes change 18 substantially or when our methodology changes 19 substantially, it needs to be done even more 20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to 	9	And we have learned a lot from
high degree of rigor go about periodically the validation process, repeating it periodically and developing criteria by which even when we do establish a process, when would measures come out of the sequence to be for validation outside of that, say, when codes change substantially or when our methodology changes substantially, it needs to be done even more frequently than planned. So it is a high priority to	10	that phase, but we do need to go back and
 validation process, repeating it periodically and developing criteria by which even when we do establish a process, when would measures come out of the sequence to be for validation outside of that, say, when codes change substantially or when our methodology changes substantially, it needs to be done even more frequently than planned. So it is a high priority to 	11	systematically think about how do we with a
14and developing criteria by which even when we15do establish a process, when would measures16come out of the sequence to be for validation17outside of that, say, when codes change18substantially or when our methodology changes19substantially, it needs to be done even more20frequently than planned.21So it is a high priority to	12	high degree of rigor go about periodically the
do establish a process, when would measures come out of the sequence to be for validation outside of that, say, when codes change substantially or when our methodology changes substantially, it needs to be done even more frequently than planned. So it is a high priority to	13	validation process, repeating it periodically
16 come out of the sequence to be for validation 17 outside of that, say, when codes change 18 substantially or when our methodology changes 19 substantially, it needs to be done even more 20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to	14	and developing criteria by which even when we
 17 outside of that, say, when codes change 18 substantially or when our methodology changes 19 substantially, it needs to be done even more 20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to 	15	do establish a process, when would measures
18 substantially or when our methodology changes 19 substantially, it needs to be done even more 20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to	16	come out of the sequence to be for validation
<pre>19 substantially, it needs to be done even more 20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to</pre>	17	outside of that, say, when codes change
20 frequently than planned. 21 So it is a high priority to	18	substantially or when our methodology changes
21 So it is a high priority to	19	substantially, it needs to be done even more
	20	frequently than planned.
22 develop that, a validation process going	21	So it is a high priority to
	22	develop that, a validation process going

	Page 198
1	forward for all RQIs. And so that is the
2	first step in moving this from pilot to what
3	we perceive will be a more rigorous process
4	going forward.
5	DR. ROMANO: What John alluded to
6	at the beginning of his comments was that we
7	have proposed and pilot-tested a methodology
8	for assessing sensitivity of these relatively
9	uncommon events, basically using a sampling
10	method that would oversample cases where we
11	had reasons to suspect that the event
12	happened, but it wasn't reported.
13	For example, we can sample cases
14	that had a chest tube inserted after 24 hours
15	into the hospital stay and see whether some of
16	those chest tube insertions were related to a
17	pneumothorax. And that potentially gives us
18	the power to estimate sensitivity; whereas, we
19	couldn't if we were just doing a random sample
20	of all hospitalizations. It would be
21	hopelessly inefficient.
22	So we pilot-tested that method.

	Page 199
1	It actually seems to have worked reasonably
2	well. We did find some false negatives for
3	this indicator. And we hope to extend that
4	now to a larger sample, a larger group of
5	hospitals. And obviously I defer to the
6	Committee about the fact that we obviously
7	don't have those data yet.
8	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. We have
9	Bill and Charlotte and then Pat.
10	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Patrick, that
11	was a nice rundown of the frequency of those
12	exclusions. Do you have information? What
13	are we measuring with this now? What's left?
14	DR. ROMANO: Right. So what we're
15	measuring, I think, is best described and
16	I'm sorry that the references weren't included
17	in the submission, but there's a paper by
18	Sadeghi and colleagues, including me, from the
19	non-VA hospitals and then a paper by Kafirani
20	and colleagues from the VA hospitals. And
21	those are the two sources of the positive
22	predictive values that Lisa mentioned and so

Page 200 what those two studies show. 1 2 So from the Sadeghi study, 3 basically 200 cases that were reviewed. And 4 of those 200 cases, basically 69 of them had 5 a central venous catheter as the cause of the event. Nine had a trans-thoracic needle 6 7 aspiration or biopsy. Fifty-six had other 8 invasive procedures, most commonly pacemaker 9 lead placements or defibrillator placements. 10 And then five were barotrauma related to mechanical ventilation. One was related to 11 12 cardiopulmonary resuscitation. And 16, we 13 couldn't figure it out. That was based on 14 chart review. The nine that 15 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: 16 were tarns-thoracic biopsies, I thought that was on the exclusion list. 17 18 DR. ROMANO: Right. Well --19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Did they just --20 DR. ROMANO: -- unfortunately, our 21 concern is that that type of procedure is 22 often done at the bedside, especially when it

	Page 201
1	is an aspiration, rather than a biopsy, which
2	means that it is under-reported.
3	So, therefore, we don't rely on
4	that procedure code as the basis for the
5	exclusion. Instead, we rely on the diagnoses,
б	like pleural effusion, that would trigger that
7	procedure.
8	So it is possible that we could
9	revisit. So that if those procedures are, in
10	fact, coded, then we could add that to the
11	exclusion list. But currently they are not.
12	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Thank you.
13	Charlotte?
14	MEMBER ALEXANDER: My question
15	sort of tails in on what Bill was saying. If
16	what we are really looking at is iatrogenic
17	pneumothorax after a central line insertion,
18	for example, why don't we title the measure
19	that, instead of having a blanket measure with
20	so very many exclusions?
21	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Bill, did you
22	want to give an opinion on that? I'm sorry.

Page 202 Patrick? 1 2 DR. ROMANO: I can tell you that the reason that we haven't done that is 3 because previous -- and this is older 4 5 literature now. So this is literature that goes back 15 to 20 years -- showed that 6 7 bedside central venous catheter placements are 8 under-coded substantially. Only about 50 9 percent of them were actually coded. 10 So, for that reason, we were concerned that if we limited the denominator 11 12 to those cases, we would be missing a lot of the patients who are actually at risk. 13 14 Now, that may have changed. And 15 that is quite possibly something that we should reevaluate because to the extent that 16 17 those procedures are now being done under more controlled situation with concurrent nursing 18 19 involvement -- when I was in training, you 20 know, we used to do this without a nurse 21 anywhere in sight. But now, of course, it is 22 a very different -- surprise, surprise. So

	Page 203
1	now it is a very different situation. And the
2	nurses make sure that we document things
3	correctly. And so this may need to be
4	reevaluated.
5	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. I think
6	we have Pat next.
7	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Thank you, Dr.
8	Cipriano.
9	My question was related to in
10	reviewing both of them, the evidence was very
11	clear and presented I thought clearly for the
12	adult one and graded, but the evidence and the
13	literature to support the pediatric one was
14	not and actually wasn't included, but, yet, it
15	was entered by AHRQ as being moderate.
16	So I just wanted to just make sure
17	that there was evidence to support the
18	pediatric one. If someone maybe could speak
19	to that?
20	DR. ROMANO: There was a little
21	bit of a rush when we submitted the forms.
22	And I apologize for that. But some of the

i	
	Page 204
1	material that should have gotten into both
2	forms did not. So I apologize.
3	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Iona
4	and then John?
5	MEMBER THRAEN: I can't find it
6	now, but back to the same kind of question.
7	In the pediatric version, there is a statement
8	that between 2000 and 2007, there has been an
9	actual decrease in the incidence of the
10	condition that we are talking about. So that
11	then raises the question similar to what we
12	were talking about before about the
13	performance gap in the room for improvement.
14	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: John?
15	MEMBER CLARKE: Like Charlotte, I
16	struggled with whether this should be an
17	inclusive or exclusive set of criteria, but
18	the thought occurred to me that there are so
19	many new technologies, particularly minimum
20	invasive technologies, coming down the pike
21	that I think to make it just an inclusive
22	criteria might be to miss potential future

	Page 205
1	problems. And so I would actually support
2	Patrick's concept of exclusion criteria.
3	I think the exclusion criteria,
4	unfortunately, will be a long list. But you
5	know what? When you are trying to have a
6	really accurate measurement, this kind of
7	fine-tuning always occurs.
8	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. So if
9	you guys will put your tents down over here if
10	you're not asking a question? Having a little
11	post-lunch fatigue.
12	(Laughter.)
13	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. So we
14	heard a lot of discussion and explanation
15	about the inclusive measure with very specific
16	exclusion criteria with data. We have heard
17	a little bit more background in terms of
18	additional studies that speak to the evidence
19	and validity of the information.
20	Are there any other questions or
21	comments, either for Patrick or from Patrick
22	or anyone else on your team, at this point?

	Page 206
1	DR. ROMANO: Just to respond to
2	one question. So the reduction in the
3	prevalence was from 2.134 to 1.329, so roughly
4	a one-third reduction. So I think we would
5	argue that we certainly made progress, but
6	we're not at the six sigma level.
7	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. And
8	then I think this probably is a good example
9	that as we are seeing additional technology,
10	we are seeing improvements that at the next
11	measure maintenance assuming it is approved
12	now, that we may, in fact, be seeing a very,
13	very small gap, which would be great.
14	Question was, was it true for both
15	pediatric and adult?
16	DR. ROMANO: Yes, but the numbers
17	on the adult side are more consistent, more
18	reliable.
19	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Are
20	there any comments or questions from those on
21	the phone?
22	OPERATOR: Just a reminder it is

	Page 207
1	*1 if you have a question today.
2	(No response.)
3	OPERATOR: No.
4	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Are we
5	ready to vote?
6	(No response.)
7	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: All right.
8	And what I would suggest is that we are voting
9	on both measures consistently unless someone
10	would like to deal with them separately. Is
11	there consensus that our votes will count for
12	both measures? I see lots of heads nodding.
13	Okay. All right.
14	Jessica, if you will lead us
15	through that, please?
16	MS. WEBER: All right. Importance
17	to measure and report. Are all three
18	subcriteria met: high-impact, performance
19	gap, evidence, "Yes"/"No" question? And if
20	you could just cast your vote again? I think
21	we need one. Oh, there it is.
22	Janet?

Page 208 1 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 2 MS. WEBER: Gina? 3 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. 4 MS. WEBER: Eighteen yes, one no. 5 Scientific acceptability of 6 measure properties: reliability and validity. 7 It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet? 8 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 9 MS. WEBER: Gina? 10 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. 11 MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. 12 Usability: high, moderate, low, 13 insufficient? Janet? 14 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. 15 MS. WEBER: Gina? 16 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. 17 MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate. 22 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate. 23 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.		
2MS. WEBER: Gina?3MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes.4MS. WEBER: Eighteen yes, one no.5Scientific acceptability of6measure properties: reliability and validity.7It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet?8MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes.9MS. WEBER: Gina?10MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes.11MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no.12Usability: high, moderate, low,13insufficient? Janet?14MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod.15MS. WEBER: Gina?16MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate.17MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate.181 low.19Feasibility: High, moderate, low,20insufficient? Janet?21MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.		Page 208
 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. MS. WEBER: Eighteen yes, one no. Scientific acceptability of measure properties: reliability and validity. It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. MS. WEBER: Gina? MS. WEBER: Gina? MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. Usability: high, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, I low. Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? 	1	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes.
 MS. WEBER: Eighteen yes, one no. Scientific acceptability of measure properties: reliability and validity. It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. MS. WEBER: Gina? MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. Usability: high, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 1 low. Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? 	2	MS. WEBER: Gina?
5Scientific acceptability of6measure properties: reliability and validity.7It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet?8MEMEER NAGAMINE: Yes.9MS. WEBER: Gina?10MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes.11MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no.12Usability: high, moderate, low,13insufficient? Janet?14MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod.15MS. WEBER: Gina?16MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate.17MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate,181 low.19Feasibility: High, moderate, low,20insufficient? Janet?21MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	3	MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes.
 measure properties: reliability and validity. It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. MS. WEBER: Gina? MS. WEBER: Gina? MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. Usability: high, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, I low. Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? 	4	MS. WEBER: Eighteen yes, one no.
7 It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet? 8 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 9 MS. WEBER: Gina? 10 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. 11 MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. 12 Usability: high, moderate, low, 13 insufficient? Janet? 14 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. 15 MS. WEBER: Gina? 16 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. 17 MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	5	Scientific acceptability of
 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. Usability: high, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, I low. Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate, low, 	6	measure properties: reliability and validity.
9MS. WEBER: Gina?10MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes.11MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no.12Usability: high, moderate, low,13insufficient? Janet?14MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod.15MS. WEBER: Gina?16MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate.17MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate,181 low.19Feasibility: High, moderate, low,20insufficient? Janet?21MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	7	It is a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet?
MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. Usability: high, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, Is low. I low. Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	8	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes.
MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no. Usability: high, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	9	MS. WEBER: Gina?
 Usability: high, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, I low. Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate. 	10	MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes.
<pre>13 insufficient? Janet? 14 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. 15 MS. WEBER: Gina? 16 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. 17 MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.</pre>	11	MS. WEBER: Seventeen yes, two no.
<pre>14 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod. 15 MS. WEBER: Gina? 16 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. 17 MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.</pre>	12	Usability: high, moderate, low,
MS. WEBER: Gina? MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, Feasibility: High, moderate, low, insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	13	insufficient? Janet?
<pre>16 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate. 17 MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.</pre>	14	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Mod.
<pre>17 MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate, 18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.</pre>	15	MS. WEBER: Gina?
<pre>18 1 low. 19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.</pre>	16	MEMBER PUGLIESE: Moderate.
19 Feasibility: High, moderate, low, 20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	17	MS. WEBER: Six high, 12 moderate,
<pre>20 insufficient? Janet? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.</pre>	18	1 low.
21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.	19	Feasibility: High, moderate, low,
	20	insufficient? Janet?
22 MS. WEBER: Gina?	21	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Moderate.
	22	MS. WEBER: Gina?

Page 209 MEMBER PUGLIESE: 1 High. 2 MS. WEBER: Nine high, nine 3 moderate, one low. Overall suitability for 4 endorsement. Does the measure meet all the 5 6 NOF criteria for endorsement? Janet? 7 MEMBER NAGAMINE: Yes. 8 MS. WEBER: Gina? 9 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes. 10 MS. WEBER: Eighteen yes, one no. Okay. 11 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Thank 12 you very much. And, again, thank you, Patrick and colleagues, for that discussion. 13 14 DR. ROMANO: And if I could just ask if NQF staff would be willing to reopen 15 16 the forms, we would be happy to enter some 17 more full information in response to the 18 questions. 19 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Great. Thank 20 you very much. 21 Okay. We are ready to move to the 22 next two measures on pain assessment. And,

Page 210 1 Operator, if you would make sure that we have 2 open phone lines for Deborah Deitz, Eugene Nuccio, and David Hittle? 3 4 OPERATOR: Yes, I can do that. 5 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Thank you very much. 6 7 And Jim? Where did Jim go? Oh, 8 he's left. Sorry. All right. 0523: PAIN ASSESSMENT CONDUCTED. 9 0524: PAIN INTERVENTIONS IMPLEMENTED 10 DURING SHORT TERM EPISODES OF CARE. 11 12 CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: So 0523 is 13 14 pain assessment, and it is specific for home 15 health. Is there anyone else in the group that would like to describe this measure? 16 17 This is a process measure. 18 MEMBER de LEON: If you would 19 like, I can just at least summarize because --20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Sure, Jean. 21 That would be great. 22 MEMBER de LEON: -- it kind of

Page 211 goes into the next one. 1 2 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Great. It is a process 3 MEMBER de LEON: 4 measure. It is looking at strictly the home 5 health setting and the assessment of pain on the initiation of a home health episode of 6 7 care, not each visit but the episode of care. 8 And the numerator is those patients who were 9 accepted into the home health agency. The denominator is all of the patients basically. 10 Our discussion on this had to do 11 12 with trying to pair this with the following indicator or the following measure and what 13 14 else was out there in the home health. 15 There is very little literature 16 that is targeted at home health patients. And 17 the majority of the evidence is on education, but there is no evidence -- and this will 18 19 follow in the measure after this, the 20 intervention. There is no evidence that says 21 that doing an assessment changed the quality 22 of care for the patient. But we all would

	Page 212
1	reason that if you didn't asses, how were you
2	going to start to initiate an appropriate
3	treatment?
4	But the evidence doesn't link an
5	assessment to an actual outcome. This is a
6	process measure, same thing for the treatment.
7	Is it okay if I discuss the next
8	one a little bit as I go?
9	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: I think it
10	might be beneficial for the group, especially
11	if we want to have some discussion about
12	pairing the measures. Thank you.
13	MEMBER de LEON: The same thing
14	was very true of the intervention, the fact
15	that you make unintervention, didn't talk
16	about the quality of the intervention, that it
17	had anything to do with your pain but that you
18	did something and it was in the orders, is not
19	linked with the outcome. And there is no
20	evidence to support that.
21	But common sense tells us that
22	pain is affecting a lot of our patients in a

	Page 213
1	home health setting. It is not being
2	addressed well from the literature, but we
3	don't have the evidence that tells us exactly
4	what we need to do to effect that outcome.
5	But reason tells us you need to
6	assess it. Then you need to come up with a
7	treatment plan. And then you need to initiate
8	the treatment plan.
9	But what we would come to in the
10	discussion group is and then you need to
11	measure whether that treatment plan was
12	appropriate. And that is what the measure is
13	missing.
14	So we have a couple of pieces but
15	not the actual piece that most of us felt
16	would make the difference, which is measuring
17	what the intervention was and whether that was
18	appropriate and whether the pain scores go
19	down or the patient's perception of their
20	function improved or something like that.
21	These measures don't cover that. Simply did
22	you assess it? And did you do anything?

	Page 214
1	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Thank
2	you.
3	Is it okay with the Committee
4	members if we asked the measure developer to
5	speak to these next okay. Deborah, Eugene,
6	or David, whoever is going to take the lead,
7	if you would like to describe the measure and
8	give us any additional background, please?
9	MS. DEITZ: This is Deborah.
10	These two measures are part of our pain suite
11	for home health measurement, which consists of
12	four measures. One is, did you do an
13	assessment? Was it addressed in the care
14	plan? And then was that care plan
15	implemented?
16	There is also the fourth outcome
17	measure. Did the patient experience a
18	reduction in the amount of pain that would
19	interfere with their movement?
20	So we do have all four of those
21	measures. We presented those four measures to
22	NQF several years ago. And these, the outcome

1

Г

	Page 215
1	measure is endorsed. And the pain assessment
2	and the pain implementation were endorsed.
3	Some of the issues around
4	adequately assessing whether or not the
5	patient received the care that they need for
6	their pain are influenced by their bio how we
7	collect information in for these home health
8	measures, which is strictly through the OASIS
9	data assessment. So we are a bit limited in
10	what we can measure based on what the OASIS
11	collects.
12	If you have any other questions, I
13	will be happy to respond to them.
14	MEMBER de LEON: Okay. So if I
15	understand you correctly, you are saying there
16	are some outcome measures that NQF has already
17	endorsed that get at
18	MS. DEITZ: There is an outcome
19	measure for a patient, yes.
20	MEMBER de LEON: that get at
21	the concerns of whether a home health visit
22	where they ask about pain actually resulted in

	Page 21
1	addressing that pain?
2	MS. DEITZ: Yes.
3	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Or is it the
4	actual treatment intervention, not looking at
5	the upstream activities, but once there was an
6	intervention, was it effective?
7	MS. DEITZ: The measure, the
8	outcome measure, does not tie the was the
9	intervention effective. It doesn't tie the
10	intervention and the outcome. It merely asks
11	whether there was an improvement between when
12	the patient began home care and when the
13	quality episode ended at the end of care.
14	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Let's
15	go ahead and take other questions from the
16	group. Vallire?
17	MEMBER HOOPER: I have several
18	questions. My first question, just for point
19	of clarification, because home health is not
20	my area, is my understanding was an episode of
21	care was not each visit.
22	MEMBER de LEON: The

6
	Page 217
1	certification. It's a certification period.
2	So it's depending on assessment that
3	MEMBER HOOPER: So we are not
4	evaluating pain assessment with each visit,
5	nor are we evaluating pain intervention with
6	each visit. So an episode of care could be
7	weeks, months.
8	MEMBER de LEON: But you would be
9	excluded if you said you didn't have pain on
10	the first assessment.
11	MEMBER HOOPER: And then there
12	wouldn't be a reassessment.
13	MEMBER de LEON: Because if you
14	have pain on the next assessment or the next
15	visit, we're not counting that.
16	MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. Secondly, I
17	am very concerned with 0524. And, again, I am
18	going to preface this statement with I am not
19	a home health care nurse. But I am concerned
20	with the terminology of physician plan of care
21	and that from a nursing perspective, someone
22	implies a medical model to pain management,

	Page 218
1	which may not be the case, but even though
2	there may not be a lot of data about
3	assessment and management of pain in the home
4	health care setting, there is a huge amount of
5	data assessment and management of acute pain
6	and chronic pain. And all of that data points
7	to a multimodal approach to pain management.
8	So I am a little bit concerned
9	about what the implications of physician plan
10	of care or
11	MEMBER de LEON: The physician
12	signs a plan of care for each of the home
13	health patients. And it can be when I
14	signed a plan of care, 9 times out of 10, 80
15	percent of what is there has nothing to do
16	with me because I am a wound care specialist.
17	And I started them on home care for their
18	wound.
19	But the internist has 12 meds
20	going on. They may have infectious disease
21	that has added a couple of things going on.
22	And then it's compiled by the home health

	Page 219
1	agency. It's printed up as a physician plan
2	of care. Some physician has to sign that plan
3	of care.
4	MEMBER HOOPER: Okay. That is
5	helpful.
6	MEMBER de LEON: So it is not as
7	though somebody is over there just going,
8	"Well, let me think about this carefully." It
9	doesn't happen that way.
10	MEMBER HOOPER: And a third area
11	of concern is and I would be curious to see
12	the outcome measure, the measure related to
13	outcomes because I am not seeing anywhere the
14	recommendation for the establishment of a
15	comfort function goal, which is very strongly
16	supported in the evidence, whether it is acute
17	pain or chronic pain, that we need to be
18	assessing the patient's pain, working with the
19	patient using a patient-centered approach to
20	establish a comfort function goal, and then
21	working with the patient and their significant
22	others to create a treatment plan to meet that

	Page 220
1	comfort function goal.
2	And I am curious as to if the
3	comfort function goal is addressed in any of
4	these measures because I am not seeing it in
5	these two.
6	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Deborah, would
7	you like to comment?
8	MS. DEITZ: No. I mean, yes, I
9	will comment that, no, we have not developed,
10	nor are we currently collecting any
11	information about the establishment of a
12	comfort function goal. That would be
13	something that we would be interested in
14	looking at for future development. But that
15	has not been something that has been done
16	today.
17	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: So I think, to
18	summarize, Vallire, there is no comfort
19	measure here. It does say electronic clinical
20	data are the source for this.
21	But it does tie back to only
22	interventions included in the signed plan of

	Page 221
1	care. So there may be additional measures
2	that are provided by the home health nurse,
3	with or without a formal comfort measure plan,
4	that they would not be picked up.
5	MEMBER HOOPER: And am I also
6	understanding that this is not exploring
7	assessment and intervention with each
8	individual visit? It is
9	MEMBER de LEON: That is correct.
10	MEMBER HOOPER: exploring it
11	just there is no dictation about how many
12	times this is addressed over the episode of
13	care, which is quite different from what the
14	performance measures around acute care this
15	is very, very short of the mark if you look at
16	the requirements for the management of pain in
17	the assessment and reassessment of pain in the
18	acute care setting. This is very, very short
19	of the mark.
20	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Right. And,
21	again, is very different.
22	Okay. We have Carol, Lisa, and

	Page 222
1	Iona.
2	MEMBER KEMPER: Some of my
3	comments are similar. Just I am concerned if
4	we are only picking up those physician orders
5	and just there are a lot of interventions that
6	I think home health nurses are doing that I
7	just think I want you to be able to capture
8	those. And so I think limiting it to the
9	physician order is concerning.
10	The other thing is and Vallire
11	sort of alluded to this that there are
12	measures out there. And I know home care is
13	very different. I have practiced in a home
14	care setting. And I know there are unique
15	issues there.
16	However, you know, some of the
17	measures, like the NDNQI measure associated
18	with pain, which has an assessment
19	intervention, reassessment, if there was a way
20	to tailor that and have all of those
21	components into one measure, I just think that
22	would add a lot more valuable information.

	Page 223
1	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Lisa?
2	MEMBER McGIFFERT: I would just
3	say this is a process measure and that we
4	should move away from process measures and
5	especially one that has as many flaws as this
6	one seems to have. And I would be very
7	interested in seeing the details of the
8	outcome measures that are out there before we
9	vote or
10	MS. BOSSLEY: I can point the one
11	outcome measure that they have been
12	referencing. I can tell you what that is. So
13	the title is "Improvement in Pain Interfering
14	With Activity." And the description is
15	"Percentage of patients who have less pain
16	when moving around and the way it is
17	captured." Just a second.
18	So let me start with the
19	denominator first. This is the same
20	developer. It's home health. It's using the
21	same data source and everything. It's all
22	home health episodes. And, Deborah, tell me

	Page 224
1	if it has been updated. I think it is an
2	update now.
3	But all home health episodes
4	except where either of the following
5	conditions applies. And that's where at the
6	start or resumption of care, assessment is
7	zero, indicating there is no pain. They are
8	excluded. And then the patient did not have
9	a discharge assessment.
10	So this is looking at from the
11	time of when they are admitted to when they
12	are discharged within that home health
13	episode.
14	And the numerator is the number of
15	home health episodes where the value recorded
16	in OASIS is numerically less than the value
17	recorded at the start. So, again, I am
18	looking at the difference in the scale.
19	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can I ask, so
20	the pain is less than when it started?
21	MS. BOSSLEY: Yes.
22	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Okay.

Pag 1 MS. BOSSLEY: Yes. That's it. 2 MEMBER HOOPER: No comfort 3 function goal in that measure.	e 225
2 MEMBER HOOPER: No comfort	
3 function goal in that measure.	
4 MS. BOSSLEY: No unless	
5 Deborah, I am assuming it has not been update	d
6 to include that. Right?	
7 MEMBER HOOPER: Thank you.	
8 MS. DEITZ: No, it has not.	
9 MEMBER HOOPER: Okay.	
10 MS. DEITZ: I would like to just	
11 comment on this issue about the	
12 physician-ordered plan of care. I just want	
13 people to understand that this is not	
14 restricted to a typical I mean, it include	S
15 non-pharmacological and other interventions.	
16 The reason that we stated that it	
17 had to be included in the physician plan of	
18 care is because that is the plan of care that	
19 the clinician uses when they are treating the	1
20 patient. And if it is not in that plan of	
21 care, there is no assurance that it will be	
22 consistently understood that that is the plan	

	Page 226
1	of care.
2	In other words, it is not like
3	there is a physician plan of care. And then
4	there is also the other plan of care. That is
5	the plan of care that is documented for what
6	the agency is going to be doing for that
7	patient. So that's why. But it frequently
8	includes all kinds of other measures beyond
9	pharmacological.
10	MEMBER THRAEN: Excuse me. I
11	think the challenge with these two is that
12	they are using the OASIS tool. The OASIS for
13	CMS is the primary assessment tool. It is a
14	quasi billing, quasi clinical tool, kind of
15	falls in between those two ends of the
16	continuum. And they are using the data from
17	OASIS in order to capture some measure of this
18	issue.
19	So it is really a problem of the
20	OASIS assessment tool and the kind of data
21	that it is capturing. So in order to make
22	changes to do a better job at getting at the

	Page 227
1	answer that you are asking for, the OASIS
2	assessment tool in and of itself would have to
3	be changed in order to capture different kinds
4	of data.
5	Currently OASIS is probably the
6	only thing that is available in the home
7	health world in any kind of standardized
8	fashion to capture what is going on at all.
9	I have not heard much conversation
10	about the clinical information systems in home
11	health. There probably are some. But I know
12	that its meaningful use is starting at the
13	hospital level. And in about probably 10-15
14	years, it will eventually probably get into
15	the home health world. But as it stands right
16	now, OASIS is it.
17	So if you want any kind of
18	surveillance in that world, you have to use
19	the OASIS tool as the mechanism.
20	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Pat and then
21	Carol.
22	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Thank you, Dr.

Page 228

1 Cipriano.

2	My comments and my concerns are
3	related to the assessment indicator. And that
4	is because the literature review to support
5	this indicator to me did not even reflect the
6	standard of practice. And it is really quite
7	dated.
8	I would look for a synthesized
9	literature review in relationship to pain
10	management. The article that was reviewed to
11	indicate that nurses had issues with knowledge
12	and a knowledge gap and pain assessment is
13	over ten years old, and it is one study. And
14	the nursing profession for two decades has
15	been really building science related to
16	nurses' role and leadership in pain assessment
17	and management.
18	And I know in the Department of
19	Veteran's Affairs, pain assessment is our
20	fifth vital sign, as it is in many places.
21	And it is across the entire continuum of care,
22	be it in hospice or home care or ambulatory

Page 2291care or even in assessing our homeless2veterans. You know, we still ask patients3about pain upon every encounter. It's not4just upon admission.5So I was really very concerned6that, you know, a quality indicator should not7just be based on the state of the science but8should be able to help us advance our practice9to a higher level and move that gap, move the10standard of practice forward. So I was very11concerned about this indicator.12And, Madam Chair, those are my13comments.14CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did15you have any similar concerns about the16evidence in the second measure: the17intervention measure?18MEMEER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did.191120CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol?21MEMEER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.22My hand is up when you are ready.		
 veterans. You know, we still ask patients about pain upon every encounter. It's not just upon admission. So I was really very concerned that, you know, a quality indicator should not just be based on the state of the science but should be able to help us advance our practice to a higher level and move that gap, move the standard of practice forward. So I was very concerned about this indicator. And, Madam Chair, those are my comments. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did you have any similar concerns about the evidence in the second measure: the intervention measure? MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. Thank you. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet. 		Page 229
3 about pain upon every encounter. It's not 4 just upon admission. 5 So I was really very concerned 6 that, you know, a quality indicator should not 7 just be based on the state of the science but 8 should be able to help us advance our practice 9 to a higher level and move that gap, move the 10 standard of practice forward. So I was very 11 concerned about this indicator. 12 And, Madam Chair, those are my 13 comments. 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	1	care or even in assessing our homeless
4 just upon admission. 5 So I was really very concerned 6 that, you know, a quality indicator should not 7 just be based on the state of the science but 8 should be able to help us advance our practice 9 to a higher level and move that gap, move the 10 standard of practice forward. So I was very 11 concerned about this indicator. 12 And, Madam Chair, those are my 13 comments. 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	2	veterans. You know, we still ask patients
5 So I was really very concerned 6 that, you know, a quality indicator should not 7 just be based on the state of the science but 8 should be able to help us advance our practice 9 to a higher level and move that gap, move the 10 standard of practice forward. So I was very 11 concerned about this indicator. 12 And, Madam Chair, those are my 13 comments. 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	3	about pain upon every encounter. It's not
6 that, you know, a quality indicator should not 7 just be based on the state of the science but 8 should be able to help us advance our practice 9 to a higher level and move that gap, move the 10 standard of practice forward. So I was very 11 concerned about this indicator. 12 And, Madam Chair, those are my 13 comments. 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	4	just upon admission.
7 just be based on the state of the science but 8 should be able to help us advance our practice 9 to a higher level and move that gap, move the 10 standard of practice forward. So I was very 11 concerned about this indicator. 12 And, Madam Chair, those are my 13 comments. 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	5	So I was really very concerned
 should be able to help us advance our practice to a higher level and move that gap, move the standard of practice forward. So I was very concerned about this indicator. And, Madam Chair, those are my comments. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did you have any similar concerns about the evidence in the second measure: the intervention measure? MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. Thank you. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet. 	6	that, you know, a quality indicator should not
9 to a higher level and move that gap, move the 10 standard of practice forward. So I was very 11 concerned about this indicator. 12 And, Madam Chair, those are my 13 comments. 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	7	just be based on the state of the science but
 standard of practice forward. So I was very concerned about this indicator. And, Madam Chair, those are my comments. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did you have any similar concerns about the evidence in the second measure: the intervention measure? MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. Thank you. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet. 	8	should be able to help us advance our practice
11concerned about this indicator.12And, Madam Chair, those are my13comments.14CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did15you have any similar concerns about the16evidence in the second measure: the17intervention measure?18MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did.19Thank you.20CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol?21MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	9	to a higher level and move that gap, move the
12And, Madam Chair, those are my13comments.14CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did15you have any similar concerns about the16evidence in the second measure: the17intervention measure?18MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did.19Thank you.20CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol?21MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	10	standard of practice forward. So I was very
<pre>13 comments. 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.</pre>	11	concerned about this indicator.
 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did 15 you have any similar concerns about the 16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet. 	12	And, Madam Chair, those are my
15 you have any similar concerns about the evidence in the second measure: the intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	13	comments.
<pre>16 evidence in the second measure: the 17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.</pre>	14	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And, Pat, did
<pre>17 intervention measure? 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.</pre>	15	you have any similar concerns about the
18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did. 19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	16	evidence in the second measure: the
<pre>19 Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.</pre>	17	intervention measure?
20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol? 21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	18	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Yes, I did.
21 MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.	19	Thank you.
	20	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Carol?
22 My hand is up when you are ready.	21	MEMBER NAGAMINE: This is Janet.
	22	My hand is up when you are ready.

	Page 230
1	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Janet,
2	go ahead.
3	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Just to tag onto
4	the question of evidence and impact, it seems
5	like the gap or the problem is focused on
6	nursing assessment in home health of pain,
7	rather than a patient-centered gap of what is
8	the incidence of lack of pain management in
9	this population?
10	I'm looking for evidence that
11	there is a gap from the patient perspective.
12	And I didn't see that. And so I just throw
13	that out there that I am not seeing that
14	impact.
15	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Carol?
16	MEMBER KEMPER: Just a comment
17	again about the OASIS data. And I think, you
18	know, if OASIS is limited in what it is
19	providing, I would hope that there is some
20	other mechanism to get that information. I
21	know it is easier to get it out of OASIS
22	because, you know, I have electronic data

	Page 231
1	pull.
2	But it would be more meaningful to
3	look at some other data source if OASIS isn't
4	providing us the detail that we need.
5	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Iona, is your
б	card up again?
7	MEMBER THRAEN: Oh, I'm sorry.
8	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. That's
9	all right. Vallire?
10	MEMBER HOOPER: I guess my
11	question would be and this may be a little
12	bit early, but given the concerns that we have
13	around the quality of these quality measures
14	and what they are actually getting at, I feel
15	very strongly that there should be quality
16	measures in the home health setting regarding
17	pain, as there should be across all settings.
18	But it's like Patricia said. Pain
19	should be the fifth vital sign. It should be
20	assessed at every visit.
21	We need quality measures, but
22	these are of poor quality. And I don't know

	Page 232
1	that they're telling us anything that would be
2	helpful to improve patient outcome.
3	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Deborah, would
4	you like to respond to that? And then also in
5	general terms, if you would speak to us about
6	the fact that if this measure were not
7	continued for endorsement, I mean, these are
8	reported activities that you are going to look
9	at as part of the home health evaluation
10	system. So what would be the impact of having
11	the measure not endorsed?
12	MS. DEITZ: Well, I just want to
13	say that, you know, in the first paragraph of
14	the document that we provided to you, that we
15	say that pain, both acute and chronic, has
16	been identified as areas requiring frequent
17	assessment and follow-up. So we are aware
18	that these have been identified as pain
19	assessments requiring standards of care, you
20	know, as applicable in all the health care
21	settings.
22	We are, as has been stated,

Page 233 restricted by what OASIS collects. And in my 1 2 experience, which -- I have recently been going out to home health agencies. We have 3 received a lot of feedback that this has 4 5 really changed the way that they are dealing 6 with pain assessment because it requires them 7 to use a standardized, validated pain 8 assessment and to use it consistently. And 9 agencies have changed their behavior to 10 address that. So I think it has been very 11 12 useful. And our concern is that if we take 13 away a measure like this that agencies really 14 are paying attention to, that they will be 15 backsliding. There will be kind of the message that, actually, we are not really 16 17 considering this important anymore because agencies do very much pay attention to "Oh, 18 19 this is what is important because this is what 20 CMS is measuring. And this is what is being 21 reported on us." 22 So that is our concern about re

Page 234 1 moving a measure before we have a better -- I 2 mean, we are very interested in improving the 3 measures, particularly if we can access some kind of data that we could use for those 4 5 measures, but we would be concerned about 6 removing the measures without a new and 7 improved measure to replace them. 8 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Thank 9 you. 10 Bill? 11 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: T have a 12 question and a statement for the record. The question is, Deb, do you have home care CAHPS? 13 14 And if so, aren't there questions related to 15 pain on that? 16 MS. DEITZ: No. I was thinking 17 about that when you were talking about other sources of data. And I have to say I am sorry 18 19 I am not particularly familiar with CAHPS. 20 But perhaps I don't know, David, 21 if you would want to, David Hittle, if you 22 would want to comment on CAHPS if you have

	Page 235
1	more familiarity with what is being collected
2	in a CAHPS?
3	DR. HITTLE: Am I on?
4	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Yes.
5	DR. HITTLE: Yes. Okay.
6	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Yes.
7	DR. HITTLE: Actually, I'm not
8	that familiar with the specifics of all the
9	different items in the scoring of the home
10	care CAHPS. I can certainly probably find
11	that out in a few minutes.
12	DR. NUCCIO: This is Gene Nuccio.
13	We do have CAHPS, a CAHPS
14	instrument. It is new. The home health
15	provider group of HHS began being required to
16	have that instrument in October of this year.
17	So the data are rather limited. Regarding the
18	specific items, I can't recall if pain is one
19	of the items on there and how it would be
20	assessed, but we can certainly find that out.
21	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Okay. Thanks.
22	The statement for the record

	Page 236
1	Heidi has already heard this, but now she can
2	formally record it. When panels are asked to
3	look at questions like this that appear
4	fragmented, it is helpful if we see this in
5	the context of what is going on.
б	Most people here aren't home care
7	providers. And we don't see the whole
8	picture. OASIS has a whole array of process
9	measures home care nurses have to report. And
10	I would just learn we have an outcome measure
11	in the CAHPS instrument that tells us what the
12	patient thinks of the adequacy of their
13	comfort care.
14	So, rather than viewing each of
15	these things in isolation, it helps if we see
16	them in a broader context.
17	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And I guess do
18	we happen to know, Heidi, when the outcome
19	measure that was described that you pulled up
20	is due for maintenance?
21	MS. BOSSLEY: I looked at the
22	endorsement date. That was endorsed in 2009,

	Page 237
1	which is why it wasn't pulled over because it
2	had not yet reached the 3-year mark, same with
3	the home health CAHPS. That's also endorsed.
4	So those should be looked at in
5	the next safety cycle or, actually, no. I
б	take that back. The home health CAHPS will be
7	looked at next year because we have a patient
8	experience and engagement project underway
9	then. And then the next one will actually
10	come back to the next safety group. So that
11	would be 2013.
12	DR. NUCCIO: This is Gene Nuccio.
13	Sorry. Actually, the assessment
14	of pain interfering with activity outcome
15	measure has been around since 1999. And it
16	was approved later on by NQF in its work. So
17	the process measure is actually a very recent
18	set of items for OASIS.
19	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. I'm
20	going to suggest we go back and specifically
21	look at these two items in order.
22	Vallire, is your tent up or down?

	Page 238
1	Okay. Well, why don't you go ahead?
2	MEMBER HOOPER: Well, and this is
3	actually a comment related to the first
4	measure. I appreciate that the fact that
5	these two measures are currently NQF-endorsed
6	likely have improved the process of pain
7	assessment and management or at least increase
8	the awareness in the home health care setting.
9	And I would hate to see that backslide.
10	I certainly would be supportive of
11	the pain assessment measure does not cause
12	me so much concern. I would like to see, if
13	possible, that that would be required for
14	every visit, as opposed to an episode of care.
15	So I would be in support of that.
16	The pain intervention measure, I
17	am not so sure that that is really telling us
18	anything, but I do appreciate the need to have
19	something out there.
20	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill?
21	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: When we have the
22	opportunity to measure an outcome if there is

Page 239 a CAHPS instrument -- and Heidi can read the 1 2 question in a minute. I mean, we do have an instrument. I just hate to see providers 3 4 having to go through mindless checkboxes that 5 I did something if we have the ability to measure the outcome. 6 7 So why doesn't CMS clean up the 8 CAHPS question, hear what the patient has to 9 say about pain management, and let the poor 10 home care provider not go through these extra checkboxes? 11 12 You might want to read the 13 question, which isn't exactly adequate today, 14 but that could be fixed. 15 MS. BOSSLEY: Right. So I just 16 pulled up the most current version of the home 17 health CAHPS. And the only question that I 18 could identify that dealt with pain is in the 19 last two months of care, did you and a home 20 health provider from this agency talk about 21 pain? And it's "Yes"/"No." 22 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Gene, is that

Page 240 the measure that you were referring to? 1 2 DR. NUCCIO: That's the item on the CAHPS. Referring to the item on the 3 instrument is more detailed regarding the 4 5 frequency of pain interfering with their activity. So it asks if the patient has had 6 7 pain that does not -- has pain, but it does 8 not interfere with activity or movement, pain 9 on a daily basis or less often than daily, daily basis but not constant or all the time. 10 11 MS. DEITZ: You're talking about 12 the OASIS measure? 13 DR. NUCCIO: Right. That's the 14 The item on the OASIS measure, yes. Yes. CAHPS instrument is fairly minimal. 15 16 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Let's take another comment. Pat? 17 18 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Thank you, Madam 19 Chair. And I appreciate being able to provide 20 one more comment. 21 My comment was I am concerned that 22 still both of the indicators to me really are

1	
	Page 241
1	standards of practice. You know, this is what
2	was expected of a nurse in home care or any
3	practice setting as well as interventions that
4	should be interdisciplinary.
5	So I don't know how in 2009
6	something that is considered a standard of
7	practice became a patient safety indicator
8	when it should be a standard of practice. So
9	I had a little disconnect with that.
10	I would certainly understand if it
11	was false, but for something that is really
12	considered to be a standard of practice, you
13	know, in every arena, you know, this is what
14	should be expected in patient care.
15	And the Agency for Health Care
16	Research and Quality has had guidelines for
17	pain management since the 1980s. They were
18	expert opinion. There's standards of practice
19	and care for home health nurses from the
20	American Nurses Association, I am sure, that
21	addresses that this is a standard of practice.
22	So to me this is just not congruent with our

	Page 242
1	workgroup.
2	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Thank you.
3	Jean?
4	MEMBER de LEON: And I would echo
5	that it is confusing when you look at these
6	because pain is such a major problem. And it
7	is probably under-treated. It doesn't mean
8	that it is not important, the measure or what
9	it is looking to to push the provider to do an
10	assessment, do an intervention is important.
11	But it is not necessarily a
12	measure of quality care. It should be
13	standard or best practice. And if you have
14	the detail of the OASIS in the outcomes, then
15	the measure should all be based upon those
16	questions, not about just checking to see if
17	we asked.
18	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Gina or
19	Janet, do either of you have any comments or
20	questions at this point?
21	MEMBER PUGLIESE: No.
22	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Deborah or
	Neal R Gross & Co Inc

	Page 243
1	Gene, do you have anything else that you would
2	like to add?
3	DR. NUCCIO: No.
4	MS. DEITZ: No.
5	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. What I
6	would like to do, then, is go back to 0523,
7	which is the measure of pain assessment being
8	conducted at a single episode, not per visit.
9	But, actually, let me ask a question of
10	Deborah, then.
11	Is it feasible that this could be
12	revised to be an assessment at every visit?
13	And what would the issues be with that kind of
14	change? I mean, is that something
15	MS. DEITZ: Yes. That is a good
16	question. I would ask the Committee to think
17	about what that would entail in terms of
18	burden for the agency. And I think that is
19	why it was not originally designed that way
20	because what we would do is we would say the
21	way that the OASIS collects information, it
22	would say at the end, was this patient

Page 244 1 assessed for pain at each visit? 2 And then in order to be able to 3 adequately answer that, the person who was doing the discharge assessments would have to 4 5 go back and look at every patient visit that occurred during an episode of care, which 6 7 could be longer than a year under the visits. 8 So that is why it is not collected that way. 9 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Iona? 10 MEMBER THRAEN: I know in the MDS, there is a schedule of how often the 11 12 assessment process has to take place. Is there a similar schedule for the OASIS? 13 14 DR. NUCCIO: Yes, there is. 15 MS. DEITZ: Yes. 16 MEMBER THRAEN: Could you articulate that schedule? 17 18 MS. DEITZ: The OASIS assessment 19 information is collected at least every 60 20 There is no requirement for -days. 21 DR. NUCCIO: Actually, which is 22 actually more often than the MDS.

	Page 245
1	MEMBER THRAEN: Okay. So going
2	back to the question of episode versus visit,
3	if a patient is under home health care for
4	more than 60 days, you would have 2 or 3 time
5	intervals where this data would be available,
6	correct?
7	And I don't know what the average
8	length of stay is for home health. So I don't
9	even know if that is even feasible, but my
10	point is if you are making assessment every 60
11	days and the patient is with home health for
12	120 days, you have 2 assessment time periods,
13	getting
14	DR. NUCCIO: The average length of
15	stay is actually less than six days. So for
16	most of the episodes, we have a start of care
17	and a discharge or a transfer to inpatient
18	care. And that is all we have.
19	MS. DEITZ: For the majority of
20	home health.
21	DR. NUCCIO: For the majority.
22	There's a substantial tail. You know, there

Page 246 1 is a long tail. 2 MS. DEITZ: When the measure was initially proposed, we did, in fact, have --3 we looked at the last episode of -- for burden 4 5 purposes, we said, "Okay. We'll go back and 6 look at the last episode and tell us, you 7 know, since the last OASIS, did you assess the 8 pain?" Oh, I'm sorry. This is the pain 9 10 assessment. I am misspeaking. I am thinking 11 about the implementation. So that is I'm sorry. 12 different. 13 There could be for So yes. 14 patients who are in longer than 60 days. We 15 could assess it every 60 -- we could ask about 16 was it assessed every 60 days --17 MEMBER THRAEN: But that's going 18 to --19 MS. DEITZ: -- resistance to that 20 because of burden issues. 21 MEMBER THRAEN: But that has got 22 to be rare, right? That is a rare event.

Page 247 Those are the rare cases. 1 2 DR. NUCCIO: Well, they're a 3 minority. I wouldn't say they're so rare, you 4 know, a small enough number as to be 5 considered really rare, but they are a minority. 6 7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Well, I 8 think we are ready to vote on measure 0523, which is that the pain assessment was 9 10 conducted at the start of home health episode. 11 Any additional comments or questions before we 12 vote? 13 (No response.) 14 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. And I think we need to vote based on what we have 15 16 here, not any proposed revisions. Okay. Jessica? 17 18 MS. WEBER: All right. Are all 19 three subcriteria met for importance to 20 measure and report: high impact, performance 21 gap, evidence? It's a "Yes"/"No" question. 22 I think we should have one more vote. Janet?

	Page 248
1	MEMBER NAGAMINE: No.
2	MS. WEBER: Gina?
3	MEMBER PUGLIESE: Yes.
4	MS. WEBER: Eight yes, 11 no.
5	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. So that
6	renders this measure rejected. Okay. So it
7	will not be recommended for endorsement again,
8	for maintenance.
9	Okay. So let's go to measure
10	0524, which is pain interventions implemented
11	during short-term episodes of care. So this
12	is episodes during which pain interventions
13	were included in the plan of care and
14	implemented.
15	Any additional questions or
16	comments?
17	(No response.)
18	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: All right. So
19	are you ready for voting? Okay. Jessica?
20	MS. WEBER: Importance to measure
21	and report. Are all three subcriteria met:
22	High impact, performance gap, evidence? It is

	Page 249
1	a "Yes"/"No" question. There should be one
2	more vote. Janet?
3	MEMBER NAGAMINE: No.
4	MS. WEBER: Gina?
5	MEMBER PUGLIESE: No.
6	MS. WEBER: Seven yes, 12 no.
7	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: All right. So
8	this measure will also not be recommended for
9	measure maintenance.
10	Okay. Well, we thank Deborah,
11	Gene, and David on the telephone, appreciate
12	your participation. I suspect there is some
13	disappointment, but I hope you can appreciate
14	the concern. I think probably one of the key
15	aspects is, does this really fall into a
16	patient safety measure versus is it in synch
17	with current practice as well as the advances
18	in the evidence over the last decade? Okay.
19	MS. DEITZ: We appreciate your
20	consideration.
21	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Thank you very
22	much.

	Page 250
1	1729: POLYTHERAPY WITH ORAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS.
2	CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES.
3	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. So I
4	think we are at 1729, our last measure for the
5	day. Is that right? Christina?
б	MEMBER MICHALEK: This measure is
7	polytherapy with oral antipsychotics. It is
8	actually a new measure. What we know about
9	polytherapy is that monotherapy with oral
10	antipsychotics has demonstrated efficacy, but
11	20 to 35 percent of the patients will fail or
12	have an incomplete response to monotherapy.
13	And polytherapy has not been consistently
14	proven to be either safe or effective in those
15	people that fail monotherapy, but, despite
16	that fact, there are a lot of patients out
17	there that are on more than one oral
18	antipsychotic.
19	In those patients that fail
20	monotherapy, there is really only one proven
21	alternative. And that is clozapine. And
22	those studies were done in patients who have

	Page 251
1	resistant schizophrenia, although these drugs
2	are used across other diagnoses as well.
3	And we do know that with
4	clozapine, it does have side effects. It
5	requires frequent white blood cell and ANC
6	monitoring every two weeks. There are some
7	patients who have been on it longer. That can
8	be extended out.
9	And some physicians will try
10	polytherapy for incomplete responses, although
11	there's really not a lot of data out there to
12	support that.
13	There are two other measures,
14	approved NQF measures, out there from Joint
15	Commission, related to this. One is about
16	decreasing polytherapy to monotherapy at
17	discharge from a health care facility. And
18	the other one relates to documenting
19	justification of polytherapy for one of three
20	reasons: either a history of three or four
21	failed monotherapy trials, cross-titration
22	with a goal of eventually getting to

	Page 252
1	monotherapy or that the patient is on
2	polytherapy and one of the agents is
3	clozapine.
4	MEMBER THRAEN: Are those
5	antipsychotic-related measures or polytherapy
6	in general?
7	MEMBER MICHALEK: Yes,
8	antipsychotics.
9	MEMBER THRAEN: Thank you.
10	MEMBER MICHALEK: As far as the
11	impact, this does affect a large number of
12	patients. And it utilizes a large amount of
13	resources, dollars. Overuse of medications is
14	an NPP priority under safety. Then, like I
15	said, there are those other NQF measures as
16	well.
17	The staff that reviewed this
18	measure did note that it really seemed to be
19	more of a resource one. And I'll comment on
20	that a little bit further into my discussion.
21	As far as a performance gap, it
22	appears from the stats that we were given that
i	
----	--
	Page 253
1	overuse is evident. It looks like of the
2	patients that are on more than one, only a
3	small percentage were on clozapine. And there
4	are a lot of patients on more than one.
5	Unfortunately, really, the
6	information that we have really just addresses
7	the resources and not necessarily the quality.
8	Although there is a lot of data out there to
9	talk about poor quality when you use more than
10	one, the measure really seemed to focus more
11	on resources.
12	There are not a lot of randomized
13	clinical trials that have examined efficacy of
14	switching from polytherapy to monotherapy.
15	There was one that showed that when you have
16	polytherapy, it was associated with more
17	weight gain than monotherapy. I mean, that is
18	a minor adverse effect, I guess, depending.
19	There is really no empiric support
20	for having more than one. There was a meta
21	analysis done. It showed that polytherapy was
22	slightly more effective than monotherapy when

i	
	Page 254
1	clozapine was used, again pushing back to the
2	second agents: clozapine. It also showed
3	that polytherapy was associated with a higher
4	risk of non-serious side effects.
5	I mean, if you look through a lot
6	of the guidelines that are out there, I mean,
7	they really do suggest taking one agent,
8	pushing that dose to the maximum allowable for
9	that patient before switching to another.
10	There is really nothing out there that says
11	outside of clozapine to combine two.
12	And although it seems that the
13	goal is really to avoid polytherapy, there is
14	really just not a lot of evidence to support
15	it.
16	In our discussion I'm sorry. I
17	should also say they did have an expert panel.
18	And 83 percent of them strongly agreed or
19	agreed that this data as collected based on
20	the measure would be interpretable so as far
21	as looking at the usability of the data.
22	The things that came up in our

Page 255 1 discussion were, should we be looking at 2 polytherapy as compared to looking at finding the lowest dose that is effective for the 3 patient with the least amount of adverse 4 5 effects? And we also had discussion around 6 the fact that this seemed to be very dollars 7 and cents-driven as not necessarily 8 quality-driven. I guess you could make maybe 9 perhaps the leap that it could be quality. 10 Also, the age groups are 18 and above. A lot of the data that is here to 11 12 support not using polytherapy is in the 13 elderly. 14 And I think that summarizes 15 everything. If any of my other team mates 16 want to add anything that I might have missed, 17 please do so. 18 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Well, I 19 don't see any tents up. So if our measure 20 developers would like to comment? And if you 21 would tell us your names first, please? 22 Thanks.

Page 1 DR. CAMPBELL: Okay. My name is 2 Kyle Campbell. I am a pharmacist and project 3 director at FMQAI. I have with me Dr. Soeren
2 Kyle Campbell. I am a pharmacist and project
3 director at FMQAI. I have with me Dr. Soeren
4 Mattke from RAND, who is a physician; and Dr.
5 Almut Winterstein from the University of
6 Florida.
7 Just a few things to respond to
8 the comments. One is that the point of it
9 being a resource use versus a quality issue,
10 I apologize the way the form indicated we did
11 tend to emphasize more of the resource
12 utilization aspect of that, but there are a
13 number of observational studies that have
14 quantified both metabolic syndrome and adverse
15 cardiovascular events associated with
16 polytherapy as well as greater rate of
17 non-serious side effects, like you pointed
18 out.
19 And one of the things that I think
20 is important to consider in this particular
21 patient population is that adherence to this
22 particular class of drugs is essential. And

Page 257 any of these side effects that occur, although 1 2 there are no studies to support this inference, are likely to reduce adherence to 3 the regimen in this population if they had a 4 5 side effect profile. The other thing is with regard to 6 7 the evidence and the age criteria, the meta 8 analysis actually was for patients that were -- just one second -- 16 to 65. And that 9 included 19 RCTs. 10 The existing NOF-endorsed measure 11 12 is inclusive of all ages and has submeasures for pediatrics as well as those 18 and over. 13 14 Our particular measure is, as you said, 18 and over and is inclusive of all ages above 18. 15 DR. MATTKE: I also wanted to 16 clarify. So if the clinical decision-making 17 18 -- and I have to paraphrase my psychiatrist colleague Machana Horowitz here, who explained 19 20 that to me because I'm just a lowly 21 cardiologist, so more an electrician and a 22 plumber than somebody who actually understands

	Page 258
1	this.
2	The antipsychotics all have a
3	fairly similar way of affecting the brain, but
4	they all have a slightly different side effect
5	profile. So what she says is if you combine
б	more than one drug, you actually do not gain
7	effectiveness of treatment but you gain the
8	possibility of adding a second side effect
9	profile to the profile that you already have.
10	And this has been borne out in several
11	studies, 19 randomized trials, that adding a
12	second antipsychotic with the exception of
13	clozapine to an existing regimen that doesn't
14	work, is clinically not effective.
15	And so, therefore, the guidelines
16	do not support that practice but recommend
17	that if the current regimen is maxed out, you
18	switch to a different drug, rather than trying
19	to add a second drug to the existing drug.
20	And we think this is a key quality
21	issue in a vulnerable population and,
22	therefore, a safety issue. We take the cost

Page 25 1 reduction of avoiding adding a relatively 2 ineffective or a proven ineffective treatment 3 to an existing treatment, sort of as a side 4 effect of implementing such a measure, but 5 insist that this is really a key safety 6 measure, not a resource use measure. 7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill 8 and then Iona and Pat. 9 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the 10 measure developers or somebody on the 11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety 15 issue here. The utilization issue and the
 ineffective or a proven ineffective treatment to an existing treatment, sort of as a side effect of implementing such a measure, but insist that this is really a key safety measure, not a resource use measure. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill and then Iona and Pat. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the measure developers or somebody on the workgroup help out by elaborating on what those side effects are? The write-up here is very vague in general. So it is hard to assess the safety
3 to an existing treatment, sort of as a side 4 effect of implementing such a measure, but 5 insist that this is really a key safety 6 measure, not a resource use measure. 7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill 8 and then Iona and Pat. 9 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the 10 measure developers or somebody on the 11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
 4 effect of implementing such a measure, but 5 insist that this is really a key safety 6 measure, not a resource use measure. 7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill 8 and then Iona and Pat. 9 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the 10 measure developers or somebody on the 11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
 insist that this is really a key safety measure, not a resource use measure. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill and then Iona and Pat. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the measure developers or somebody on the workgroup help out by elaborating on what those side effects are? The write-up here is very vague in general. So it is hard to assess the safety
6 measure, not a resource use measure. 7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill 8 and then Iona and Pat. 9 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the 10 measure developers or somebody on the 11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Bill 8 and then Iona and Pat. 9 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the 10 measure developers or somebody on the 11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
 and then Iona and Pat. CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the measure developers or somebody on the workgroup help out by elaborating on what those side effects are? The write-up here is very vague in general. So it is hard to assess the safety
 9 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: Could the 10 measure developers or somebody on the 11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
10 measure developers or somebody on the 11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
<pre>11 workgroup help out by elaborating on what 12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety</pre>
12 those side effects are? 13 The write-up here is very vague in 14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
13The write-up here is very vague in14general. So it is hard to assess the safety
14 general. So it is hard to assess the safety
15 issue here. The utilization issue and the
•
16 cost issue I completely understand, but this
17 is a safety panel. So give us a little more
18 detail.
19 DR. CAMPBELL: Okay. So the
20 observational studies that are out there
21 suggested an increased risk for metabolic
22 syndrome and diabetes and higher

i	
	Page 260
1	cardiovascular mortality in this population.
2	And the increased risk of non-serious side
3	effects were extrapyramidal symptoms, sexual
4	dysfunction, and sedation.
5	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: I understand. I
6	can read that, but, I mean, does that happen
7	a half a percent of the time, 20 percent of
8	the time, what?
9	DR. CAMPBELL: I don't have I
10	would have to get back to you on the relative
11	percentages of those particular side effects.
12	I don't have that with me.
13	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Iona?
14	MEMBER THRAEN: First, a point of
15	clarification. In the conversation a moment
16	ago, you referenced another NQF-endorsed
17	measure. Is that different than this CMS
18	measure that is before us?
19	DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. The existing
20	endorsed measure is for inpatient care. And
21	this measure would be for ambulatory care
22	using Part D data.

	Page 261
1	MEMBER THRAEN: All right. That's
2	the clarification. Thank you.
3	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Pat?
4	MEMBER QUIGLEY: Thank you, Madam
5	Chair. Madam Chair, I was actually asked by
6	people that I work with because we run falls
7	clinics and we see patients for falling. And
8	our geriatricians oftentimes will make
9	recommendations to modify psychiatric
10	medications to reduce fall risks. But the
11	question that they had asked is, you know, the
12	geriatrician would not make those
13	modifications but would ask the psychiatrist,
14	make those recommendations to the
15	psychiatrist.
16	So is this population really the
17	patients who have a known mental health
18	disorder and are being treated by psychiatry.
19	I mean, is it a very specific patient
20	population that we are targeting here? And I
21	did not know the answer to that.
22	Who would be the one prescribing

	Page 262
1	this that we would be really targeting for
2	their safe medication prescribing practices?
3	DR. CAMPBELL: So the answer to
4	that question is it would be all patients who
5	receive antipsychotics. It wouldn't just be
б	patients that were prescribed antipsychotics
7	by psychiatry. So the entire
8	MEMBER NAGAMINE: And that would
9	be in and outpatient?
10	DR. CAMPBELL: That would be in an
11	outpatient setting. That's correct.
12	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Outpatient only?
13	DR. CAMPBELL: Outpatient only.
14	MEMBER QUIGLEY: So these were
15	patients that have a mental health disorder?
16	DR. CAMPBELL: Yes or potentially
17	off-label use of antipsychotics as well would
18	be included in this patient population.
19	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Iona?
20	MEMBER THRAEN: I'm a little bit
21	familiar with this, not specific to the adult
22	population but specific to foster care

	Page 263
1	children, same kinds of issues. But the
2	problem has been in the Medicaid population
3	that the patient may start out initially with
4	a psychiatry consult of some sort but that the
5	management of the patient usually falls into
6	the hands of a family medicine physician or
7	advanced practitioner and that oftentimes the
8	psychiatry because of the reimbursement issues
9	remains only in a consultant role and that the
10	management of the patient really takes place
11	at the primary care level.
12	And so you often see primary care
13	practitioners not fully understanding the use,
14	utilization of these kinds of drugs and may be
15	incrementally adding drugs over the course of
16	time. So it is a problem because of the
17	reimbursement problem associated with
18	specialty care.
19	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Susan?
20	MEMBER MOFFATT-BRUCE: Just for a
21	point of clarification. So this would include
22	the patients that are coming to the ED as

	Page 264
1	well? It would be captured in the ambulatory
2	cohort?
3	DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. So patients
4	in ambulatory care that were filling their
5	prescriptions through Medicare Part D would be
6	included in this population, so measures
7	calculation on the Part D claims data.
8	MEMBER MOFFATT-BRUCE: If they go
9	to the emergency room, this would be captured?
10	DR. CAMPBELL: If they were a
11	Medicare Part D patient, yes.
12	MEMBER MOFFATT-BRUCE: Okay.
13	Because I do think that this is a very
14	important measure in that we just don't have
15	enough psychiatrists for all of these
16	psychiatric patients. I mean, we are turning
17	them away after being in the emergency room
18	for 72 hours because we just can't get them
19	into our institution.
20	So I would be in favor of really
21	encouraging you to meet the expectations of
22	the group because I do think that we need to

1	
	Page 265
1	have metrics out there around how we treat
2	this very under-served patient population.
3	And so I congratulate you on facilitating
4	this. And I would encourage the meeting of
5	our expectations.
6	DR. CAMPBELL: Thank you.
7	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Thanks.
8	Jason?
9	MEMBER ADELMAN: There was a
10	mention from one of the developers I'm
11	sorry. I didn't catch your name. I think it
12	was the cardiologist that there was I think
13	you said 17 randomized controlled trials that
14	showed that polypharmacy does not work. Is
15	that right? Because I didn't see.
16	I guess I have seen a lot of
17	measures where a profound evidence-based
18	practice like giving aspirin to somebody with
19	a heart attack becomes a measure. But taking
20	away a physician's right to maybe do something
21	a little bit outside of label is like a step
22	beyond what I typically see.

Page 266
A patient that is really resistant
and somebody wants to try an extra even
though there has been but 17 randomized
controlled trials would be pretty strong
evidence. I just didn't see that. I saw a
place that mentioned two and another one that
mentioned three, but I didn't see it. So I
would think the evidence would have to be
really overwhelming before you could tell a
provider that you can't try to add an extra
drug.
And I understand that there was
the risk-benefits and the side effects were
sexual dysfunction. It wasn't like major
mortality or life-threatening kinds of side
effects are mentioned, more morbidity kind of
stuff.
So I just wanted to scrutinize the
evidence a little bit more. And I didn't
really see 17.
MEMBER NAGAMINE: Bill, my hand is
up.

1	Page 267
1	DR. MATTKE: It's a meta analysis
2	of 19 trials that have compared the
3	effectiveness of combination therapy. And
4	that meta analysis showed that already the
5	combination with clozapine has superior
6	effectiveness to any monotherapy. That is the
7	meta analysis by Correll.
8	So it is possible that in exotic
9	cases where everything else fails, the
10	polytherapy may be justified. I can't speak
11	to that. I think it is more likely that what
12	our colleague just mentioned, that this is
13	done in primary care and primary care
14	approaches this like hypertension treatment.
15	If the ACE inhibitor doesn't do it, let's add
16	a beta blocker. Let's add the diuretic.
17	This is not effective, at least
18	from what we know today. And the guidelines
19	are very clear about this not being an
20	effective practice.
21	It is also not the case that there
22	are only known serious side effects. I mean,

Page 268 there is weight gain, but there is also 1 2 increased risk of metabolic syndrome and evidence for increased cardiovascular 3 4 mortality under polytherapy. So it's not like 5 a dramatic short-term effect, but you will see longer, higher long-term mortality out of 6 7 combination therapy, again with no positive 8 evidence of this practice being effective. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: 9 I have one clarifying question. Then we'll go to Chris. 10 11 Where is the language that says 12 this is specific for outpatient? And is that on further explanation somewhere in terms of 13 14 a numerator/denominator. 15 I don't see that, but I may just 16 be missing it. I see others are saying they don't see it either. 17 18 DR. CAMPBELL: I'm not sure where 19 it is in the form, but by nature, the Part D 20 data are outpatient claims data. And in this 21 particular case, we're attributing the care to 22 the unit of analysis of a Part D plan or a

Page 269 physician group. Obviously physician group 1 2 would be outpatient care. 3 There are, I will say, just to clarify, patients that would be in long-term 4 care facilities that would be included into 5 this population when their Part D benefit 6 7 would be covering their medication use in an 8 LTC. So I do want to clarify that. 9 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: And I guess 10 just general clarification, though. The measure would not be limited to Medicare 11 beneficiaries. So if others wanted to use the 12 measure, it would seem that we would need to 13 14 15 DR. CAMPBELL: Absolutely. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: -- make clear 16 17 that it was for outpatient? 18 DR. CAMPBELL: Correct. 19 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Chris? 20 And then, Janet, you will be next. 21 MEMBER MICHALEK: The other point 22 that we had some question about in your -- you

1	
	Page 270
1	had said in here about having difficulty to
2	determine at the physician level now I lost
3	here it is by physician group that the
4	data wasn't I guess in your testing, that data
5	wasn't reliable at the physician group level.
6	And if you could just speak to that at all?
7	And what are you going to use?
8	Are you going to just hold the data that way?
9	And how are you going to it talked about
10	maybe at least using 30 patients. Is that
11	going to make a reliable result?
12	DR. CAMPBELL: Sure. Let me speak
13	to that. What we said in the submission form,
14	that we had the ability to make limited
15	statistical inferences for those physician
16	groups with at least 30 patients because when
17	we compared quintiles, we weren't able to see
18	we had an overlap of our confidence
19	intervals in order to achieve the denominator
20	threshold in which 90 percent of the physician
21	groups had a reality score greater than or
22	equal to .7 was 137.

	Page 271
1	So when we operationalize this, we
2	would do so with the larger physician groups
3	and should it go to the physician quality
4	reporting system.
5	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Janet next.
6	MEMBER NAGAMINE: The difficulty I
7	have with this measure is it's unclear to me
8	exactly what entity and the population we are
9	dealing with because antipsychotics could be
10	applied to so many different situations.
11	And I am inpatient-based as a
12	hospitalist, but I could certainly see at a
13	long-term care facility the range of things
14	that you would be seeing in especially the
15	elderly population.
16	Is it delirium? Is it
17	hallucinations? Is it psychotic depression or
18	bipolar episode, in which case sometimes you
19	do have synergies in combinations of drugs?
20	So I was wondering if you could speak to that.
21	DR. MATTKE: Again, it's very
22	commonly practiced, but there does not seem to

ĺ	
	Page 272
1	be any clear evidence that, regardless of the
2	indication, the effectiveness of the
3	antipsychotic is greater in combination
4	therapy. So if you have psychotic episodes in
5	a depressed patient, I think combination with
6	an antidepressant that is being recommended
7	but not combination of more than one
8	antipsychotic drug.
9	MEMBER NAGAMINE: What about
10	delirium specifically?
11	DR. MATTKE: I am beginning to be
12	way out of my
13	MEMBER NAGAMINE: Okay. Because
14	that is the common thing that we see
15	DR. MATTKE: Right.
16	MEMBER NAGAMINE: in this
17	population.
18	DR. MATTKE: But do keep in mind
19	this isn't by virtue of the data source,
20	this is for patients that are mostly in
21	outpatient care. If you have delirium in a
22	hospitalized patient, I think that's a very

Page 2731different situation where you use intravenous2drugs in all kinds of strange combinations.3But we really require a lengthy4overlap of more than one antipsychotic to5label a patient to be on polytherapy. So6these very acute situations would not fall7under our measure.8CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then9Lisa.10MEMBER de LEON: I have two11questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta12analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled13trials?14DR. CAMPBELL: Yes.15MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were?16And then this is just that I don't prescribe17a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the18drug companies are working on something that19works synergistically?20We have now decided that the21people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are22no longer able to access this newer drug that		
2 drugs in all kinds of strange combinations. 3 But we really require a lengthy 4 overlap of more than one antipsychotic to 5 label a patient to be on polytherapy. So 6 these very acute situations would not fall 7 under our measure. 8 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then 9 Lisa. 10 MEMBER de LEON: I have two 11 questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta 12 analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled 13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 We have now decided that the 19 We have now decided that the 19 We have now decided that the		Page 273
3 But we really require a lengthy 4 overlap of more than one antipsychotic to 5 label a patient to be on polytherapy. So 6 these very acute situations would not fall 7 under our measure. 8 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then 9 Lisa. 10 MEMBER de LEON: I have two 11 questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta 12 analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled 13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 We have now decided that the 19 We have now decided that the 20 We have now decided that the	1	different situation where you use intravenous
4 overlap of more than one antipsychotic to 5 label a patient to be on polytherapy. So 6 these very acute situations would not fall 7 under our measure. 8 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then 9 Lisa. 10 MEMBER de LEON: I have two 11 questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta 12 analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled 13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 We have now decided that the 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	2	drugs in all kinds of strange combinations.
5 label a patient to be on polytherapy. So 6 these very acute situations would not fall 7 under our measure. 8 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then 9 Lisa. 10 MEMBER de LEON: I have two 11 questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta 12 analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled 13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 We have now decided that the 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	3	But we really require a lengthy
 these very acute situations would not fall under our measure. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then Lisa. MEMBER de LEON: I have two questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled trials? DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? And then this is just that I don't prescribe a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the drug companies are working on something that works synergistically? We have now decided that the people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are 	4	overlap of more than one antipsychotic to
<pre>7 under our measure. 8 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then 9 Lisa. 10 MEMBER de LEON: I have two 11 questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta 12 analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled 13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 works synergistically? 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are</pre>	5	label a patient to be on polytherapy. So
 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then Jisa. MEMBER de LEON: I have two questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled trials? DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? And then this is just that I don't prescribe a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the drug companies are working on something that works synergistically? We have now decided that the people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are 	6	these very acute situations would not fall
9Lisa.10MEMBER de LEON: I have two11questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta12analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled13trials?14DR. CAMPBELL: Yes.15MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were?16And then this is just that I don't prescribe17a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the18drug companies are working on something that19works synergistically?20We have now decided that the21people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	7	under our measure.
10MEMBER de LEON: I have two11questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta12analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled13trials?14DR. CAMPBELL: Yes.15MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were?16And then this is just that I don't prescribe17a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the18drug companies are working on something that19works synergistically?20We have now decided that the21people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	8	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jean and then
<pre>11 questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta 12 analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled 13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 works synergistically? 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are</pre>	9	Lisa.
12 analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled 13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 works synergistically? 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	10	MEMBER de LEON: I have two
13 trials? 14 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. 15 MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? 16 And then this is just that I don't prescribe 17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 works synergistically? 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	11	questions. One, the 19 studies in the meta
14DR. CAMPBELL: Yes.15MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were?16And then this is just that I don't prescribe17a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the18drug companies are working on something that19works synergistically?20We have now decided that the21people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	12	analysis, were all 19 randomized controlled
MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were? And then this is just that I don't prescribe a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the drug companies are working on something that works synergistically? We have now decided that the people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	13	trials?
And then this is just that I don't prescribe a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the drug companies are working on something that works synergistically? We have now decided that the people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	14	DR. CAMPBELL: Yes.
17 a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the 18 drug companies are working on something that 19 works synergistically? 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	15	MEMBER de LEON: Yes, they were?
18 drug companies are working on something that 19 works synergistically? 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	16	And then this is just that I don't prescribe
<pre>19 works synergistically? 20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are</pre>	17	a lot of antipsychotics. What happens if the
20 We have now decided that the 21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	18	drug companies are working on something that
21 people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are	19	works synergistically?
	20	We have now decided that the
22 no longer able to access this newer drug that	21	people that are the Medicare beneficiaries are
	22	no longer able to access this newer drug that

	Page 274
1	may be synergistic with what is out there
2	according to this measure.
3	DR. CAMPBELL: Right. So if a new
4	drug were introduced to the market, we
5	maintain these measures annually. And the
6	universe of drugs that is included in there
7	right now is the drugs that are currently on
8	the market.
9	So when the measure came up for an
10	annual update, if there was some change in
11	regard to the evidence with regard to this
12	measure, we would capture that in our
13	surveillance and potentially come back to NQF.
14	MEMBER de LEON: If you deemed
15	that the manufacturer had adequate evidence?
16	DR. CAMPBELL: Correct, yes.
17	MEMBER de LEON: Then you would
18	change it?
19	DR. CAMPBELL: Right.
20	MEMBER de LEON: And the patients
21	would not have access to it until you deemed
22	that their randomized controlled studies were

	Page 275
1	adequate. And I do this with devices, not
2	really with medications, but even though there
3	is a lot of research behind a new product, it
4	doesn't ever seem to meet CMS' bar to change.
5	So it's not any study. It's your level of
б	evidence before you deem that you will change
7	that.
8	DR. CAMPBELL: Well, under part D
9	and I don't want to get too far afield in
10	the policy area because that is not my area
11	necessarily of expertise, but under Part D,
12	antipsychotics are in a protected class. And
13	so if there were concerns of that nature where
14	a new drug came to market and synergistic
15	effects that would be part of, like I said,
16	the measure review and something that we would
17	take into consideration.
18	DR. MATTKE: Also it's not that we
19	are taking away coverage. This is a quantity
20	indicator, not sort of strictly prescriptive.
21	MEMBER de LEON: But you're
22	affecting the prescriber.

	Page 276
1	DR. MATTKE: Yes.
2	MEMBER de LEON: Yes.
3	DR. MATTKE: Yes, but not sort of
4	as strictly as taking it away. You could
5	still prescribe it, but
6	MEMBER de LEON: But you are
7	affecting the prescriber, who is not going to
8	prescribe it because you are going to mark
9	against them that they are doing this.
10	DR. MATTKE: And I think
11	MEMBER de LEON: So they won't.
12	DR. MATTKE: At the current rate
13	of prescribing, I think we do a lot more good
14	by making it harder than by sort of being
15	neutral on that issue.
16	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Can I just get
17	in on a follow-up with this conversation?
18	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Yes. You were
19	next anyway, Lisa.
20	MEMBER McGIFFERT: Since we are
21	kind of walking into policy, I mean, I think
22	it is probably a really good idea for CMS to

Page 277 be cautious about adding new drugs before they 1 2 have been on the market for a while because there is quite a bit of evidence that it takes 3 a while to really get the feedback from a 4 5 broad use of a drug before you know it is 6 effective and safe. 7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Pat, is your 8 tent up? Yes? 9 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Thank you, Madam Chair. 10 My comment, I would just like to 11 12 reemphasize some of the discussion that we had in our workgroup. And that is that one versus 13 14 two doses does not necessarily indicate 15 quality. And we did emphasize the 16 17 importance of the correct prescribing the best possible dose and combination of medications 18 19 to manage such difficult patients. 20 And, realizing that that is 21 oftentimes the approach that geriatric 22 psychiatrists will use or psychiatrists in

	Page 278
1	dealing with head injury patients, traumatic
2	brain injury patients, PTSD patients, we
3	really wanted to emphasize our focus on the
4	best possible combination of medications with
5	the safest dose.
6	And this indicator did look at
7	persistent use of these medications over time.
8	So it was a 12-month period of time. So, you
9	know, they would have to be able to track that
10	someone was on two of these meds over a period
11	of time.
12	But, even when you look at the
13	randomized controlled trials and the
14	medications that are there, this is a tough
15	population to be able to do these kinds of
16	studies on, be able to follow the patients
17	prospectively over time to see if there is
18	really indeed a change in behavior.
19	So there are even limitations with
20	these kinds of studies. And we know that
21	there are always methodological issues with
22	randomized controlled trials.

Page 279 1 So for behavior management, I 2 would just like to say that in talking with the prescribing practitioners in this area, 3 4 psychiatry, geriatric psychiatrists, their 5 focus still was on the best possible 6 medications to go give with a single patient 7 at the best possible dose. 8 Thank you. 9 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Jason? 10 MEMBER ADELMAN: I really did want to just eyeball that article. And I really 11 12 can't find -- I mean, you said it was the Nancy Correll article? But I don't think 13 14 that's right. 15 DR. CAMPBELL: Correll. 16 MEMBER ADELMAN: How do you spell Correll? 17 18 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Go to page 17. 19 MEMBER ADELMAN: Thank you. 20 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: It says, 21 "Correll and others." 22 MEMBER ADELMAN: Okay. Thank you.

	Page 280
1	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Well,
2	while Jason is doing some speed reading here,
3	Chris, I think you are back up.
4	MEMBER MICHALEK: I just had a
5	comment. And it is related to that. We get
6	this list of articles. You can't tell if they
7	are trials or not based on the title. We
8	expect we see an expert panel has reviewed
9	them.
10	But, you know, a lot of us want to
11	try and validate some of that ourselves. So
12	you have to understand our difficulty in that
13	you're telling me that there are 19 randomized
14	controlled trials in that meta analysis that
15	includes patients from 18. You know, I've got
16	to trust you on that, but I don't know that.
17	So, you know, when you are
18	developing these measures, I think it would be
19	helpful for those of us that really want to
20	validate that a little bit more. And,
21	unfortunately, there has been some negative
22	reinforcement in that some of these measures

Page 281 include trials that aren't related to the 1 2 measure topic. So then it makes us question 3 more, just a point of note to you who are developing the measures. 4 5 MEMBER THRAEN: Maybe a couple of seminal articles ought to be included when we 6 7 do this if there are some, like a meta 8 analysis-type thing. 9 MS. BOSSLEY: We can work with 10 developers. What we do is overload you with 11 paper already. It's a balance. We'll keep 12 working on it. 13 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Lisa and Jean, 14 are your tents still up again? Sorry. Okay. 15 Jason? 16 MEMBER ADELMAN: I'm done reading the article. 17 18 (Laughter.) 19 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: We have one 20 more comment if you want time. That was fast. 21 MEMBER ADELMAN: No. 22 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Go ahead.

	Page 282
1	MEMBER ADELMAN: Either way.
2	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Rich, would
3	you like to go ahead?
4	MEMBER WHITE: I may have found
5	it. I was looking for persistent, and in
6	2a.1.1, it does specify 12 months. So they
7	have to get scripts for 2 agents for 12
8	months. And we are finding it in ten percent
9	of the population that you are interested in,
10	Medicare, who have a diagnosis of a psychosis
11	or who are taking at least one.
12	Of the five percent that are
13	taking one, ten percent are on two. Is that
14	correct?
15	DR. CAMPBELL: Okay. Let me just
16	clarify the definitions for you so we're all
17	on the same page. So the denominator is
18	individuals 18 years of age and older who are
19	prescribed at least one routinely scheduled
20	oral antipsychotic. "Routinely" in this case
21	means they have 2 fills of at least 25 day
22	supply each with no more a

	Page 283
1	medication/possession ratio of .8. So what we
2	are trying to avoid is someone that has just
3	had just a single prescription for an
4	antipsychotic?
5	And then in terms of the
6	numerator, what we are requiring is that the
7	overlap of therapy between 2 antipsychotics
8	during the 12-month measurement period is 90
9	days or greater. And we did that.
10	Specifically we looked at a
11	sensitivity analysis with our TEP to ensure
12	that we weren't capturing patients that were
13	cross-titrating. So that is the rationale.
14	MEMBER WHITE: You found eight
15	percent incidence of dual therapy?
16	DR. CAMPBELL: Yes, across the 8
17	states 8.9 percent, excluding those
18	beneficiaries that had clozapine, which in the
19	RCT or in the meta analysis was shown to be
20	more effective, the polytherapy that is more
21	effective.
22	MEMBER WHITE: Just a comment. So

	Page 284
1	that won't affect our delirious patients.
2	They won't be delirious for 12 months.
3	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: At least we
4	hope not.
5	Jason, are you ready?
6	MEMBER ADELMAN: We have a
7	psychiatrist at Montefiore that sometimes uses
8	Neurontin for a psychothymia. It is not
9	indicated, but he believes it works. And he
10	says that many providers do.
11	You know, unfortunately, we don't
12	have evidence-based medicine for everything.
13	So sometimes doctors use things outside. So
14	I think you need really compelling evidence.
15	And so I looked at some of the
16	articles in the initial section that defends
17	the evidence behind the requests for the
18	measure where this article wasn't listed, and
19	I didn't see it.
20	This particular article, just
21	reading from the abstract because I feel like
22	it should be close to giving aspirin to a

Page 285 1 heart attack if you are going to make an NQF 2 measure. So all I had to do is read the 3 abstract and the conclusion of the article. 4 5 In certain clinical situations, antipsychotic code treatment may be superior to monotherapy. 6 7 However, the database is subject to possible 8 publication bias and too heterogeneous to derive from firm clinical recommendations, 9 10 underscoring the need for further research. So it just doesn't have the 11 12 strength to start publicly reporting that 13 doctors are bad, even though I understand the 14 evidence is leaning towards that way and I see 15 the point, to start saying, you know, that doctors are really bad for adding extra-site 16 17 antipsychotic for a child who is really resistant and is delusional seems like a 18 19 stretch or adults. I just use that as an 20 example. 21 MEMBER THRAEN: But this is 22 specific to seniors.

Page 286 MEMBER ADELMAN: For anyone, 1 2 really. MEMBER THRAEN: Well, but if you 3 are talking about Medicare Part D, does 4 5 Medicare Part D cover non-seniors? 6 DR. CAMPBELL: Yes, yes. We do 7 have some. 8 MEMBER THRAEN: So you're talking 9 about your disabled population? 10 DR. CAMPBELL: Correct. 11 MEMBER THRAEN: Okay. 12 MEMBER QUIGLEY: Madam Chair, I just would like to say that, Jason, I think 13 14 you confirmed my comments as well. 15 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Richard 16 again? 17 MEMBER WHITE: So there are societies and guidelines that go along with 18 19 this exact measure where they say this is a 20 no, no? 21 DR. CAMPBELL: So the most recent 22 publication, the PORT Guidelines for

	Page 287
1	Schizophrenia, do not support the practice of
2	polytherapy. There isn't an evidence-based
3	statement to say specifically not to do it but
4	the guidelines do not confirm that polytherapy
5	should be used.
б	MEMBER WHITE: So why would that
7	be that you don't have a guideline that says
8	this is something that shouldn't be done and,
9	yet, we're doing this measure?
10	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Jason?
11	MEMBER ADELMAN: I left it up
12	before, but I just was you know,
13	schizophrenia is one of 12 diseases where you
14	can use antipsychotics.
15	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Are
16	there any other questions for the measure
17	developer or comments from the panel or the
18	measure developer? Iona?
19	MEMBER THRAEN: I'm confused.
20	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: What would you
21	like clarification on?
22	MEMBER WHITE: You need two

Page 288 1 antipsychotics. 2 (Laughter.) 3 DR. CAMPBELL: I just wanted to 4 mention that this measure did go through an 5 extensive public comment period. And the 6 comments that we received during the public 7 comment were favorable towards the measure. 8 MEMBER ADELMAN: Sorry. I think 9 it's probably right. And I don't want two 10 antipsychotics used on my family members. It's just that the evidence isn't strong 11 12 enough to start publicly penalizing providers if they do it. 13 14 They may have reasons that they are justified in trying and we don't have 15 16 strong enough evidence to say that they are 17 That is my feeling. wrong. 18 DR. WINTERSTEIN: I think just to 19 put this in the analogy of drug approval 20 because you used this argument that there 21 needs to be a clinical trial that proves that 22 aspirin should be used after MI -- and this is
	Page 289
1	the exact analogy that I think we should apply
2	here there is no clinical trial that proves
3	that dual therapy is efficacious.
4	So what that means is that you are
5	essentially using anecdotal evidence to
6	establish the benefit of a treatment where
7	there is proven harm. And if you wanted to go
8	to to the FDA with this and ask for approval
9	of dual therapy, it would not make approval.
10	So I think that given there is a
11	safety focus, I think it is important to look
12	at what kind of evidence is there that
13	supports that dual therapy should be used in
14	a patient. And the reality is there isn't.
15	And I do understand. I do work a
16	lot in psychiatry but not in this particular
17	area. There are a lot of empirical treatment
18	approaches. I understand that psychiatry in
19	itself is a lot of trial and error, but we
20	also realize that, in particular, atypical
21	antipsychotics have grown tremendously. Their
22	market share is unbelievable. They have grown

Page 290 tremendously over the last decade for a 1 2 variety of indications. And I think when we are looking at 3 4 ten percent of patients here, we are not 5 looking at schizophrenic patients and patients who have delirium, who make a very, very small 6 7 population. We are looking at patients who 8 are managed for a variety of different 9 diseases or disorders that we have not started to look at. 10 So in terms of weighing efficacy 11 12 and safety, I think we should take this in 13 mind, keep this in mind when we are looking at 14 this measure here. 15 MEMBER ADELMAN: It's just that, 16 you know, we can make a bucket measure that 17 says any time a provider uses a drug that is not for its indication, it will hold them 18 19 accountable. But I just don't think we're 20 there yet. 21 Most of the measures that I am 22 familiar with are about a very well

	Page 291
1	evidence-based practice, not the lack thereof
2	and especially if you have, as I said, a
3	patient that is resistant psychotic and people
4	are desperate and a doctor wants to try
5	something. It happens all the time.
6	I am not sure if anybody else
7	knows of another measure that is like this
8	where it is judging a provider for doing
9	something, you know, like this. Sorry.
10	MEMBER NAGAMINE: That may be
11	indicated.
12	DR. CAMPBELL: Just to respond, I
13	mean, there is an existing NQF-endorsed
14	measure in inpatient setting for this same
15	concept. You know, we can't operationalize
16	all of the exclusions in that particular
17	measure, but we have operationalized what I
18	feel like is one of the most important
19	exclusions, which is the therapy of clozapine,
20	the dual therapy, which does have evidence for
21	support. We exclude those patients from
22	measurement.

Page 292 1 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: I just have 2 one question before we go to other speakers. Are there any efforts that have been put 3 forward by the professional societies in this 4 5 area that have not been successful to reinforce the safety issue so that it has come 6 7 forward to say if there is a more rigorous 8 enforcement of something like a quality or 9 safety measure, that that will change practice 10 or is it just that you are looking at the evidence coming from the field or, again, is 11 12 there anything else that you can add to that? 13 DR. CAMPBELL: I'm sorry. No. Ι 14 don't have anything specifically to add to that question. 15 16 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: All right. 17 Thanks. So we have Bill and then Richard. 18 19 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: I may be just 20 echoing that point. The debate has been 21 around whether this is effective. This is not 22 an effectiveness panel. We're a safety panel.

	Page 293
1	And we're looking at safety measures. So I'm
2	still struggling to find this evidence of
3	toxicity.
4	And even in your own way, you say,
5	"The evidence on the medium and long-term
6	safety of antipsychotic polytherapy comes
7	primarily from observational studies."
8	I don't know that we have got
9	compelling data that says we have got a safety
10	situation here. I'll grant you you have got
11	an efficiency question. Again, I am asking
12	from the measure developers, where is the
13	compelling safety problem?
14	DR. CAMPBELL: Yes. I mean, we
15	acknowledge, just as what is written in the
16	write-up, that the evidence to support the
17	safety concerns are observational. And the
18	only RTC that I am aware of that we cited in
19	the documentation was related to weight gain.
20	So it was a relatively mild side
21	effect that we saw in an RTC. But the rest of
22	the data that we have are all observational in

	Page 294
1	nature.
2	CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And I am not a
3	psychiatrist. My understanding, weight gain
4	is associated with almost all antipsychotics.
5	So that could happen with monotherapy, too.
6	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Richard?
7	MEMBER WHITE: So I'm a little
8	hard-pressed to understand who is going to be
9	treating someone for 12 months with dual
10	therapy not seeing some kind of benefit. You
11	know, it really strikes me that what you are
12	saying is some really dumb docs out there who
13	are just really drugging their patients.
14	Why in the world would you keep
15	someone on both of those for 12 months at
16	least without some beneficial effect that
17	might be going on or you need to go get the
18	data to drill down on those and show these
19	people are unquestionably being mismanaged?
20	You know, this is travesty. This
21	is tantamount to, you know, tying him up with
22	the drug. I mean, do you have that kind of

I						
	Page 295					
1	data? Otherwise I am really hard-pressed to					
2	see how the primary care providers want to					
3	give them dual therapy.					
4	So I guess I just need more					
5	evidence that this is really a bad thing that					
6	they are doing. I just don't hear that. I					
7	just can't imagine anyone doing that, but it					
8	might be the case.					
9	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Any other					
10	comments or questions? Chris?					
11	MEMBER MICHALEK: It's not 12					
12	months of concomitant therapy, right? It's					
13	less than that, isn't it?					
14	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Is there					
15	anything over 90 days?					
16	MEMBER MICHALEK: Ninety days of					
17	concomitant therapy. And so the question,					
18	there is information out there from					
19	psychiatrists as to why they would put					
20	patients some have argued against the whole					
21	polytherapy. You know, this is just something					
22	I found on my own. But, you know, this is one					

Page 296 1 person's feeling. 2 You know, rather than conclude that polytherapy is unwanted, we might want to 3 4 speculate that many treatment-resistant 5 patients need to be given more than one 6 antipsychotic to reach the same therapeutic 7 level as less treatment-resistant patients. 8 And they acknowledge there are no trials for it. Sometimes I think reading what 9 10 other psychiatrists are saying is that you may be able to avoid some adverse effects. 11 You 12 know, maybe your patient is having an incomplete response but not a partial response 13 14 and maybe you want to add something in there. 15 I am not saying it is right or 16 I am just saying that is the thought. wrong. 17 That is some of their thought process, you 18 know, for perhaps using polytherapy. 19 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Any other 20 comments or questions? 21 (No response.) 22 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. Then I

1							
	Page 297						
1	believe we are ready to vote on this measure.						
2	Jessica?						
3	MS. WEBER: Importance to measure						
4	and report. Are all three subcriteria met:						
5	high impact, performance gap, evidence? It is						
6	a "Yes"/"No" question. Janet?						
7	MEMBER NAGAMINE: No.						
8	MS. WEBER: Gina?						
9	MEMBER PUGLIESE: No.						
10	MS. WEBER: Two yes, 16 no.						
11	CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Thank you. So						
12	this measure is not approved to go forward.						
13	And, again, we appreciate all of						
14	the efforts and the background and the hard						
15	work to bring it forward and hope that we have						
16	been able to express the concerns and the						
17	issues, which are somewhat controversial, I						
18	think, again in terms of trying to meet the						
19	bar of identifying the safety issues. And						
20	that is really the evidence we have to weigh						
21	in order to take positive action on it. So						
22	thank you very much.						

Page 298 1 DR. CAMPBELL: Thank you for the 2 opportunity. Appreciate it. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: 3 Thank you. 4 NQF MEMBER/PUBLIC COMMENT 5 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. 6 Operator, would you please open the lines for 7 any public comment? OPERATOR: Just a reminder it is 8 9 *1 if you have a question or comment today. 10 (No response.) OPERATOR: And there is no one in 11 12 my queue at this time. CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Okay. 13 Thank 14 you very much. 15 Is there anyone in the room who 16 would like to make any public comment on any 17 of the items discussed? 18 (No response.) 19 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: Seeing none, 20 okay. I believe this concludes our agenda for 21 today. And maybe we can just spend one minute 22 to hear from Heidi about what we can expect in

	Page 299
1	the communications coming forward.
2	As you know, we have deferred a
3	number of items. So we have been talking
4	about scheduling a conference call. And,
5	again, I will turn it over to Heidi to give us
6	a little more direction.
7	MS. BOSSLEY: Okay.
8	WRAP-UP/NEXT STEPS
9	MS. BOSSLEY: I first want to
10	thank everyone. You all have done a
11	phenomenal job in the last two days. And
12	there is still a little bit more to come.
13	You deferred, I think, it looks
14	like, if my memory is correct we will go
15	back through our notes. But you deferred two
16	that we're hoping to get considered on a
17	conference call. We'll work to schedule
18	something in January. Give us a few days to
19	figure out the developers, where they are and
20	everything. And then we'll get back to you
21	and schedule it.
22	Then you have one measure that you

1	
	Page 300
1	have deferred to phase two where we are hoping
2	that they can come back with some testing. So
3	you will see that measure again.
4	What we will be doing as staff
5	over the next I would say few weeks again,
6	it's a holiday. So it will take a little bit
7	longer than normal maybe. We're going to take
8	all of the information, your discussion, and
9	try to synthesize and provide the rationales
10	of how you came to those decisions you came
11	to. We will circulate that with everyone so
12	that you can have a chance to comment and make
13	any additional edits, any other information
14	you would like provided in that report.
15	It will then go out for comment
16	for 30 days to the membership as well as the
17	public. And we will work to schedule a call
18	after that where you will go through all of
19	the comments and make your final
20	recommendations that go to the Consensus
21	Standards Approval Committee.
22	So I estimate roughly February I

Page 301 think this will go out for comment if we can 1 2 again wrap up the couple of things that we have left. And then stay tuned for phase two 3 as well. We will send you more information 4 5 because that will be starting up after the new 6 year, too. 7 When will that PARTICIPANT: 8 start? 9 MS. BOSSLEY: We went through that 10 vesterday. I think it's we'll have you meet 11 sometime in the summer, May or June. So by 12 the time you finish this first phase, you will be moving right into the second phase. 13 14 PARTICIPANT: And those meeting 15 dates, can you please take college and high school graduation times in to consideration 16 17 please. 18 MS. BOSSLEY: Yes. Actually, 19 because we have the committee set, what we 20 will probably do is just poll all of you to 21 see availability. And we will try to do that 22 as much in advance as we can. It is a Yes.

Page 302 1 very good point. 2 CO-CHAIR CONWAY: And I would like to thank the whole panel. This has been a 3 very engaged panel. Thank you for all your 4 5 work. And we are looking forward to seeing 6 you again. Have a great holiday. 7 CO-CHAIR CIPRIANO: I would add my 8 thanks as well and want to thank our troopers 9 on the phone, particularly Janet for two days 10 and Gina for joining us today. I heard you might be under the weather. And we certainly 11 12 want to thank our staff for their support and 13 all of the measure developers who have come in 14 to help us. So thank you, everybody. Safe 15 travel. 16 MEMBER PUGLIESE: Happy holidays. 17 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter 18 was concluded at 2:16 p.m.) 19 20 21 22

Α	accomplish 109:10	added 115:21	244:3	211:9 219:1 226:
ability 84:8 103:9	account 88:1	162:7 181:17	adherence 256:21	239:20 241:15
131:12 160:1,2	accountable 290:19	183:8 195:16	257:3	243:18
239:5 270:14	accounted 91:5	218:21	adjustment 173:10	agenda 137:22
able 12:8 35:8 36:5	accuracy 17:13	adding 97:20 161:3	administrative	298:20
46:19 54:5 76:21	108:7 116:19	167:5 258:8,11	40:19 65:11 178:7	agent 254:7
89:1,18,19 90:1	accurate 66:17	259:1 263:15	admission 21:7	agents 252:2 254:2
103:12 104:4	74:6 81:15 86:12	277:1 285:16	25:15 26:4 178:19	282:7
106:6 114:17	100:5,9 104:5	additional 17:1	178:20 184:12,13	ages 257:12,15
118:1 125:21	106:20 109:4	64:1 67:15 129:5	189:8 229:4	ago 16:17 214:22
129:15 132:14	116:16 117:3	130:21 173:19,22	admitted 101:18	260:16
141:9 152:15	120:9 205:6	174:7,12 180:6	224:11	agree 18:20 33:15
153:20 165:20	accurately 93:3	196:3 205:18	adopted 103:7	51:16 58:10 75:5
166:1 167:22	135:17 184:13	206:9 214:8 221:1	104:8	96:17 100:7
181:19 183:13	ACE 267:15	247:11 248:15	adult 16:15 23:13	101:15 113:9
222:7 229:8	ACEP 167:6	300:13	24:13 30:3 63:4	121:3 135:22
240:19 244:2	achieve 270:19	Additionally	63:12 75:22	148:10,17 150:1
270:17 273:22	achieving 186:14	149:18	180:21 181:4,13	agreed 68:7 95:6
278:9,15,16	acknowledge 48:22	address 35:8 48:11	183:4,17 203:12	126:22 254:18,1
296:11 297:16	293:15 296:8	170:3 174:8	206:15,17 262:21	agreeing 168:14
absolutely 135:21	Act 10:20	177:19 196:1	adults 23:19 195:9	agreement 95:8
148:10 190:16	acting 52:22	233:10	285:19	agrees 60:2
269:15	action 173:11	addressed 89:9	advance 229:8	ahead 52:12 61:16
	297:21	213:2 214:13	301:22	104:17 107:13
abstract 284:21	actions 105:12	220:3 221:12	advanced 263:7	135:19 136:16
285:4	active 27:15	addresses 65:17	advances 249:17	156:10 175:1
abstracted 147:6	actively 38:10	241:21 253:6	adverse 26:7 66:1	177:6 182:22
147:10	activities 6:15	addressing 18:22	253:18 255:4	216:15 230:2
abstracters 123:14	216:5 232:8	216:1	256:14 296:11	238:1 281:22
abstracting 163:7	activity 223:14	ADELMAN 1:15	advise 6:18	282:3
abstraction 147:15	237:14 240:6,8	24:18 30:14 39:22	advise 0.18 advising 7:2 12:9	AHRQ 14:7 15:22
167:9	actual 70:7 117:1	49:9 71:15 72:22	advocate 13:6	25:2 35:9 38:2
AB/O 16:20 17:5			advocates 111:8	40:2 47:9 178:6
19:13 20:11 21:13	177:16 204:9 212:5 213:15	73:22 74:3,18	Affairs 2:6 228:19	
25:12		75:1,8 115:1,18		194:17 196:4,16
ACA 10:7	216:4	118:6 126:8	affect 127:2 252:11	196:20 203:15
academic 118:14	acute 218:5 219:16	131:14 135:7	284:1	AHRQ's 48:14
acceptability 39:9	221:14,18 232:15	193:1 265:9	afield 275:9	air 185:4,6,20
56:14 58:11,14,16	273:6	279:10,16,19,22	afraid 31:5,18	187:2 191:17,18
66:7 137:16 139:3	add 17:1 47:19	281:16,21 282:1	40:10	AKINLUWA 2:13
163:1 208:5	52:10 106:17	284:6 286:1	age 105:9 255:10	al 157:14
acceptable 67:3	146:19 163:3	287:11 288:8	257:7 282:18	ALEXANDER
140:15 141:15	201:10 222:22	290:15	aged 25:10 72:5	1:16 19:21 30:6
accepted 57:8,9	243:2 255:16	adequacy 236:12	agencies 233:3,9,13	97:19 201:14
70:3 76:10 211:9	258:19 266:10	adequate 144:10	233:18	algorithm 157:15
access 234:3	267:15,16 292:12	155:22 239:13	agency 2:18,22	162:7 163:3 179
	-00014000014	074.15 075.1	2.12 1.6 0 15 19	Alliance 2:5
273:22 274:21	292:14 296:14 302:7	274:15 275:1 adequately 215:4	3:13 4:6,9,15,18 15:19 171:17	allow 42:3 121:19

		1		
allowable 254:8	152:5 162:2	anyway 20:7	aptitudes 44:17	242:17 261:5,11
allowed 43:21	167:16 194:15	192:10 276:19	area 2:4 18:12,20	asking 98:12
183:4	227:1 244:3	apologize 48:7	29:9 33:7 69:16	120:17 205:10
allows 182:5	261:21 262:3	190:19 196:7	70:16 71:5 89:13	227:1 293:11
alluded 198:5	answered 95:3	203:22 204:2	107:18 192:9	asks 216:10 240:6
222:11	answers 161:15	256:10	216:20 219:10	aspect 42:2 256:12
Almut 3:22 256:5	antibiotic 78:6 83:7	apparent 184:15	275:10,10 279:3	aspects 249:15
aloud 188:12	83:10 84:5 103:19	185:21 191:22	289:17 292:5	aspiration 200:7
alternative 186:15	antibiotics 90:21	apparently 104:22	areas 22:1 161:21	201:1
250:21	119:12	appear 236:3	174:11 232:16	aspirin 265:18
ambulatory 72:13	antibodies 25:21	appeared 189:4	arena 69:18 241:13	284:22 288:22
89:13 96:19	anticipate 117:20	appears 252:22	argue 21:13 114:2	asses 212:1
228:22 260:21	185:8	append 85:13	206:5	assess 17:13 92:8
264:1,4	anticoagulant	apple 12:1	argued 295:20	213:6,22 246:7,15
amended 57:6,7	98:15	applicable 232:20	arguing 50:1	259:14
American 2:21	anticoagulants	Application 6:8,22	argument 188:19	assessed 143:4,17
21:20 153:5 161:5	119:15	9:6	288:20	231:20 235:20
241:20	antidepressant	applied 271:10	ARNP 2:6	244:1 246:16
amount 98:4 185:6	272:6	applies 54:9 100:21	array 236:8	assessing 144:21
214:18 218:4	antigen 30:18	224:5	arrest 144:16	198:8 215:4
252:12 255:4	antigens 16:20	apply 100:13,18	147:11 151:17	219:18 229:1
analogy 288:19	25:21 30:12	289:1	152:1 153:2 154:4	assessment 4:19
289:1	antihypertensive	appreciate 82:5	155:5,8 157:17	142:11 146:3
analyses 173:20	83:16,19 84:13	104:8 238:4,18	160:14	176:21 209:22
174:7	antipsychotic	240:19 249:11,13	arrests 151:18	210:9,14 211:5,21
analysis 177:2,2	250:18 258:12	249:19 297:13	arrived 143:10	212:5 214:13
187:17 188:9,14	272:3,8 273:4	298:2	161:10	215:1,9 217:2,4
189:2 253:21	282:20 283:4	approach 47:3	article 25:1 69:10	217:10,14 218:3,5
257:8 267:1,4,7	285:5,17 293:6	157:15 218:7	148:1 178:15	221:7,17 222:18
268:22 273:12	296:6	219:19 277:21	179:7 181:15	224:6,9 226:13,20
280:14 283:11,19	antipsychotics 5:13	approaches 267:14	228:10 279:11,13	227:2 228:3,12,16
analysis-type 281:8	250:1,7,10 252:8	289:18	281:17 284:18,20	228:19 230:6
analytic 188:16	258:2 262:5,6,17	appropriate 8:2	285:4	232:17 233:6,8
ANC 251:5	271:9 273:17	65:21 149:2 153:3	articles 24:20 70:7	237:13 238:7,11
ancient 80:17	275:12 283:7	153:15 155:10,19	125:7 280:6 281:6	242:10 243:7,12
ANDREW 2:15	287:14 288:1,10	157:18,21 189:15	284:16	244:12,18 245:10
and/or 109:19	289:21 294:4	212:2 213:12,18	articulate 244:17	245:12 246:10
anecdotal 289:5	antipsychotic-rel	approval 288:19	ASC 3:18,19	247:9
ankles 80:4,5	252:5	289:8,9 300:21	ascertaining	assessments 232:19
ANN 3:20	anti-inflammato	approve 164:4	149:14	244:4
annual 183:12	99:6	167:11	aside 19:8 111:11	assessor 146:18
274:10	anybody 42:15	approved 13:4	asked 31:8 48:14	assign 97:4,5,7
annually 274:5	63:7,22 101:4	165:8 167:4	84:12,14,17 86:20	associated 46:6
anomalies 195:21	291:6	169:13 206:11	112:13 119:20	104:1 175:14
answer 69:4 71:11	anybody's 31:14	237:16 251:14	120:4,11 155:12	179:10 222:17
79:10 82:20	anymore 154:6	297:12	155:19 157:3	253:16 254:3
124:11 128:14	233:17	APRN 2:7	176:8 214:4 236:2	256:15 263:17
	•	•	•	•

294:4	avoiding 259:1	balance 281:11	195:18 297:1	169:18 199:9
Association 2:21	aware 6:14 91:22	ball 29:5	298:20	201:15,21 234:10
241:20	232:17 293:18	banks 19:7	believed 31:16	238:20 259:7
assume 18:12	awareness 71:6	bar 82:9 275:4	believes 284:9	266:21 292:18
98:21 130:4	238:8	297:19	bend 17:6	billing 226:14
166:22 191:18	awesome 169:2	barn 112:14	beneficial 41:20	bills 101:5,8,8
assumed 34:8	190:22	barotrauma	212:10 294:16	bio 215:6
assuming 206:11	A-F-T-E-R-N-O	200:10	beneficiaries	bioidentical 111:9
225:5	171:1	bar-coding 30:21	269:12 273:21	biopsies 186:3,6
assumption 13:11	a.m 1:10 6:2 142:2	base 169:1	283:18	200:16
106:6	142:3 170:15	based 19:4 33:2	benefit 41:3 87:7	biopsy 200:7 201:1
assurance 225:21		47:13 53:15 61:8	103:11 114:7	bipolar 271:18
assure 79:13	<u> </u>	96:1 105:13	119:19 120:17	bit 16:9 23:9,18
asterisk 40:12	b 162:10 167:7	139:19 140:10	269:6 289:6	66:5 91:3 98:15
60:21	168:15	173:7,8,21 183:18	294:10	118:9 128:9,9
Atenolol 101:20	baby 155:17	187:16 188:9	best 25:20 84:8	138:10,15,18
attack 265:19	160:10	200:13 215:10	131:12 134:13	143:19 155:16
285:1	back 16:4 28:1 38:9	229:7 242:15	135:2 141:1	178:5 179:15
attempt 112:1	54:8 59:18,18	247:15 254:19	144:20 145:11	193:5 203:21
attention 22:4	60:6 80:12 81:12	280:7	148:7,10 149:15	205:17 212:8
233:14,18	84:21 90:15 101:1	basically 8:6 73:16	153:4 154:12	215:9 218:8
attest 115:15	105:18 108:8,9	82:22 83:21 85:11	199:15 242:13	231:12 252:20
129:16 130:2	115:21 123:19	103:12 105:3	277:17 278:4	262:20 265:21
133:8	132:10,14 134:19	106:3 124:8 184:8	279:5,7	266:19 277:3
attestation 126:18	138:11,18,20	189:1 190:3,5	bet 169:6	280:20 299:12
128:20,21 133:20	141:2,9,13 145:4	198:9 200:3,4	beta 267:16	300:6
133:22	163:10 166:5,11	211:10	better 18:22 20:19	bite 12:1
attestations 116:12	166:16 168:9	basis 187:8 201:4	78:9 87:15 98:15	blah 126:20,20,20
126:14	169:9,19 170:8	240:9,10	99:20 112:8 118:4	blanket 195:3
attested 117:2	171:8 172:22	Baylor 1:18	118:6 121:15	201:19
attesting 115:8	173:6 178:2	bear 49:5	186:14 193:5	blocker 267:16
131:4,9	193:21 196:9	bears 70:21	194:11 195:1	blood 16:19 19:7
attributing 268:21	197:10 202:6	bedside 145:16	226:22 234:1	22:14 24:6 25:14
atypical 289:20	204:6 220:21	200:22 202:7	beyond 61:2 68:17	25:19 28:19 30:17
audited 92:1	237:6,10,20 243:6	began 216:12	136:19 158:14	30:22 31:5,18
augment 183:5	244:5 245:2 246:5	235:15	226:8 265:22	32:18 33:11 34:6
auscultation 144:9	254:1 260:10	begging 194:21	bias 285:8	34:7,9 42:7,12,21
authors 183:3	274:13 280:3	beginning 145:7	biased 94:22	80:6,11,15 99:10
availability 301:21	299:15,20 300:2	196:14 198:6	big 32:16 80:5 87:7	127:13 154:5
available 25:20	background 13:18	272:11	95:12 103:16	193:22 194:2
29:2 142:14 227:6	205:17 214:8	behalf 190:20	119:19 133:15	251:5
245:5	297:14	behavior 113:19	158:15,16 196:19	Blue 157:20
average 47:14	backslide 238:9	136:5 233:9	bigger 34:4,10	Blues 157:9
245:7,14	backsliding 233:15	278:18 279:1	biggest 144:18	board 12:12,17
avoid 68:21 254:13	bad 40:8 50:22	believe 53:19	157:5 174:15	52:22 160:12
283:2 296:11	51:8,17 285:13,16	142:16 146:20	bilateral 149:7,9	bodies 23:19 30:16
avoidable 27:13	295:5	180:4 182:9	bill 115:7,13 117:3	BODKIN 2:17
	-	•	•	-

	141 1 0 10 1 0 0		260.2	07.15.00.10
body 66:2	141:1,9,12 163:9	Campbell 2:20	268:3	87:15 90:13
bones 36:14	163:21 165:21	256:1,2 259:19	care 4:23 7:14,15	111:14 173:3
borne 258:10	166:1,5,11 169:19	260:9,19 262:3,10	50:21 83:14 87:11	180:9 218:1
BOSSLEY 2:12	297:15	262:13,16 264:3	99:14,20 100:14	267:21 268:21
6:13 10:2 11:21	broad 277:5	264:10 265:6	100:19 101:8	271:18 282:20
12:2 13:8,16 36:7	broader 46:12	268:18 269:15,18	102:7 111:22	295:8
39:1 44:2 52:20	236:16	270:12 273:14	133:3 159:14,15	cases 25:16,17 26:3
53:14 54:15 55:11	brought 165:13	274:3,16,19 275:8	159:19 210:11	28:3 40:6 49:17
55:19,22 56:4,7	184:19	279:15 282:15	211:7,7,22 214:13	173:17,18 175:7
56:21 57:2,12	BSc 1:22	283:16 286:6,10	214:14 215:5	178:18 184:8
58:9,13 59:17	BSN 2:2,4	286:21 288:3	216:12,13,21	185:12 186:1,3,22
60:13 61:11 63:1	bucket 290:16	291:12 292:13	217:6,19,20 218:4	187:6,7 189:5
63:5 85:17,20	building 43:22	293:14 298:1	218:10,12,14,16	193:10 198:10,13
93:8,11 110:13	228:15	canary 44:22	218:17 219:2,3	200:3,4 202:12
132:1,6 138:3,7	bunch 41:5 75:19	cap 156:5 162:9	221:1,13,14,18	247:1 267:9
138:16 139:17	76:9	capture 46:12,19	222:12,14 224:6	cast 58:3 59:11
141:3 150:8	burden 243:18	49:16 79:4 82:15	225:12,18,18,21	61:16 62:8,12
162:18 163:17	246:4,20	111:16 128:4	226:1,3,4,5	139:2 207:20
164:3,8,11 165:9	Burstin 12:8	152:16 179:13	228:21,22 229:1	catch 28:16 265:11
165:12,16 166:8	Business 2:4	192:19 222:7	232:19,20 234:13	categorize 60:15
167:17,21 168:5	button 110:14	226:17 227:3,8	235:10 236:6,9,13	category 28:6,7
168:13,22 169:17	buy-in 98:13	274:12	238:8,14 239:10	107:14,16 165:8
223:10 224:21	bye 169:6,6	captured 65:11,15	239:19 241:2,14	catheter 189:8
225:1,4 236:21	<u> </u>	67:8 116:18,22	241:15,19 242:12	200:5 202:7
239:15 281:9	$\frac{c}{C 22:14 162:11}$	187:6 223:17	244:6 245:3,16,18	cause 200:5 238:11
299:7,9 301:9,18	cadre 95:20	264:1,9	248:11,13 251:17	causes 69:14
botanicals 111:2	CAHPS 234:13,19	captures 128:10	260:20,21 262:22	causing 30:19
114:11	234:22 235:2,10	capturing 16:18	263:11,12,18	cautious 277:1
bothersome 23:10	234.22 235.2,10	115:11 128:22	264:4 267:13,13	caveat 161:4 164:5
Bott 2:18 14:6,6	237:3,6 239:1,8	140:10 147:18,19	268:21 269:2,5	caveats 154:13
35:7 48:13 196:7	239:17 240:3,15	226:21 283:12	271:13 272:21	cavity 191:7
bottom 118:20	calculation 264:7	card 52:6 189:12	295:2	celebrate 32:10
188:4	calendar 11:8	189:13 231:6	cared 134:10	33:7
boxes 97:17	California 2:10	cardiac 144:16	career 18:13	celebration 33:16
bradycardic	call 48:16 53:17	147:11 151:17,18	careful 51:1 129:9	cell 48:2,4 251:5
101:21	60:16 89:7,20	154:4 155:5,8	carefully 219:8	center 1:10,15 2:8
brain 258:3 278:2	98:6 109:19 116:8	160:14 175:15	caregiver 77:14	118:14 Centers 2:17,21 3:1
BRATZLER 2:19 break 64:6 138:14	135:5,7,9 138:18	186:18 189:22	123:22 Carol 1:20 93:15	<i>'</i>
141:21 170:6	138:20 141:10	190:6 191:12 cardiologist 257:21	96:11 150:10	3:3,4,5,9,15 4:12
breakdowns 125:9	160:16 163:12	265:12	171:18 174:13	4:20,23 5:13 64:16 210:12
breath 149:8,9	166:14 168:1	cardiopulmonary	175:2 177:21	250:2
158:11	299:4,17 300:17	157:17 200:12	221:22 227:21	central 179:10
brief 24:22	called 107:14 147:7	cardiorespiratory	229:20 230:15	180:19 189:8
bring 13:6 54:8	153:16	153:1	carries 118:18	192:3,5,8,17
103:3 108:10,13	calling 196:20	cardiovascular	carts 156:6	200:5 201:17
132:14 134:15	calls 108:10	37:2 256:15 260:1	case 54:6 83:13	200.3 201.17 202:7
152.17 157.15		57.2 250.15 200.1	CUSC JT.0 0J.1J	202.1
	I		I	Ι

	I	1	I	1
cents-driven 255:7	changing 55:14	Christina 1:22	cited 29:14,20	4:14 142:5,9,19
certain 11:18 66:20	57:14 67:9 128:2	64:11 250:5	180:21 181:14	click 130:20
97:17 102:13	characteristics	chronic 218:6	195:18 293:18	clinic 3:11 4:14
285:5	173:9	219:17 232:15	claim 85:14	89:13 142:5,9,20
certainly 18:19	Charlotte 1:16	Cipriano 1:11,13	claims 65:11 67:8	clinical 65:21
68:3,4 82:5 178:8	19:19 20:3 30:5	4:3 14:4,11 171:3	68:11 85:12	188:18 220:19
180:17 183:14	93:15 97:18 104:5	171:9,12,22 172:4	109:12 264:7	226:14 227:10
187:6,13 196:2	199:9 201:13	172:8,12,18	268:20	253:13 257:17
206:5 235:10,20	204:15	174:10 177:5,12	clarification 18:8	285:5,9 288:21
238:10 241:10	chart 91:1 127:13	182:20 189:11	100:12 216:19	289:2
271:12 302:11	147:10 151:8	191:1,9 192:21	260:15 261:2	clinically 258:14
certification 217:1	200:14	195:6 199:8	263:21 269:10	clinician 7:14
217:1	charts 92:4 123:5	201:12,21 203:5,8	287:21	225:19
cetera 36:12 47:1,2	147:17 194:20	204:3,14 205:8,13	clarifications 47:9	clinicians 82:5
65:1 87:7,21	chart-reviewed	206:7,19 207:4,7	120:21	134:6
117:22 125:8	147:6	209:11,19 210:5	clarified 74:4 84:22	clinics 261:7
170:1 196:17	check 97:16 116:9	210:13,20 211:2	clarify 52:3 60:10	close 110:22 284:22
chain 28:19	116:10 133:10	212:9 214:1 216:3	97:21 104:11	closed 111:1
Chair 136:15	134:20	216:14 220:6,17	124:14 257:17	closer 181:18
229:12 240:19	checkbox 85:4	221:20 223:1	269:4,8 282:16	clotted 154:6
261:5,5 277:10	130:2,20	227:20 228:1	clarifying 268:10	clozapine 250:21
286:12	checkboxes 239:4	229:14,20 230:1	clarity 91:17	251:4 252:3 253:3
challenge 99:3	239:11	230:15 231:5,8	Clarke 1:17 18:7	254:1,2,11 258:13
226:11	checked 86:18	232:3 234:8 235:4	26:11 27:17,22	267:5 283:18
challenges 148:2	144:9	235:6 236:17	28:12 41:22 43:14	291:19
challenging 151:7	checking 242:16	237:19 238:20	43:18 44:3 45:1,4	CM 16:22
chance 174:6	checklist 90:16	239:22 240:16	52:7 53:11 56:20	CMB 22:11 23:4,22
300:12	checks 90:15	242:2,18,22 243:5	56:22 57:3 78:17	23:22
change 12:18 29:22	chest 119:3 145:15	244:9 247:7,14	79:18 82:14 83:12	CMS 10:3 12:22
30:10 55:5 113:19	149:11 175:13	248:5,18 249:7,21	84:5,10 104:6	13:15 46:20 64:10
116:21 119:8	184:7,9,16,19	250:3 255:18	115:12 121:2	64:17 80:22 84:3
131:17 135:12	185:2,4,9 188:22	259:7 260:13	152:10 189:13	127:20 128:1
136:5 140:5,6,9	189:3,5,21 198:14	261:3 262:19	191:3,11,15	134:17,18 136:1
197:17 243:14	198:16	263:19 265:7	204:15	136:21 169:14,20
274:10,18 275:4,6	child 285:17	268:9 269:9,16,19	class 256:22 275:12	226:13 233:20
278:18 292:9	childbirth 185:13	271:5 273:8	clean 239:7	239:7 260:17
changed 55:1 127:1	children 195:13	276:18 277:7	cleaned 46:22	275:4 276:22
140:3,15 202:14	263:1	279:9,18,20 280:1	118:8	Coalition 2:4
211:21 227:3	Children's 1:20	281:13,19,22	clear 13:1 29:10	code 25:12 46:18
233:5,9	choice 116:5	282:2 284:3	37:6 46:3 47:4	72:18 85:3 86:4
changes 130:11	166:19	286:15 287:10,15	73:4 97:1 136:17	92:6,11 97:3,5,5
132:15 135:22	choose 50:12	287:20 292:1,16	140:22 150:14	105:19 106:3,3,7
139:21 140:20	chose 11:18 95:11	294:6 295:9,14	203:11 267:19	106:13 115:7,8
141:5,14 162:22	95:17	296:19,22 297:11	269:16 272:1	116:3 122:14
163:2 179:16	Chris 67:18 268:10	298:3,5,13,19	clearly 55:14 97:11	128:20,21 129:18
180:6 183:11	269:19 280:3	302:7	203:11	131:8,10 133:11
197:18 226:22	295:10	circulate 300:11	Cleveland 3:11	156:6 157:6,9,20
		<u> </u>		

150 00 001 4	051 10 050 0			
178:20 201:4	271:19 273:2	283:22 288:5,7	companies 273:18	41:4,20 47:10,10
285:6	combine 254:11	298:4,7,9,16	company 196:12	47:13,20,21
coded 201:10 202:9	258:5	300:12,15 301:1	compared 255:2	composites 41:1
coders 101:4	come 7:10 8:21	comments 16:2,9	267:2 270:17	43:12
codes 16:18 17:1,2	11:12 20:13 36:17	18:4 19:9,10	comparing 194:5	compounded 111:6
17:4,13,18,20	49:3 65:7 78:16	24:16 35:6 52:9	comparison 180:10	compromised 24:2
19:12,14,15 23:3	89:12 99:5 111:10	124:17 172:14,22	compatibilities	concept 17:6 71:3
29:16,22 43:8	118:3 121:8	174:8 198:6	22:13	81:17 121:4
65:13 72:16 73:1	128:10 132:10	205:21 206:20	compatibility	128:12 205:2
85:2,9,13 97:16	134:19 138:10	222:3 228:2	20:11	291:15
101:1,5,6,7,9	145:15 153:6	229:13 242:19	compelling 284:14	conceptual 7:8
115:3 134:3	168:9 171:8	247:11 248:16	293:9,13	concern 65:12
181:12,16 185:15	174:11 178:2	256:8 286:14	compensate 107:22	144:18 146:21
197:17	191:21 197:16	287:17 288:6	compensation	159:21 160:3
coding 36:12 66:17	213:6,9 237:10	295:10 296:20	193:16	173:12 174:15
72:17 73:15	274:13 292:6	300:19	compiled 218:22	184:11 200:21
105:14 185:15 190:4	299:12 300:2 302:13	Commission 2:19	complaints 16:16 17:19	219:11 233:12,22
cognitively 65:9	comes 11:13 48:22	3:6,20 115:19 155:4 251:15	complementarity	238:12 249:14 concerned 79:3
75:13 76:14 77:8	64:10 73:9 79:20	Commission's	19:4	98:2 116:19
cohort 264:2	102:6 180:11	160:14	complementary	130:16 179:13
Collaboration 3:18	293:6	committee 1:4,9	18:16	202:11 217:17,19
3:19	comfort 43:4 50:12	4:5 8:19 14:7,9	complete 106:8	218:8 222:3 229:5
colleague 257:19	51:11 219:15,20	15:16 16:22 32:22	116:4	229:11 234:5
267:12	220:1,3,12,18	36:17 122:18	completed 74:6	240:21
colleagues 199:18	221:3 225:2	162:21 163:10,13	97:9	concerning 222:9
199:20 209:13	236:13	164:9 165:10	completely 97:1	concerns 77:2
collect 31:10	comfortable 99:6,9	168:7 171:10	100:7 101:15	121:5 135:13
106:21 215:7	110:5 128:12	174:2 199:6 214:3	259:16	215:21 228:2
collected 32:6	131:7 136:12	243:16 300:21	complex 185:15	229:15 231:12
40:17 235:1 244:8	coming 12:11	301:19	complexity 190:19	275:13 293:17
244:19 254:19	40:18 68:11 83:1	committees 37:2	compliance 90:13	297:16
collecting 220:10	99:9 103:20 128:8	common 27:18	95:7	conclude 296:2
collection 190:18	128:9 145:12	173:4 212:21	compliant 106:11	concluded 66:20
collectively 41:14	204:20 263:22	272:14	123:7	67:1 302:18
68:7	292:11 299:1	commonly 30:18	complicated 85:5	concludes 298:20
collects 31:9 131:3	comment 5:17 9:4	200:8 271:22	complication	conclusion 285:4
215:11 233:1	35:13 43:19 93:13	communicated	189:10	concomitant
243:21	102:22 104:8	23:2 32:14	complications	295:12,17
college 1:18 2:8	118:13 129:7	communicating	45:10,11	concur 191:3
153:6 161:5	190:14 196:6	41:15	complying 94:8	concurrent 202:18
301:15	220:7,9 225:11	communication	component 66:14	condition 204:10
combination	230:16 234:22	23:7 125:20	113:1	conditions 136:2
119:16 267:3,5	238:3 240:17,20	communications	components 65:4	224:5
268:7 272:3,5,7	240:21 252:19	299:1	90:22 97:8 103:8	conducted 4:19
277:18 278:4	255:20 277:11	community 18:10	222:21	210:9 243:8
combinations	280:5 281:20	34:16 50:7	composite 40:21	247:10
				l

				Page 30
conference 1:10	considered 25:18	265:13 266:4	124:13 126:2,6	Correll 267:7
89:20 141:10	153:19 178:22	273:12 274:22	127:3 128:16	279:13,15,17,21
166:14 299:4,17	179:11,21 241:6	278:13,22 280:14	129:4 132:22	cost 156:2 258:22
confidence 42:6	241:12 247:5	controversial	133:17 135:19	259:16
270:18	299:16	297:17	136:14 137:12,14	count 207:11
confidential 19:6	considering 10:15	Cont'd 5:10	138:13,19,22	counter 106:9
configured 85:10	233:17	convened 10:10	139:7,15 140:16	countered 174:17
confirm 150:14	consistency 123:9	convener 6:16	141:16,19 142:6	counting 217:15
160:6 287:4	178:9	conventional 17:12	145:6 146:14,17	country 16:13 92:8
confirmation 4:13	consistent 206:17	conversation 33:2	146:22 147:2	109:21 110:7,20
138:1 142:4,21	consistently 65:14	169:10 172:1	148:3,16 150:6,10	counts 20:15
149:16 150:15	87:18 207:9	196:9 227:9	151:13 152:8,21	couple 13:9 32:3
151:20 152:18	225:22 233:8	260:15 276:17	156:19 158:1	47:8 71:16 86:16
151:20 152:18	250:13	conversations		88:21 107:6
154:15 158:5	consists 214:11		159:6,8,22 160:18	124:17 132:21
		155:13 166:18	161:13,22 162:12	
confirmatory	constant 240:10	convolutions 57:11	162:16 167:1	138:4 159:10
158:8,10	constituents 50:10	Conway 1:12,14	169:5 170:5,13	161:1 162:19
confirmed 143:6,6	constitutes 27:5	4:2 6:4 13:1,12,17	199:10 200:15,19	172:21 213:14
148:20 149:5	consult 263:4	13:20 14:13,16,19	234:11 235:21	218:21 281:5
162:8,10 286:14	consultant 263:9	15:2,8,11,14,20	238:21 259:9	301:2
confirming 142:7	consulted 122:12	18:5 19:18 20:1,6	260:5 292:19	course 17:10
149:2 156:1	Consumers 1:22	23:12 24:15 26:10	294:2 302:2	145:16 151:5
confused 90:7,8	contact 81:18	27:14,19 28:8,20	Coordinating 8:19	154:8 174:2 185:2
91:3 139:18	contemporaneou	30:4,13 32:2	Coordination	185:19 186:2
287:19	152:2	33:14 34:12 35:5	16:22	202:21 263:15
confusing 31:19	content 67:2 128:6	38:18 39:19 40:15	copy 142:18	cover 120:22 172:2
55:13 75:4 105:22	context 174:4	41:21 45:21 47:6	cords 153:18	213:21 286:5
106:1 126:12	236:5,16	49:8,19 50:5	Corporation 3:7	coverage 275:19
242:5	continuance 48:15	51:20 52:8 53:9	correct 13:7 63:20	covering 269:7
confusion 104:18	continue 9:8 28:21	55:16,20 56:1,5	81:11 104:13,15	covers 170:2
105:16 106:14	35:9 36:8 38:2,15	57:16 58:7,12	120:3,18 155:1	Co-Chair 1:14,14
128:4	40:3 53:3 54:2,7	59:15 61:8,12	158:21 183:2	4:2,4 6:4 13:1,12
congenital 195:21	56:13 58:10 61:6	62:21 63:3,6,11	221:9 245:6	13:17,20 14:4,11
congratulate 265:3	88:3 163:1 164:7	63:18,21 64:5	262:11 269:18	14:13,16,19 15:2
congruent 241:22	164:22 166:4	67:16 68:22 71:10	274:16 277:17	15:8,11,14,20
consensus 1:3	167:4 187:12	75:7,9 78:1,15	282:14 286:10	18:5 19:18 20:1,6
207:11 300:20	continued 232:7	79:9 84:20 85:15	299:14	23:12 24:15 26:10
consequence 29:10	continues 19:17	85:19 88:2,5,6,9	correcting 18:14	27:14,19 28:8,20
51:18 173:15	37:14 54:3 56:9	90:3,11 91:7	correctly 25:19	30:4,13 32:2
185:9 187:3	continuum 159:15	93:14,17 96:7	109:22 121:17	33:14 34:12 35:5
consider 26:9	226:16 228:21	97:14 99:21	122:4,10 123:3	38:18 39:19 40:15
54:21 59:22 64:2	contraindication	100:20 102:19,22	203:3 215:15	41:21 45:21 47:6
82:2 161:20	81:22	103:1 104:10	correlate 45:20	49:8,19 50:5
166:12 256:20	contribute 195:13	106:15 107:3	correlated 45:16	51:20 52:8 53:9
consideration 17:9	contributing 110:3	114:22 118:11	correlation 44:9,12	55:16,20 56:1,5
249:20 275:17	control 194:22	119:17 120:19	146:7	57:16 58:7,12
301:16	controlled 202:18	121:22 122:19	correlations 146:8	59:15 61:8,12
	•	•	•	•

62:21 63:3,6,11	230:1,15 231:5,8	30:11 37:8 49:2	227:5 238:5 274:7	database 88:13
63:18,21 64:5	232:3 234:8,11	53:16,22 54:4,21	custody 28:19	190:17 285:7
67:16 68:22 71:10	235:4,6,21 236:17	56:9 122:3 123:15	custom 80:17	date 29:18 72:5
75:7,9 78:1,15	237:19 238:20,21	154:18 163:2,16	cut 39:16 108:19	78:14 197:5
79:9 84:20 85:15	239:22 240:16	164:13,15,21	191:6,7,13	236:22
85:19 88:2,6 90:3	242:2,18,22 243:5	165:17 173:13	cycle 48:17 196:21	dated 179:15 228:7
90:11 93:14,17	242.2,18,22 243.3	175:9,11 197:1,14	237:5	dates 301:15
96:7 97:14 99:21	244.9 247.7,14 248:5,18 249:7,21	204:17,22 205:2,3	C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S	daughter 116:9
100:20 102:19	250:3 255:18	204.17,22 203.2,3	4:1 5:10	David 3:3,18 210:3
100.20 102.19	259:7,9 260:5,13	203.10 209.0		214:6 234:20,21
	, , ,		C-positive 22:15	,
106:15 107:3	261:3 262:19	criterion 12:4	D	249:11 Daris 2:10
114:22 118:11	263:19 265:7	critical 119:8	D 260:22 264:5,7	Davis 2:10
119:17 120:19	268:9 269:9,16,19	critically 102:13	264:11 268:19,22	day 4:2 6:3,5 42:11
121:22 122:19	271:5 273:8	Cross 21:20	269:6 275:8,11	79:19 101:17
124:13 126:2,6	276:18 277:7	cross-titrating		120:15 250:5
127:3 128:16	279:9,18,20 280:1	283:13	286:4,5 DAILEY 2:21	282:21
129:4 132:22	281:13,19,22	cross-titration	daily 240:9,9,10	days 132:4 244:20
133:17 135:19	282:2 284:3	251:21	•	245:4,11,12,15
136:14 137:12,14	286:15 287:10,15	crucial 110:2	DALE 2:19	246:14,16 283:9
138:13,19,22	287:20 292:1,16	crude 121:6,13	Dan 3:1 80:22	295:15,16 299:11
139:7,15 140:16	292:19 294:2,6	crystal 29:4	103:3 135:9	299:18 300:16
141:16,19 142:6	295:9,14 296:19	CSAC 82:4	darts 110:1	302:9
145:6 146:14,17	296:22 297:11	CT 192:1	data 19:5,6,6 21:10	day-by-day 12:20
146:22 147:2	298:3,5,13,19	cumulative 41:8	21:12 29:19 32:6	de 1:18 78:2 119:18
148:3,16 150:6,10	302:2,7	curious 42:1	37:16 38:5 40:19	210:18,22 211:3
151:13 152:8,21	Co-Chairs 1:12	149:18 150:2	46:19,22 47:1,1	212:13 215:14,20
156:19 158:1	CO2 145:12 149:3	219:11 220:2	48:7 65:11 67:7	216:22 217:8,13
159:6,8,22 160:18	149:17 151:16	current 4:10 64:8	68:12 94:17,19,20	218:11 219:6
161:13,22 162:12	153:2,14,21,21	64:14,20 70:1	96:4 109:12 151:9	221:9 242:4
162:16 167:1	154:3,8,9,15	71:20 73:18,20	163:8,9 165:20	273:10,15 274:14
169:5 170:5,13	155:21 156:3,4	74:7,19,22 79:15	178:7,17 179:15	274:17,20 275:21
171:3,9,12,22	157:16 162:9	86:1,4,18,21 87:2	180:7 183:18	276:2,6,11
172:4,8,12,18	168:19	87:11,20 89:8	193:12 194:6,6	deal 32:16 98:14
174:10 177:5,12	CPAN 1:19	90:13 101:12	195:4 199:7	101:16 103:16
182:20 189:11	CPHQ 1:20	105:8 106:4 115:9	205:16 215:9	133:15 207:10
191:1,9 192:21	CPR 147:7	115:16 123:2,11	218:2,5,6 220:20	dealing 233:5
195:6 199:8,10	cracks 40:9	124:9 126:14,16	223:21 226:16,20	271:9 278:1
200:15,19 201:12	crazy 135:1	129:14 130:3,5	227:4 230:17,22	dealt 239:18
201:21 203:5	cream 102:9	131:5,10 183:10	231:3 234:4,18	death 46:5,14
204:3,14 205:8,13	create 75:17 86:1	239:16 249:17	235:17 245:5	deaths 69:14
206:7,19 207:4,7	219:22	258:17 276:12	251:11 253:8	Deb 234:13
209:11,19 210:5	created 85:4 107:7	currently 67:5 81:4	254:19,21 255:11	debate 63:7 136:21
210:13,20 211:2	107:9	85:10 91:18 94:3	260:22 264:7	292:20
212:9 214:1 216:3	creating 88:1	122:17 130:14	268:20,20 270:4,4	Deborah 2:21
216:14 220:6,17	credibility 140:17	133:20 139:19	270:8 272:19	210:2 214:5,9
221:20 223:1	credit 73:12	179:8 190:4 196:4	293:9,22 294:18	220:6 223:22
227:20 229:14,20	criteria 7:8 12:3	201:11 220:10	295:1	225:5 232:3
	I	I	I	

			1	
242:22 243:10	225:8,10 232:12	desperate 291:4	73:7 180:15 181:3	224:9 244:4
249:10	234:16 240:11	despite 17:21 31:3	213:16 224:18	245:17 251:17
decade 249:18	243:4,15 244:15	250:15	differences 47:5	discharged 224:12
290:1	244:18 245:19	detail 231:4 242:14	different 19:5	discharges 25:7
decades 228:14	246:2,19 249:19	259:18	21:17 22:7 28:3	175:7 178:13
DECEMBER 1:7	delayed 191:20	detailed 240:4	47:3 48:6 63:14	disconnect 241:9
deceptively 96:17	delays 46:19	details 223:7	66:10 87:1 100:6	discuss 54:6 56:16
decide 12:13 35:9	deliberately 151:22	detect 157:16	118:19 122:14	174:3 212:7
164:9 186:13	deliberating 6:9	180:14	125:9 139:5 155:2	discussed 8:14
decided 273:20	delirious 284:1,2	detector 153:16	159:10 161:1	47:17 139:20
decision 12:18 64:3	delirium 271:16	155:21	177:8 182:10	142:15 162:8
decisions 9:1 65:22	272:10,21 290:6	determine 105:7	183:16 195:12	178:14 182:8
300:10	delusional 285:18	270:2	202:22 203:1	193:9 298:17
decision-making	DEMEHIN 2:13	Detroit 2:7	221:13,21 222:13	discusses 177:4
34:7 257:17	dementia 76:11	develop 49:2	227:3 235:9	discussing 9:19,21
decrease 17:21	demonstrate 56:8	184:17 197:22	246:12 258:4,18	11:17 20:11
30:1 204:9	demonstrated	developed 12:3	260:17 271:10	112:16 196:11
decreasing 251:16	250:10	36:20 220:9	273:1 290:8	discussion 18:4
deem 275:6	DENISE 3:6	developer 66:4,9	differently 126:15	19:17 20:15 21:2
deemed 144:10	denominator 25:9	66:18 69:2 142:9	136:11 139:22	34:16 39:16 65:13
274:14,21	72:4,15,17 73:3	146:13 214:4	difficult 66:22	70:17 88:20 89:6
deep 69:1	74:10 105:14	223:20 287:17,18	161:7 190:4	144:12 149:1
deeply 32:19	126:10,19 143:7	developers 126:22	277:19	150:19 162:3
defends 284:16	143:12 173:8	255:20 259:10	difficulties 88:14	173:21 174:5,21
defer 121:15	202:11 211:10	265:10 281:10	difficulty 88:16	180:12 189:12
125:17 132:19,20	223:19 270:19	293:12 299:19	270:1 271:6	205:14 209:13
163:19 168:10,14	282:17	302:13	280:12	211:11 212:11
172:18 174:5	department 2:6,9	developing 7:8	difficult-to-detect	213:10 252:20
196:2 199:5	143:3 156:7	81:1 197:14	30:12	254:16 255:1,5
deferred 132:13	228:18	280:18 281:4	dilemma 77:10	277:12 300:8
141:8 168:22	depending 11:9	development 48:19	ding 79:4 83:14,19	discussions 193:22
299:2,13,15 300:1	185:6 186:9 217:2	220:14	83:20,22	disease 218:20
deferring 121:18	253:18	device 153:16	direct 187:3	diseases 287:13
124:20	depressed 272:5	155:22	direction 8:11	290:9
defibrillator 200:9	depression 271:17	devices 68:19 275:1	299:6	disorder 261:18
defined 35:17 46:5	derive 285:9	diabetes 259:22	directly 12:12 83:2	262:15
72:15	describe 19:19	diabetic 98:20	director 256:3	disorders 290:9
definition 27:20	210:16 214:7	diagnoses 201:5	disability 46:6	disparities 37:14
28:9 46:9,9 86:3	described 29:7	251:2	disabled 286:9	47:22 48:6
150:15 167:5	105:13 116:17	diagnosis 175:10	disagree 49:22	disruption 175:17
definitions 36:4,9	126:18 188:14	186:14 282:10	141:16	dissect 191:10,12
130:9 136:8	199:15 236:19	diagnostic 185:3	disagreements 47:7	distinction 31:12
282:16	describing 75:6	diaphragmatic	disappeared	diuretic 267:16
degree 197:12	184:6	187:1,2	115:20	docs 134:2 294:12
Deitz 2:21 210:2	description 223:14	dictation 221:11	disappointment	doctor 73:12 78:21
214:9 215:18	designed 243:19	dietary 64:22 89:16	249:13	79:7 82:16 83:11
216:2,7 220:8	desired 65:22	difference 23:21	discharge 118:16	83:13 84:6 85:4
	l		l	

	1		1	
291:4	192:20 197:7	127:5 129:6	drawn 173:17	echoing 292:20
doctors 86:14	198:19 211:21	130:13 131:11	Drexel 1:17	ED 149:20 150:1
113:14,19 127:12	222:6 226:6 244:4	133:18 135:8,11	drill 294:18	157:1 161:3,14,20
284:13 285:13,16	276:9 280:2 287:9	137:19,21,21	drilled 189:2	263:22
doctor's 78:22	291:8 295:6,7	138:6,8,17,20	drinking 28:1	EDD 155:21
document 66:22	300:4	140:5,9 145:4,9	dropped 187:20	edema 80:4
69:22 73:19 75:15	dollars 252:13	146:16,20 147:1,4	drug 65:4 81:22	editions 155:2
79:15 81:19 84:7	255:6	151:12,14 153:5	86:7 103:22 106:9	edits 300:13
86:18,21 87:19	Don 3:21 69:2,5	155:1 156:9,14,18	112:15 258:6,18	EDs 160:11
91:1 112:1 129:13	71:16 75:2 79:9	157:7 158:21	258:19,19 266:11	educate 145:20
130:11,18,22	81:1 84:22 100:20	159:7,20 160:2,19	272:8 273:18,22	education 90:18
135:16 152:12	104:14 122:19	162:14 163:12	274:4 275:14	211:17
158:14 188:7	127:3	164:1,4,10 165:2	277:5 288:19	effect 19:12 69:12
203:2 232:14	DONNA 3:19	165:5,11,15 167:3	290:17 294:22	213:4 253:18
documentation	donor 23:5,6	167:20 168:3,11	drugging 294:13	257:5 258:4,8
4:10 64:8,14 65:3	door 6:7	168:15 169:2,6	drugs 251:1 256:22	259:4 268:5
66:11,13,17,21	dosage 65:4 71:21	172:17,21 183:1	263:14,15 271:19	293:21 294:16
67:10,10 74:5	78:12 86:7 108:16	188:1,6,10 195:10	273:2 274:6,7	effective 29:18
80:19 92:4,9,19	dose 79:16 89:10	198:5 199:14	277:1	68:15 216:6,9
92:21 93:4 95:7,9	91:11 101:18	200:18,20 202:2	drug-eluting 68:19	250:14 253:22
105:7 116:15	108:16 254:8	203:7,20 206:1,16	Druid 80:17	255:3 258:14
122:6,21 123:10	255:3 277:18	209:14 227:22	dual 7:17 283:15	267:17,20 268:8
125:5 131:8	278:5 279:7	235:3,5,7,12	289:3,9,13 291:20	277:6 283:20,21
143:16,19 144:4,7	doses 277:14	237:12 240:2,13	294:9 295:3	292:21
150:20,21,22	dosing 122:15	243:3 244:14,21	due 54:20 186:22	effectiveness 258:7
151:10 152:4,6,7	doubt 82:14	245:14,21 247:2	236:20	267:3,6 272:2
155:3,7,19 169:11	down-side 29:2	256:1,3,4 257:16	dumb 294:12	292:22
170:1 293:19	DPT 2:8	259:19 260:9,19	duplication 119:7	effects 112:16
documented 65:1	Dr 16:6 18:19	262:3,10,13,16	duplicative 109:11	251:4 254:4 255:5
70:9 71:22 72:8	19:16 29:4 35:7	264:3,10 265:6	DVT 116:13,14,16	256:17 257:1
74:20 76:9 77:11	47:7 60:9 63:17	267:1 268:18	117:9,11	259:12 260:3,11
78:11 81:10,14	63:20 69:5 72:11	269:15,18 270:12	dynamic 22:6	266:13,16 267:22
82:7 84:16 86:6	73:15 74:1,13,19	271:21 272:11,15	dysfunction 260:4	275:15 296:11
106:5 123:2,12	76:5,12,16,20	272:18 273:14	266:14	efficacious 289:3
124:5,9 134:8	77:5,18 79:11	274:3,16,19 275:8	D.C 1:11	efficacy 250:10
144:8 145:1,2	80:21 82:18 83:20	275:18 276:1,3,10		253:13 290:11
151:5 185:8 226:5	84:4,15 85:7,22	276:12 279:15	E	efficiency 293:11
documenting 74:22	88:4,8 91:7,16	282:15 283:16	E 152:12	effort 98:9 100:6
146:2 151:4 152:2	92:14,17 93:21	286:6,10,21 288:3	earlier 49:11 193:9	114:19 116:1,4,8
158:12 251:18	95:16 100:21	288:18 291:12	early 231:12	119:7 135:3
documents 131:12	101:22 102:21,21	292:13 293:14	earned 141:22	efforts 67:6 292:3
doing 27:4,4 30:22	103:2 104:6,15	298:1	easier 230:21	297:14
38:8 68:13 78:19	110:14,15 111:8	draft 188:16	easily 133:12	effusion 185:11
108:1 109:22	111:13 113:8	drainage 185:10	easy 90:16 114:1	201:6
110:1,7 120:10	115:12,17 117:7	drama 189:21	130:17 156:5	effusions 184:22
129:3 133:9	118:10 122:20	dramatic 30:1	echo 96:22 100:3	185:1
148:11 152:16	124:16 125:2,2	268:5	157:14 242:4	eight 248:4 283:14

				Page 513
Eighteen 208:4	277:16 278:3	48:20	291:2	184:21 185:16
209:10	emphasized 69:18	ensure 104:12	essential 188:19	198:9 256:15
either 38:7,15 83:1	101:11	283:11	256:22	eventually 9:6
101:17 116:6	empiric 253:19	entail 243:17	essentially 72:18	94:11 117:21
132:18 154:6	empirical 289:17	enter 88:12 187:2	164:12 289:5	133:21 227:14
155:20 193:13	EMR 130:18	209:16	establish 197:15	251:22
205:21 224:4	EMRs 118:5 130:1	entered 203:15	219:20 289:6	everybody 27:3
242:19 250:14	130:17 133:15	entertain 38:21	established 29:8	37:21 38:13 62:6
251:20 268:17	EMTs 152:16	enthusiasm 96:8	establishment	139:21 174:6
282:1	en 196:10	159:9	219:14 220:11	177:3 302:14
elaborating 259:11	encounter 72:6,6,9	entire 16:13 75:22	estimable 47:17	everyday 102:15
elderly 75:16 76:3	74:11,15 229:3	125:10 228:21	estimate 48:5	evidence 57:20
98:3 255:13	encounters 74:14	262:7	198:18 300:22	66:2 137:6 149:1
271:15	126:20	entity 51:12 271:8	estimated 180:22	203:10,12,17
elected 95:2	encourage 81:18	entry 186:19	et 36:12 47:1,1 65:1	205:10,12,17 205:18 207:19
electrician 257:21	82:12 135:18	entry 180:19 environment 69:13	87:7,21 117:22	
	82:12 135:18 265:4		87:7,21 117:22 125:8 142:21	211:17,18,20
electronic 61:19 83:2 87:5 90:22		episode 211:6,7		212:4,20 213:3 219:16 229:16
	encouraging 264:21	216:13,20 217:6	143:1,4,6,9,13,13	
107:22 109:5		221:12 224:13	143:16,20 144:1	230:4,10 247:21
117:22 130:1,11	ended 216:13	238:14 243:8	144:13,17,21	248:22 249:18
133:4,10 220:19	endorse 11:18	244:6 245:2 246:4	148:19 149:2	254:14 257:7
230:22	49:12 134:18	246:6 247:10	170:1 196:16	266:5,8,19 268:3
electronically	endorsed 12:7,15	271:18	Eugene 3:9 210:2	268:8 272:1
61:21	37:19 38:16,17	episodes 4:22	214:5	274:11,15 275:6
element 70:19	40:2 54:12 60:14	149:21 210:11	evaluate 7:9 52:1	277:3 284:14,17
130:19 163:14	60:20 66:8 103:9	223:22 224:3,15	80:19 149:19	285:14 288:11,16
elements 70:4,15	150:9 170:2 215:1	245:16 248:11,12	166:2 197:2	289:5,12 291:20
91:5,9 106:8	215:2,17 232:11	272:4	evaluated 138:2	292:11 293:2,5,16
Eleven 139:13	236:22 237:3	equal 270:22	143:8 180:7	295:5 297:5,20
eligible 7:17 12:5	260:20	equipment 156:6	evaluating 217:4,5	evidence-based
82:13 105:11	endorsement 1:4	ER 72:7,20 108:3	evaluation 25:2	265:17 284:12
eliminates 184:8	35:10 38:10 49:4	143:10 150:5	55:2 120:15 232:9	287:2 291:1
eliminating 75:18	54:18 60:4,15	158:6 159:16	event 17:15 22:1,2	evident 192:12
elucidate 21:16	61:14 66:8 166:22	error 21:19 40:8	32:15,17,18,20	253:1
emails 9:14	209:5,6 232:7	109:2 289:19	33:10 35:15,16	evolve 94:12
embarrassed	236:22 248:7	errors 21:15 22:9	42:21,22 43:21	187:12
114:13	endotracheal 4:13	26:8 30:22 67:21	46:4,10,10 157:15	evolved 129:19
embedded 186:11	138:1 142:4,8	68:3,5,15 83:3	173:15 198:11	187:12
emboli 154:1	143:5,8 155:7	194:11	200:6 246:22	exact 115:14
emergency 65:7	156:1 157:4,10	eRx 103:10 104:7	events 16:11,12,14	286:19 289:1
142:22 143:3	158:4 168:18	esophageal 153:16	18:3 21:21 26:7	exactly 13:16 35:19
149:22 153:6	ends 226:15	155:21	29:21 30:2 41:5,6	40:11,13 61:11
156:7 157:20	enforcement 292:8	especially 111:3	41:10 42:15,17	87:13 120:1
161:5 264:9,17	engaged 302:4	113:9 117:21	43:20 44:5,9,10	128:11 133:5
emotionality 107:7	engagement 237:8	153:19 163:2	44:11 45:5,12	153:3 183:7 213:3
107:8	English 71:18 72:2	200:22 212:10	50:18 66:1 68:21	239:13 271:8
emphasize 256:11	enhancements	223:5 271:14	173:1,4,5 183:20	examine 80:3

1052.12	75 01 70 10		250.10	
examined 253:13	excuse 75:21 78:18	extended 251:8	250:19	federal 8:16 9:9
examining 80:16	111:9 137:19	extensive 191:5	failed 251:21	10:11,12,18 11:7
example 33:19	226:10	288:5	fails 38:20 267:9	fee 147:14
89:15 102:6 151:2	existence 6:20	extensively 182:1	failure 102:3 125:9	feedback 17:14
193:18 198:13	existing 257:11	extent 18:15 36:3	fairly 94:1 141:5	29:15 233:4 277:4
201:18 206:8	258:13,19 259:3	202:16	240:15 258:3	feel 18:16 42:2
285:20	260:19 291:13	extra 123:16	faith 67:2	81:16 106:13
examples 195:17	exists 82:11,15	239:10 266:2,10	fall 10:19 70:12	120:14 131:7
exception 37:9	exotic 267:8	extrapyramidal	98:18 249:15	140:15 194:11,17
258:12	expand 26:20	260:3	261:10 273:6	231:14 284:21
exceptions 75:11	156:12 159:17	extra-site 285:16	falling 261:7	291:18
75:12 174:18	187:14	extreme 17:11 18:2	falls 226:15 261:6	feeling 194:2
175:1,4,20,20	expanded 159:5	extremely 16:11	263:5	288:17 296:1
177:18 178:5	190:17	17:5,6 25:15	false 17:16 193:21	felt 66:3 68:1 70:19
exchange 87:6	expanding 150:4	26:12,13 173:3	199:2 241:11	78:8 92:21 93:1
exclude 173:14	160:3 161:20	eyeball 279:11	familiar 85:1 97:15	123:20 131:1
291:21	expect 29:22 280:8	E&M 101:6,7	133:18 144:19	213:15
excluded 77:17	298:22	e-prescribing	234:19 235:8	fevers 25:22
179:21 180:3	expectation 100:8	103:7 114:8	262:21 290:22	field 66:9 122:7
184:21 185:12,17	100:16		familiarity 235:1	152:13,17 158:7
186:2 187:7 217:9	expectations	F	families 108:10,12	175:10 292:11
224:8	264:21 265:5	FAA 1:13 4:4	108:20	Fifteen 138:19
excludes 182:15	expected 173:15	FAAN 1:19 2:6	family 134:14	fifth 228:20 231:19
excluding 25:11	174:20 175:17	face 177:11	263:6 288:10	Fifty-six 200:7
283:17	176:11,12,17	facet 158:15	fan 194:9	figure 9:18 163:22
exclusion 23:9	179:1 185:20	facilitating 265:3	far 31:17 47:22	168:5 200:13
76:13,21 173:13	241:2,14	facilities 136:3	95:17 160:9 181:5	299:19
175:8,11 184:3,5	expensive 156:5	269:5	252:10,21 254:20	figured 110:17
184:7 185:14	experience 52:14	facility 44:14	275:9	fill 99:1 115:7
187:11,19 188:22	52:16 214:17	251:17 271:13	fascinating 9:13	filling 264:4
189:20 195:15	233:2 237:8	FACS 1:17	fashion 81:15	fills 282:21
200:17 201:5,11	expert 66:19 67:1,8	fact 17:11,17 18:13	227:8	final 7:21 8:22
205:2,3,16	122:12 241:18	26:21 27:10 31:3	FASHP 1:22	12:16 126:4
exclusionary	254:17 280:8	32:11 42:3 45:5	fast 281:20	300:19
154:18 183:5	expertise 275:11	48:1 69:21 72:15	fatigue 205:11	finalized 7:20 11:3
exclusions 22:18,19	experts 8:20	82:15 83:10 93:5	fault 31:14	finally 186:22
65:5 77:20 173:17	explain 17:16	105:16 115:9,15	favor 128:18	financial 136:5
175:5,20 176:1,3	60:22	117:2 121:17	264:20	find 9:14 17:15
176:4,10 177:1	explained 257:19	123:1 129:19	favorable 288:7	34:21 75:4 76:8
179:3 183:16,22	explaining 40:13	151:19 199:6	FDA 21:20 289:8	77:16 79:6 98:5
184:1 186:17	explanation 205:14	201:10 206:12	feasibility 39:10	107:2 129:20
187:9,18 188:20	268:13	212:14 232:6	56:15 59:7 67:7	193:10,21 199:2
189:19 191:4	exploring 33:12	238:4 246:3	208:19	204:5 235:10,20
199:12 201:20	221:6,10	250:16 255:6	feasible 243:11	279:12 293:2
291:16,19	expound 66:5	factors 70:10	245:9	finding 49:17 77:20
exclusive 157:9	express 297:16	fail 136:20 153:14	features 35:18	93:20 113:6 180:9
204:17	extend 199:3	161:12 250:11,15	February 300:22	180:18 255:2
		· ·		100110 20012
	1	1	1	1

				Page 315
282:8	161:14 230:5	283:14 295:22	115:3,8 131:8,9	139:11 170:9
findings 92:13,16	focuses 173:12	Foundation 1:21	133:11 134:3	208:2,9,15,22
92:17	folks 32:10 34:21	four 7:11 16:12	gain 253:17 258:6,7	208.2,9,15,22
finds 51:5	follow 22:16 36:3	21:9 24:8 40:6	268:1 293:19	248:2 249:4 297:8
fine 129:7 138:7	57:13 66:9 183:14	65:4 70:3,14	294:3	302:10
156:15	211:19 278:16	99:10 106:8	gap 37:12 53:20	give 6:11 22:14
fine-tuning 205:7	following 21:18	136:11 190:17	54:21 57:20 69:20	24:7 25:4 33:22
fining 134:21	23:19 142:22	214:12,20,21	70:5 71:8 82:10	55:9 76:17 77:8
finish 301:12	211:12,13 224:4	251:20	137:6 144:19	83:7 114:9 132:9
finished 9:3	follow-up 161:17	Fourteen 59:13	204:13 206:13	134:14 138:4
fire 44:16	232:17 276:17	fourth 214:16	207:19 228:12	155:3 164:1
fires 44:7	food 13:2 114:12	fractures 190:8	229:9 230:5,7,11	168:17 169:20
firm 285:9	forbid 149:10	fragmented 87:11	247:21 248:22	183:14,15 184:2
first 12:4 13:13	190:10	236:4	252:21 297:5	201:22 214:8
32:4,6 37:3,20	forces 151:11	frank 29:11	gaps 144:12	259:17 279:6
41:22 52:22 61:4	forefront 18:11	frequency 65:5	GARY 3:12	295:3 299:5,18
71:18 93:22	foregoing 142:1	70:2,12 71:22	gee 42:11 101:20	given 25:1 26:2
109:10,18 116:20	170:14 302:17	79:17 86:8 89:10	Gene 235:12	82:3 83:10 91:2
117:12,13 155:3	foreign 30:15 44:7	89:17 199:11	237:12 239:22	98:10 102:8 130:7
160:11 165:17	forge 64:6,7	240:5	243:1 249:11	131:20 188:11
172:19 174:13	Forget 127:17	frequent 91:12	general 6:9 8:10	231:12 252:22
184:20 188:21	forgive 24:18 193:2	232:16 251:5	82:10 193:2	289:10 296:5
189:15 198:2	forgot 78:8	frequently 71:2	195:22 232:5	gives 134:14 187:5
216:18 217:10	form 85:18 105:1	197:20 226:7	252:6 259:14	198:17
223:19 232:13	184:9 256:10	FRIDAY 1:6	269:10	giving 30:17 99:14
238:3 255:21	268:19 270:13	front 137:22 140:2	generate 115:7	142:10 192:6
260:14 299:9	formal 221:3	196:8	generating 115:13	265:18 284:22
301:12	formally 236:2	full 38:9 209:17	Gently 191:9,12	go 8:18 9:6 10:18
fits 113:2 148:14	format 133:4,10	fully 35:19 81:10	Geppert 2:22 14:10	11:19 33:20 34:14
five 40:6 59:5,13	forms 174:1 203:21	107:22 263:13	geriatric 119:22	34:19,21 39:8,20
73:12,12,14 112:6	204:2 209:16	fun 16:4	277:21 279:4	42:12 46:1 51:1
112:8 200:10	formulary 118:18	function 213:20	geriatrician 261:12	52:11,16 54:5
282:12	forth 189:4	219:15,20 220:1,3	geriatricians 261:8	56:14 57:8 59:18
fix 60:6 157:3	forthright 120:12	220:12 225:3	getting 24:9 90:7	59:18 60:6 61:16
fixed 239:14	forty-nine 63:12	funding 194:17	109:11 133:7	62:18 68:17 71:13
flagged 179:2	Forum 1:1,10	further 30:1 55:2	138:8 153:21	80:12 84:3,21
183:20	121:8	96:6 103:7 104:7	154:21 156:9	85:2 90:7,15 96:9
flaws 223:5	forward 7:10 8:6	177:2 252:20	185:5 186:6 194:2	99:16 102:10
flip 56:2	9:5 13:4,5,6 18:4	268:13 285:10	226:22 231:14	105:18 108:8,9
Floor 1:10	99:19 126:1 164:5	future 11:9 46:21	245:13 251:22	111:6 125:14
Florida 3:22 256:6	166:4,21 196:5	57:4 134:4 136:6	GI 100:15	129:22 130:17
FMQAI 2:20 256:3	198:1,4 229:10	204:22 220:14	Gina 2:5 14:3,14	133:2 135:19
focus 18:20 109:17	292:4,7 297:12,15		14:20,21 15:9	136:16 155:2
120:20 253:10	299:1 302:5	G	58:2,2,19 59:3,10	156:9 160:9,10
278:3 279:5	foster 262:22	G 65:13 85:2,3,9,13	59:10 62:14 93:16	162:10,11 165:1
289:11	found 26:3 44:21	86:3 92:5 97:15	93:17 106:15	167:22 174:13
focused 48:18	66:14 282:4	105:19 106:2,3,7	126:3 137:10	177:5 182:22

	-	_	_	
190:9 197:10,12	193:2 196:5,22	102:21 103:2,3	gynecologist 111:7	harmonize 160:18
210:7 212:8	197:22 198:4	110:14,15 111:13	G-8427 86:3	160:19,21
213:18 216:15	212:2 214:6	113:8 125:2 127:5		hate 238:9 239:3
230:2 237:20	217:18 218:20,21	127:5 131:11	H	HCUP 48:7
238:1 239:4,10	219:7 226:6 227:8	133:18 135:8,11	habit 113:14	head 183:7 278:1
243:6 244:5 246:5	232:8 233:3 236:5	140:5,9	half 26:3 108:19	heading 165:7
248:9 264:8	237:20 245:1	grounds 136:21	260:7	heads 207:12
268:10 271:3	246:17 270:7,8,9	group 2:3 6:20 7:1	hallucinations	health 2:4,9 50:21
279:6,18 281:22	270:11 276:7,8	8:18 10:9 11:18	271:17	83:2 87:6,11,15
282:3 286:18	285:1 294:8,17	13:14 16:20 20:13	hallway 133:2	111:22 114:12
288:4 289:7 292:2	300:7	21:3 36:6 62:6	hand 229:22	117:22 125:11
294:17 297:12	good 13:11 14:17	63:15 117:19	266:21	210:15 211:5,6,9
299:14 300:15,18	14:19 15:11,12	163:7 164:6 199:4	handle 34:6 162:17	211:14,16 213:1
300:20 301:1	16:6 43:11 45:6	210:15 212:10	handoff 107:10	214:11 215:7,21
goal 22:3 99:13	45:11,19 49:13,14	213:10 216:16	hands 263:6	216:19 217:19
219:15,20 220:1,3	49:15,17 51:17	235:15 237:10	hang 145:7 172:12	218:4,13,22 221:2
220:12 225:3	52:20 57:14 83:4	264:22 269:1,1	172:16	222:6 223:20,22
251:22 254:13	111:12,14 113:5	270:3,5	happen 8:17 29:1	224:3,12,15 227:7
goals 31:19	127:5,15 137:14	grouping 22:13	41:7,18 50:22	227:11,15 230:6
God 190:10	138:16 159:4	groups 8:7 48:7	51:2,5 52:19 71:7	231:16 232:9,20
goes 105:10 153:8	161:13 169:4	173:14 255:10	112:11 176:11,12	233:3 235:14
202:6 211:1	170:10 176:5,18	270:16,21 271:2	176:13,17,20	237:3,6 238:8
going 6:4 9:15	190:21 194:8	grown 289:21,22	219:9 236:18	239:17,20 241:15
15:20 24:19,21	197:5 206:8	guess 54:22 74:10	260:6 294:5	241:19 245:3,8,11
28:2 33:1,20 34:9	243:15 276:13,22	74:20 77:5 109:17	happened 21:8,10	245:20 247:10
48:16 53:4 56:15	302:1	116:2 152:14	54:2 73:13 148:12	251:17 261:17
61:5 62:5,15 75:3	gotten 112:12,12	159:15 162:21	182:12 198:12	262:15
79:3 81:12 86:11	115:14 183:2	163:5 168:6 176:6	happening 43:4	Healthcare 1:17
87:8 93:15 94:6	204:1	231:10 236:17	happens 6:12 45:4	2:5,18,22 3:13 4:6
96:5 97:12 100:5	graded 203:12	253:18 255:8	50:15 51:3 73:11	4:9,15,18 15:19
107:9 109:18	graduation 301:16	265:16 269:9	79:19 273:17	171:17
111:16 112:9,11	grant 293:10	270:4 295:4	291:5 hoppy 55:12 128:5	hear 38:13 69:1
114:9 116:12	granular 109:1	guidance 7:8 9:7	happy 55:12 128:5 140:19 142:12	174:22 182:21
117:4 118:4 120:4	grappling 34:5	guide 55:10,12,13	168:1 174:1 196:3	239:8 295:6
120:14 128:17	gravitational 148:2	guideline 153:7	209:16 215:13	298:22
129:14 130:2,4	great 14:11,13 38:8	163:13,16 167:7	302:16	heard 17:19 63:19
131:15 132:2	40:3 64:13 82:18	167:14 287:7	hard 29:9 30:20	135:13 140:21
136:9 138:2,9,10	82:20 98:14 103:3	guidelines 18:16	48:16 75:15	146:17 205:14,16
138:11,14 140:5	111:14 172:9	147:8 161:6,11	180:14 193:20	227:9 236:1
140:22 141:9	193:7,10 206:13	167:10 241:16	259:14 297:14	302:10
152:15 153:3,18 156:11 157:18	209:19 210:21	254:6 258:15	harder 276:14	heart 99:11 110:11
161:18 162:6	211:2 302:6 greater 256:16	267:18 286:18,22 287:4	hard-pressed 294:8	265:19 285:1 heaven 149:10
164:5,22 170:6,7	270:21 272:3	287:4 guy 101:19	295:1	Heidi 2:12 6:11
171:19,21 174:13	283:9	guys 33:18 85:8	harm 289:7	13:21 35:13 36:5
174:15 178:11	green 3:1 80:21,22	113:9 127:20	harmonization	52:13 55:16 56:20
183:12,22 184:2	82:18 83:20 84:15	13:2 205:9	35:2 169:16 170:4	138:3 140:18
103.12,22 104.2	02.10 05.20 04.15	133.4 403.7		130.3 140.10
	I	I	I	1

150:6 162:16	207:18	128:13 135:14	hydrogortisono	259:4
167:18 169:2	history 65:20 74:5	173:2 192:12	hydrocortisone 102:8 103:16	implication 26:19
236:1,18 239:1	76:17 251:20	199:3 230:19	hypertension	implications 60:10
298:22 299:5	hit 110:13	249:13 284:4	267:14	218:9
Helen 12:8	hits 38:19	249.13 284.4	207.14	implies 217:22
helicopter 28:3	Hittle 3:3 210:3	hopefully 16:7 19:3	Ι	implies 217.22 imply 48:3
help 6:10 65:20	234:21 235:3,5,7	87:5 99:19	iatrogenic 4:15,17	implying 130:5
84:21 103:13	hold 87:3 115:21	hopelessly 198:21	171:4,15,16 175:6	importance 17:7
229:8 259:11	270:8 290:18	hoping 132:13	175:9 201:16	38:20 39:5,6,11
302:14	hole 113:3	299:16 300:1	ICD-9 46:18	53:21 54:20 55:4
helped 128:7	holes 113:7	hormones 111:9	ICU 158:19	55:17 56:11 57:18
helpful 53:6 219:5	holiday 169:3	Horowitz 257:19	IC-9 16:22	58:3 59:21 65:16
232:2 236:4	300:6 302:6	horse 112:13	ID 110:16	68:8 136:18,20
280:19	holidays 302:16	hospice 228:22	idea 57:14 81:17,21	137:3 143:18
helping 193:10	HOLTZ 3:4	hospital 1:18,19,21	96:5 134:4 194:4	207:16 247:19
helps 6:18 98:13	home 118:21	6:10 7:15 8:8	276:22	248:20 277:17
236:15	210:14 211:4,6,9	32:15 41:10 43:12	idealized 112:21	297:3
hepatitis 22:14,15	211:14,16 213:1	50:4,12 51:1,18	identified 63:16	important 26:13
herbal 111:4	214:11 215:7,21	72:7 90:21 101:19	232:16,18	42:5 61:10 68:1
herbals 64:22	216:12,19 217:19	117:15 118:18,18	identify 14:5	70:19 71:1 81:17
70:22 86:6 88:19	218:3,12,17,22	156:7 159:18	239:18	96:14,22 98:4,17
114:11 121:4	221:2 222:6,12,13	160:4 161:8	identifying 165:20	102:12,13 103:22
Hermann 1:16	223:20,22 224:3	180:15 184:17,20	297:19	106:18,19,22
hesitation 102:18	224:12,15 227:6	189:6 198:15	idiosyncratic 45:6	109:6 110:10
heterogeneous	227:10,15 228:22	227:13	47:18	111:20 113:11
285:8	230:6 231:16	hospitalist 271:12	ignore 52:18	118:13 119:13
hey 113:20	232:9 233:3	hospitalization	illuminate 36:6	121:4 129:1
HHS 7:2,10,21	234:13 235:9,14	72:9	imagine 49:4 81:7	146:10 148:18
8:22 12:22 235:15	236:6,9 237:3,6	hospitalizations	190:13 295:7	193:7 233:17,19
hi 80:21 102:21	238:8 239:10,16	29:21 198:20	immediate 65:8	242:8,10 256:20
103:2	239:19 241:2,19	hospitalized 272:22	imminently 191:5	264:14 289:11
Hibay 3:2 77:18,19	245:3,8,11,20	hospitals 25:6,16	impact 57:19 69:8	291:18
124:16,16	247:10	32:19 34:17 51:7	96:2 120:14 125:8	mpossione mon
high 57:19 58:22	homeless 229:1	178:17 199:5,19	183:16 184:4	impressed 145:18
59:5,7,13 80:6,15	honestly 53:3 134:7	199:20	230:4,14 232:10	improve 41:12
123:12 154:21	honesty 94:5	hospital-specific	247:20 248:22	232:2
179:17 180:2,3	HOOPER 1:19	50:19	252:11 297:5	improved 213:20
181:1 197:12,21	90:6,12 91:13	hours 9:13 198:14	impaired 65:9	234:7 238:6
208:12,17,19	148:17 152:22	264:18	75:13 76:14 77:8	improvement 27:8
209:1,2 247:20	154:17 156:8,11	huge 98:4 119:7	implantable 68:19	30:8 33:6,6 37:7
248:22 297:5	156:16 161:18	120:16 145:19	implement 35:22	37:10 39:13 67:6
301:15	162:5 216:17	194:3,9 218:4	implementation	125:19 157:12
higher 23:18	217:3,11,16 219:4	hugely 22:5	215:2 246:11	204:13 216:11
146:10 195:9	219:10 221:5,10	hundred 183:21	implemented 4:22 210:10 214:15	. 223:13
229:9 254:3	225:2,7,9 231:10	hurdles 13:13	248:10,14	improvements
259:22 268:6	238:2	hydrochlorothia	implementing	114:4,5 206:10
high-impact 137:5	hope 33:22 114:4	102:2	mprementing	improving 234:2

inadvertently	incrementally	168:10 173:20,22	151:2 264:19	interpretable
144:1 169:8	263:15	174:4 183:2	institutions 28:4	254:20
incentive 95:22	independently	199:12 205:19	44:8	interpretation
96:1	184:3	209:17 215:7	instructions 104:19	66:18
incidence 17:22	indicate 90:2	220:11 222:22	128:3	interpreted 121:10
23:17 204:9 230:8	228:11 277:14	227:10 230:20	instrument 235:14	interpreting 113:6
283:15	indicated 164:12	243:21 244:19	235:16 236:11	122:9
incidents 21:6	256:10 284:9	253:6 295:18	239:1,3 240:4,15	intervals 245:5
148:19	291:11	300:8,13 301:4	insufficient 59:1,8	270:19
include 22:18	indicating 224:7	informing 49:6	208:13,20	intervention
47:11 65:4 72:19	indication 272:2	inherent 109:2	insulin 98:21,22	211:20 212:14,16
88:17 89:1 91:11	290:18	123:20 124:2	intended 105:6	213:17 216:4,6,9
151:10 154:17	indications 290:2	129:17 131:2	intent 94:10 127:7	216:10 217:5
156:12 159:11	indicator 16:14,15	inhibitor 267:15	127:22 128:4	221:7 222:19
181:16 225:6	26:6 31:15,16,21	initial 111:19 159:2	135:21,22 136:4	229:17 238:16
263:21 281:1	33:1 35:9 45:7,19	184:15 284:16	140:10 173:13	242:10
included 8:16	47:11 88:15 90:1	initially 17:8 246:3	intention 118:7	interventional
47:20 71:1,4	183:18 199:3	263:3	135:15	186:7
160:5,6 179:20	211:13 228:3,5	initiate 212:2 213:7	intentionally	interventions 4:22
180:1,4 181:13	229:6,11 241:7	initiation 211:6	151:15	210:10 220:22
199:16 203:14	275:20 278:6	initiative 94:14	interact 109:15	222:5 225:15
220:22 225:17	indicators 16:10	initiatives 126:1	112:10	241:3 248:10,12
248:13 257:10	17:9 25:3 30:3	injury 278:1,2	interaction 82:1	interview 51:6
262:18 264:6	240:22	inpatient 7:4 68:4	112:15	intravenous 273:1
269:5 274:6 281:6	indirect 119:19	69:15,18 72:19	interactions 104:1	intrigued 42:18
includes 64:21	120:16	96:19 108:3 115:2	interdisciplinary	introduced 274:4
150:16 225:14	individual 221:8	158:16 183:19	241:4	introductory
226:8 280:15	individuals 282:18	245:17 260:20	interest 34:14	172:14
including 71:21	industry 18:18,21	291:14	40:22 107:19	intubated 161:10
79:16 86:5,7	19:1 26:22 32:14	inpatient-based	160:1	161:11
87:21 140:11	ineffective 259:2,2	271:11	interested 159:17	intubation 158:5,6
143:9 189:20	inefficient 198:21	input 10:10,14 11:1	220:13 223:7	159:2
199:18	inevitably 191:17	19:9 66:19 174:12	234:2 282:9	intubations 149:22
inclusion 175:8	infection 44:22	inputs 67:15	interesting 29:12	invasive 200:8
inclusive 204:17,21	103:21	inputting 83:5	35:18 45:18 53:2	204:20
205:15 257:12,15	infections 45:9	inserted 198:14	interfere 214:19	involve 156:2
incompatibility	infectious 218:20	insertion 201:17	240:8	involved 153:9
19:13 25:12,13	inference 257:3	insertions 198:16	interfering 223:13	involvement
incomplete 67:22	inferences 270:15	insight 169:20	237:14 240:5	202:19
101:17 250:12	influenced 215:6	Insights 3:2,12,21	intermittent	involves 10:8 66:21
251:10 296:13	information 10:4	69:6 77:19	147:15	185:4 186:16,19
increase 238:7	31:9 46:13 47:19	insignificant 30:19	internal 188:18	in-hospital 144:15
increased 65:19	77:9,13 83:5 87:6	insist 259:5	internally 34:22	147:11 155:5
259:21 260:2	87:9,13,16 113:21	instance 53:16	50:4	in-house 149:20,22
268:2,3	124:18 127:15	117:16 129:22	internist 101:15	152:18
incremental 183:11	131:3 144:17	Institute 1:23	102:16 218:19	Iona 2:9 30:5 32:2
187:10	163:4 164:14	institution 45:8	internists 103:5,17	45:22 93:8,11
L				

	I			
128:16 182:4,7	208:20 209:6	160:13 251:14	172:11 175:3	135:4,11 137:22
204:3 222:1 231:5	229:21 230:1	judge 193:14	204:6 205:6	140:18 146:6
244:9 259:8	242:19 247:22	judged 193:16	210:22 226:14,20	147:8 149:12
260:13 262:19	249:2 269:20	judging 291:8	227:7,17 233:15	151:2 153:5 155:3
287:18	271:5 297:6 302:9	judgments 61:2	234:4 243:13	155:17,20 156:4
IPPS 9:20	January 299:18	jump 48:12	266:16 276:21	159:20 164:20
irradiated 22:12	Jason 1:15 24:17	June 301:11	289:12 294:10,22	170:2 172:5
24:1	30:5,13 39:21	justification 251:19	kinds 41:15 94:21	176:14,15 177:17
irradiation 23:4	49:8 71:13 96:22	justified 267:10	111:15 175:16	178:4 181:4,10,14
ISMP 68:6,16	114:22 126:6	288:15	178:3 226:8 227:3	181:19 182:2
isolation 236:15	128:18 133:5	justify 106:20	263:1,14 266:15	190:16 193:19,20
issue 24:12 26:7	135:4,6,7 191:2		273:2 278:15,20	194:1,12,21
32:12 33:10 34:5	192:22 265:8	K	know 6:14 12:10	202:20 205:5
34:11 75:18 109:6	279:9 280:2	Kafirani 199:19	13:10,22 17:15	222:12,14,16
125:22 129:12	281:15 284:5	Kaiser 110:21	22:15 23:22 24:2	227:11 228:18
179:8 225:11	286:13 287:10	111:1	26:4,6,12,13	229:2,6 230:18,21
226:18 256:9	Jason's 84:22	Kaiser's 111:18	28:22 29:6 32:4	230:22 231:22
258:21,22 259:15	Jean 1:18 78:1	KAREN 2:14	32:21,21 34:15,19	232:13,20 234:20
259:15,16 276:15	119:17 210:20	keep 55:13,14	35:1 39:17 40:21	236:18 241:1,5,13
292:6	242:3 273:8	57:12,14 58:8	40:22 41:6,14	241:13 244:10
issued 136:1	281:13	75:3 97:12 106:22	43:9,9 44:12	245:7,9,22 246:7
issues 24:1,2 27:2	Jeff 14:10	132:1 272:18	45:17 50:13,22	247:4 250:8 251:3
42:14 48:10 63:14	JEFFREY 2:22	281:11 290:13	52:21 59:21 60:16	261:11,21 267:18
69:7 87:2 89:3,21	JESSE 2:14	294:14	67:14 68:11 69:8	277:5 278:9,20
107:2 153:9	Jessica 2:15 53:10	keeping 55:18	70:17 72:20,22	280:10,15,16,17
185:15 215:3	57:16 61:13,18	KEMPER 1:20	73:1,2 74:4 75:5	284:11 285:15
222:15 228:11	137:2 207:14	96:12 150:12	76:2 77:7,9 78:5	287:12 290:16
243:13 246:20	247:17 248:19	175:3,22 177:22	80:14,15,18 81:3	291:9,15 293:8
263:1,8 278:21	297:2	181:5,8,11 182:13 182:17 222:2	83:6,9,10 84:4,11	294:11,20,21
297:17,19	Jim 2:8 210:7,7	230:16	84:15,19 85:8	295:21,22 296:2
item 240:2,3,14	job 190:21 192:19	key 249:14 258:20	86:12,14,22 87:2	296:12,18 299:2
items 23:7 235:9,18	226:22 299:11	259:5	87:8 89:14,22	knowing 43:5
235:19 237:18,21	John 1:17 2:18	KHAN 3:5 10:6	91:4 93:3 94:7,11	51:11
298:17 299:3	14:3,4,6 18:6	11:6,13	95:3,11,12 96:4,8	knowledge 65:19
iteration 124:6	20:22 26:10 27:14	kids 195:9	98:21 99:16 102:4	110:19 228:11,12
i.e 84:11	31:8 35:7 40:4	KIM 3:15	102:10,11,14	known 25:19 57:5
J	41:21 48:10 49:10	kind 9:14 17:12	103:4,7,18 109:13	186:10,21 261:17
jail 134:22	52:5 78:15 84:20	32:16,18 34:8	110:19 111:4,7	267:22
Janet 2:2 14:3,14	98:19 121:1	38:13 52:18 55:9	112:3,13,15,21 113:8,13 114:10	knows 291:7 KRUSENOSKI
14:20 57:22 58:17	150:11 152:9	56:22 60:21 66:3		3:6
59:1,8 62:11 88:5	189:12 191:1 194:7 196:2,6	68:7 72:18 75:17	114:11 115:18,22 117:11 118:3	5:0 Kyle 2:20 256:2
88:6 93:15 100:1	194.7 190.2,0	76:10 90:17 94:14	119:13 126:8,13	INJIC 2.20 230.2
102:21 103:2	JOHNSON 2:14	96:22 114:12	126:20 127:13,17	L
126:3 137:8,19	joining 302:10	117:18 121:16,19	120:20 127:13,17	label 151:20 265:21
139:1 170:9	Joint 2:19 3:6,20	125:14 129:11,19	130:1 131:21	273:5
207:22 208:7,13	115:19 155:4	147:21 169:21	134:11,16,21	labeling 136:8
, -	110.17 100.7		10111,10,21	8
	I	l	l	I

٦

labor-intensive	152:5 199:13	28:21 179:10	20:17 92:3 129:18	85:21 86:14
40:17	210:8 287:11	180:19 192:5,8,14	literature 69:10	85:21 86:14 100:22 101:10
	301:3			
lack 54:20 136:6		201:17	70:7,20 71:3	105:20 106:2
230:8 291:1	legal 48:1,8	linear 44:12	101:10 145:19	108:8,21 111:13
language 71:18	length 245:8,14	lines 14:15 192:4	155:13 157:19	119:1,2 124:22
74:3 115:22 116:2	lengthy 273:3	192:17 210:2	178:12 202:5,5	125:21 127:7
116:22 118:8	LEON 1:18 78:2	298:6	203:13 211:15	144:4 150:3
126:22 128:10	119:18 210:18,22	lingering 34:2	213:2 228:4,9	155:17 169:8,15
129:2 131:17	211:3 212:13	link 35:14 125:15	little 16:9 22:10	221:15 228:8
132:11 133:13	215:14,20 216:22	153:8 212:4	23:9,18 36:13,21	231:3 232:8 236:3
135:12 136:18	217:8,13 218:11	linked 35:12	37:11 66:5 91:3	237:21 242:5
140:3,10 268:11	219:6 221:9 242:4	212:19	98:14 118:9	244:5 246:6 254:5
large 173:14 186:5	273:10,15 274:14	Lisa 1:22 9:16 30:5	120:12 127:6	278:6,12 289:11
252:11,12	274:17,20 275:21	40:15 42:1 49:19	128:9,9 134:15	290:10
larger 199:4,4	276:2,6,11	49:20 75:9 98:2	138:10,15,18	looked 37:4,16,22
271:2	lesions 186:5	171:3 199:22	155:16 178:5	43:20 44:5,8,20
Lasix 102:2	let's 39:20 45:21	221:22 223:1	193:5 203:20	45:15 75:11 92:18
late 128:9 189:5	55:12 60:2 71:13	273:9 276:19	205:10,17 211:15	113:4 116:13
Laughter 16:5 20:5	88:2 96:9 112:3,4	281:13	212:8 218:8	117:10 123:6
44:1 107:11 132:5	141:12,19,21	list 12:15 64:20	231:11 241:9	150:16 151:1
135:10 168:21	143:2 145:3,10	70:1 73:1 76:20	252:20 259:17	189:3 236:21
191:14 205:12	168:16,17 182:6	78:21 79:8 85:5	262:20 265:21	237:4,7 246:4
281:18 288:2	216:14 240:16	86:1,4,12,19,21	266:19 280:20	283:10 284:15
LAWLESS 1:21	248:9 267:15,16	89:8 97:21 98:7	294:7 299:6,12	looking 7:19 20:16
20:3,7 23:15	level 20:18,20 29:8	99:17 100:4,5,9	300:6	32:9 36:11 41:4
33:15 54:11 55:8	32:12 33:21 46:21	101:13,18 102:14	local 32:15	43:16 50:14 64:18
107:6,12 112:18	90:13 206:6	103:13 104:5,13	locations 159:18	75:11 78:20 79:7
133:1 148:6 158:2	227:13 229:9	106:4,8 108:15	logarithm 158:13	94:20 95:1 99:18
158:22 164:17	263:11 270:2,5	109:4 115:9,16	long 99:13 102:11	119:6 122:5,6
165:3	275:5 296:7	116:4,18,22 117:1	129:17 158:9	127:12 134:16,19
lead 65:22 146:18	levels 100:6	117:3 119:3,20,21	161:20 205:4	135:2 144:22
200:9 207:14	lied 134:21	120:17 123:2,22	246:1	150:9,20 155:6
214:6	life 48:17 168:16,17	126:15 131:5,10	longer 12:15 244:7	156:22 157:1
leadership 228:16	196:21	134:15 169:21	246:14 251:7	159:13 182:14
leads 174:11	life-threatening	183:5,10 187:11	268:6 273:22	187:21 188:2
leaks 191:17,18	266:15	190:5 191:4,16	300:7	197:1 201:16
leaning 285:14	light 66:3	195:15 200:17	long-term 7:15	211:4 216:4
leap 255:9	limit 66:8 166:7,8	201:11 205:4	268:6 269:4	220:14 224:10,18
learn 193:11	limitation 48:8	280:6	271:13 293:5	230:10 242:9
236:10	limitations 278:19	listed 10:22 101:7	look 9:11 19:16	254:21 255:1,2
learned 89:5 197:9	limited 17:4 21:12	104:20 106:10	20:17 23:10 26:21	282:5 290:3,5,7
learning 194:10	48:1 177:20	284:18	37:3,13,21 41:9	290:13 292:10
leaving 44:16	202:11 215:9	listening 144:9	41:20 42:13 45:18	293:1 302:5
154:20	230:18 235:17	158:10	48:16 50:7 51:7	looks 97:6 111:12
led 29:15	269:11 270:14	lists 7:20 105:8	51:10,13 54:16	111:14 117:16
left 71:2 96:9	limiting 222:8	169:11 190:8,9	70:6,10,20 72:14	144:15 145:12
145:14 151:15,22	line 14:21 15:1	literally 12:7 16:12	72:16 83:17 85:7	182:1 187:18

253:1 299:13		9:10	MDS 244:10,22	89:6 90:18 91:20
look-back 47:3	$\frac{M}{M}$	9:10 marginal 184:4	mean 17:20 42:18	94:7 95:3,18 97:1
loop 120:20	Machana 257:19	marginally 184:4	49:22 74:8 76:5	97:22 100:12
loss 49:4	Madam 229:12	mark 221:15,19	76:12 87:14 94:8	102:5 103:8
lost 35:3 39:21	240:18 261:4,5	237:2 276:8	96:18 103:4,15	104:20,22 105:3
152:11,19 270:2	277:9 286:12	market 274:4,8	114:18 127:20	104.20,22 105.3
lot 8:13,15,16 16:4	magic 43:16	275:14 277:2	130:8 131:18	106:18 107:8,10
34:15 36:2 40:22	magnitude 125:3	289:22	134:6,7 135:1	107:14 109:9
42:10 68:3 70:5	main 57:8	marry 160:17	146:3 147:5	110:9 114:4
96:8 107:19	maintain 38:2	Mary 2:7 118:11	148:10 154:10,19	116:14 117:12
119:12,21 140:21	274:5	Massive 154:1	164:18,22 179:11	121:6,13,17
144:11 149:6	maintained 104:13	matches 131:19	220:8 225:14	122:20 123:4,8,21
150:18 173:11,12	maintenance 1:4	material 204:1	232:7 234:2 239:2	124:7,15,20
174:16,21 178:13	16:22 37:5 38:9	mates 255:15	242:7 243:14	125:17 127:8
180:9 194:18	48:19 54:19 90:14	matter 8:20 70:2	253:17 254:5,6	128:3 132:9,12
197:9 202:12	142:18 165:14	70:13 77:7 79:12	260:6 261:19	128.3 132.9,12 136:10 137:4,16
205:14 212:22	206:11 236:20	86:9 91:17 94:15	264:16 267:22	130:10 137:4,10
203.14 212.22 218:2 222:5,22	248:8 249:9	142:1 151:19	276:21 279:12	142:7,8,13,19,19
233:4 250:16	major 21:2 27:1	170:14 302:17	291:13 293:14	145:8 146:11,13
251:11 253:4,8,12	28:5 34:10 87:10	Mattke 3:7 256:4	291:13 293:14 294:22	145.8 140.11,15
254:5,14 255:11	195:11 242:6	257:16 267:1	meaningful 118:3	148:7,9,13,15,18
265:16 273:17	266:14	271:21 272:11,15	133:3,4,7,9,14	148:22 149:13,16
275:3 276:13	majority 211:17	272:18 275:18	227:12 231:2	150:4,9 151:1,9
280:10 289:16,17	245:19,21	276:1,3,10,12	means 18:3 31:21	153:14 156:12
289:19	making 9:22 112:1	MAUREEN 2:21	34:20 40:14 60:11	159:9,16 161:4
lots 70:11 87:12	136:7 194:11	maxed 258:17	61:1 155:22 201:2	162:1,6,7,22
140:3 207:12	195:3 245:10	maximum 254:8	282:21 289:4	163:19 164:4
Louis 2:4	276:14	MBA 1:21 2:4,12	measure 7:9 8:8,9	165:7,12 166:3,20
Louise 2:4 34:12	manage 277:19	2:14	8:11 9:8 13:15	167:11 169:12,15
50:5 142:10	managed 290:8	McGIFFERT 1:22	20:8 21:4 28:22	169:19 171:4,20
love 145:15	management	9:17 11:5,11,15	31:7 33:18,18	175:5 176:9,9,10
low 20:12 58:22	177:16 217:22	11:22 40:16 42:9	35:4 36:19 37:19	176:18,18 177:8
59:6,7,14 66:14	218:3,5,7 221:16	43:15 44:19 45:3	38:7,16 42:13	177:20 178:16
67:11 82:9 179:18	228:10,17 230:8	45:14 49:21 63:13	44:22,22 46:11	180:6,10,17
180:1,3,12,16	238:7 239:9	75:10 76:2,7,15	47:11 48:15,18,19	181:13,22 182:14
208:12,18,19	241:17 263:5,10 279:1	76:19 77:1,15	48:20 49:5,7 52:2	182:18 193:13,15
209:3		140:13 171:6,11	53:15,19 54:3,9	196:21 197:4
lowest 255:3	manager 103:11 114:7	171:14,18 172:3,7	54:18 55:18 56:8	201:18,19 205:15
lowly 257:20	mandatory 36:1	172:10,15,20	57:19 60:3,4,14	206:11 207:17
LTC 269:8	94:16	174:14 175:19	60:18 63:2,4,15	208:6 209:5
lucky 112:12 166:9	94:10 manner 162:13	176:2 177:9	64:18 65:10,17	210:16,17 211:4
lunch 170:6,7	manually 46:16	180:20 181:6,10	66:7 67:4 68:2	211:13,19 212:6
lung 186:2 191:7	manufacturer	181:21 182:5	69:2,9,21,22	213:11,12 214:4,7
lungs 144:10	274:15	187:15 188:4,8	71:17 72:11 73:9	214:17 215:1,10
153:22	MAP 8:7 10:9	223:2 224:19,22	75:18 76:6 79:12	215:19 216:7,8
LYZENGA 2:15	12:13	276:16,20	81:2 83:21 85:8	219:12,12 220:19
	marathon 7:11	MD 2:14	85:10 86:10,13	221:3 222:17,21
	-	-		

223:3,11 225:3	114:1 117:11,15	64:9,15 74:5 80:1	medicine 1:18	58:18,20 59:2,4,9
226:17 229:16,17	117:19 118:1	80:22 87:5 92:9	80:11 98:20 99:12	59:12 61:18,22
232:6,11 233:13	121:9,9,10,11	93:4 114:14	157:20 263:6	62:4,9,13,15,19
234:1,7 236:10,19	134:18 144:21	118:14 129:20	284:12	63:9,13 64:13,17
237:15,17 238:4	149:19 150:3,7	130:12 134:9	medicines 78:21	67:18,19 71:15
238:11,16,22	159:14 165:13	150:12 13 1.9	79:1,5,5,7 80:9	72:22 73:22 74:3
239:6 240:1,12,14	166:16 169:9,21	Medicare 2:17.21	99:10,11 108:11	74:18 75:1,8,10
242:8,12,15 243:7	173:12 176:15	3:1,3,4,5,9,15	108:13,15,17	75:21 76:2,7,15
246:2 247:8,20	177:13 193:3	4:12,20,23 5:14	109:11,15	76:19 77:1,15
248:6,9,20 249:8	196:11 197:2,15	64:16 210:12	medium 293:5	78:2,17 79:18
249:9,16 250:4,6	207:9,12 209:22	250:2 264:5,11	meds 72:1,8 73:8,8	82:14 83:12 84:10
250:8 252:18	212:12 213:21	269:11 273:21	73:11,12,14,18	88:4,8 90:6,12
253:10 254:20	212.12 213.21 214:10,12,21,21	282:10 286:4,5	74:7 87:20 88:19	91:7,13,14 92:12
255:19 257:11,14	215:8,16 220:4	medication 1:23	89:8 98:7 99:15	92:15 93:7,9,12
259:4,6,6,10	221:1,14 222:12	65:17,20 67:20	100:9 102:10	93:16,18 95:5
260:17,18,20,21	222:17 223:4,8	69:12 70:1 78:6	118:17,21 122:22	96:12 97:19 100:2
264:14 265:19	226:8 231:13,16	78:12,20 79:8	130:4 218:19	101:14 102:1
269:11,13 271:7	231:21 234:3,5,6	81:20 82:16 85:5	278:10	106:16 107:6,12
273:7 274:2,9,12	236:9 238:5	90:2 91:9,15 97:6	meet 37:8 39:7	112:18 115:1,18
275:16 281:2	250.9 258.5	97:7 105:8,20	53:20,22 54:3,4	112.18 113.1,18
284:18 285:2	251:13,14 252:5	108:1 109:4 112:9	54:21 56:9 123:15	121:2 122:2 126:5
284.18 285.2	265:17 274:5	112:10 114:3	131:16 163:1	121.2 122.2 120.3
280.19 287.9,10 287:18 288:4,7	280:18,22 281:4	112.10 114.5	175:8 209:5	120.8 128.17 130:7 131:14
290:14,16 291:7	290:21 293:1	125:5,10 134:9	219:22 264:21	130:7 131:14
290.14,10 291.7 291:14,17 292:9		169:11,11,22	275:4 297:18	137:9,11,20 139:4
293:12 297:1,3,12	measuring 42:20 43:1 142:21	170:1 262:2 269:7	301:10	
299:12 297:1,3,12	45:1142:21	medications 4:11		139:9,12 140:1,7 140:13 142:12
302:13			meeting 7:13,17 20:14 39:12 132:3	140:13 142:12 145:10 147:13
	199:13,15 213:16 233:20	64:8,14,20 71:21		
measured 142:16	meat 36:14	72:3 73:20 74:20	141:2,4 166:15	148:6,17 150:12
measurement		74:22 78:4 79:15	265:4 301:14 meets 53:15 60:18	152:10,22 154:17
48:17 205:6	mechanical 200:11	79:21 80:14,20		156:8,11,16,20
214:11 283:8	mechanics 85:3	81:9,14 82:7,17	member 9:17 11:5	157:8 158:2,22
291:22	mechanism 98:10	84:7,17,18 86:2,4	11:11,15,22 13:2	161:18 162:5
measures 2:13 6:8	227:19 230:20	88:18 89:2 101:13	14:8,17 15:6,9,12	164:17 165:3
6:10,21 7:2,22 8:3	med 104:12 108:8	103:13,17,21	18:7 19:11,21	166:6 169:7
8:15 9:6 10:11,16	113:4 115:19	106:4 112:2,7	20:3,7 23:15	170:10,12 171:6
11:2,19 12:14	116:18 118:4,15	115:10 118:19	24:18 26:11 27:17	171:11,14,18
15:22 21:5 22:18	126:15	119:2,10 123:12	27:22 28:12 30:6	172:3,7,10,15,20
27:16 34:15,18,22	mediastinum	124:9 126:17	30:14 32:3 33:15	174:14 175:3,19
37:4,6,7 40:12	186:19	127:9,17 129:14	34:13 39:22 40:16	175:22 176:2
41:2,7,15 49:1,1	Medicaid 2:17,21	130:6 134:12,13	41:22 42:9 43:14	177:9,22 180:20
49:12 50:2,7,11	3:1,3,5,5,9,15	135:17 252:13	43:15,18 44:3,19	181:3,5,6,8,10,11
50:13 51:22 52:9	4:12,20,23 5:14	261:10 275:2	45:1,3,4,14 46:2	181:21 182:4,5,7
52:14 53:1 82:9	64:16 210:12	277:18 278:4,7,14	49:9,21 50:6 52:7	182:13,16,17,19
82:22 83:6 91:21	250:2 263:2	279:6	52:13 53:8,11	187:15 188:4,8
94:12 95:20,21	medical 1:15 2:2,7	medication/posse	54:11 55:8 56:20	189:13,17 190:15
106:19 113:10,15	4:11 25:9 40:8	283:1	56:22 57:3 58:1,4	191:3,11,15 193:1
	l	I		

195:7 201:14	Member/Public	145:6 146:14,15	misspeaking	mortality 146:9
203:7 204:5,15	5:17 298:4	159:6 162:12,19	246:10	260:1 266:15
208:1,3,8,10,14	Memorial 1:16	163:5,21 165:19	mix 31:2,11	268:4,6
208:16,21 209:1,7	memorized 101:3	166:10,17 167:2	mixture 30:16	motion 38:21 57:5
209:9 210:18,22	memory 299:14	167:17	Mod 208:14	57:5,6,6,7,9
211:3 212:13	mental 261:17	MICHALEK 1:22	mode 96:4 122:3	mouth 13:2
215:14,20 216:17	262:15	67:19 250:6 252:7	173:10	move 38:8,15 41:19
216:22 217:3,8,11	mention 165:10	252:10 269:21	model 217:22	53:10 99:19
217:13,16 218:11	265:10 288:4	280:4 295:11,16	moderate 58:22	104:17 126:1
219:4,6,10 221:5	mentioned 20:10	migrating 133:21	59:2,4,6,7,9,12,14	134:4 137:2 146:4
221:9,10 222:2	20:22 21:5 23:18	mike 111:11	66:12 203:15	166:4,16,21
223:2 224:19,22	96:16 142:20	151:13	208:12,16,17,19	209:21 223:4
225:2,7,9 226:10	169:17 194:8	mild 293:20	208:21 209:3	229:9,9
227:22 229:18,21	196:18 199:22	million 25:7	modifications	moved 13:4,5
230:3,16 231:7,10	266:6,7,16 267:12	mind 99:3 160:9,22	261:13	movement 154:5
238:2 240:18	mentioning 104:6	272:18 290:13,13	modify 261:9	159:1 214:19
242:4,21 244:10	133:5	mindless 239:4	MOFFATT-BR	240:8
244:16 245:1	mentions 178:16	minerals 64:22	2:1 156:20 157:8	movements 158:17
246:17,21 248:1,3	Mercy 1:21	minimal 240:15	189:17 190:15	moves 136:4
249:3,5 250:6	merely 216:10	minimum 204:19	263:20 264:8,12	moving 122:13,17
252:4,7,9,10	message 50:9	minor 16:19 22:13	moment 42:7 46:17	154:7 158:18
260:14 261:1,4	233:16	26:7,21 28:5	87:4 138:12	193:12 198:2
262:8,12,14,20	met 1:9 7:16 137:5	30:12,18 253:18	260:15	223:16 234:1
263:20 264:8,12	161:11 165:16	minority 247:3,6	money 194:22,22	301:13
265:9 266:21	207:18 247:19	minute 88:7 145:7	monitor 53:5 61:6	MPH 2:6,9
269:21 271:6	248:21 297:4	239:2 298:21	156:3	MSCE 2:14
272:9,13,16	meta 253:20 257:7	minutes 24:11	monitoring 18:14	MSN 2:7,12
273:10,15 274:14	267:1,4,7 273:11	138:5,19,21 170:9	152:20 251:6	MSW 2:9
274:17,20 275:21	280:14 281:7	171:8 235:11	monotherapy	multimodal 218:7
276:2,6,11,16,20	283:19	mishap 28:5	250:9,12,15,20	multiple 34:21
277:9 279:10,16	metabolic 256:14	mishaps 28:5 173:1	251:16,21 252:1	51:21 71:17 88:14
279:19,22 280:4	259:21 268:2	173:2	253:14,17,22	multitude 41:1
281:5,16,21 282:1	method 149:2	misinterpreting	267:6 285:6 294:5	multi-factor 23:6
282:4 283:14,22	198:10,22	192:15	Montefiore 1:15	multi-stakeholder
284:6 285:21	methodological	mislabel 28:15	284:7	10:9
286:1,3,8,11,12	278:21	mislabeled 28:14	month 53:1 78:13	mute 15:3,7 110:13
286:17 287:6,11	methodology	mismanaged	141:10 163:20	110:14 138:11
287:19,22 288:8	197:18 198:7	294:19	166:12 168:16,17	M.D 1:14,15,16,17
290:15 291:10	methods 196:14	mismatched 25:14	months 7:7 134:22	1:18,21 2:1,2,10
294:7 295:11,16	Metoprolol 101:20	missed 19:11 20:13	217:7 239:19	4:2
297:7,9 302:16	metric 122:15	49:18 79:7 125:19	282:6,8 284:2	M.S 1:15
members 14:1	138:2 167:4,4	125:19,20 134:20	294:9,15 295:12	
24:16 67:14 88:11	metrics 155:5	194:3 196:8	moot 136:19	N
148:5 171:10	160:14 265:1	255:16	morbidity 146:9	NAGAMINE 2:2
214:4 288:10	MI 288:22	missing 202:12	266:16	14:17 52:13 53:8
membership	mic 190:14	213:13 268:16	morning 14:17,19	58:1,18 59:2,9
300:16	Michael 3:11 138:3	Mission 1:19	15:11,12 16:6	62:13,19 100:2
			,	
L	1		1	1

٦

101 11 100 1			101.00	
101:14 102:1	137:7 143:19	250:8 274:3 275:3	nuances 191:20	226:17,20 227:1,5
137:9,20 139:4,9	152:17 162:15	275:14 277:1	Nuccio 3:9 210:3	227:16,19 230:17
170:10 182:4,7,16	166:12,13 167:22	301:5	235:12,12 237:12	230:18,21 231:3
182:19 208:1,8,14	177:15,19 197:10	newer 273:22	237:12 240:2,13	233:1 236:8
208:21 209:7	203:3 207:21	nice 168:3 169:3	243:3 244:14,21	237:18 240:12,14
229:21 230:3	213:4,5,6,7,10	190:22 199:11	245:14,21 247:2	242:14 243:21
248:1 249:3 262:8	215:5 219:17	nine 7:7 9:13 108:4	number 19:13 41:9	244:13,18 246:7
262:12 266:21	231:4,21 238:18	200:6,15 209:2,2	44:21 77:17 94:1	object 191:20
271:6 272:9,13,16	247:15 264:22	Nineteen 58:21	95:17 143:3,8,11	objects 44:7
291:10 297:7	269:13 284:14	62:20 137:13	143:12 157:1	observation 32:7
name 65:4 71:21	285:10 287:22	185:12	187:6,7 190:8	184:17
78:11 86:7 89:10	294:17 295:4	Ninety 295:16	194:3 224:14	observational
135:5 256:1	296:5	ninety-two 186:1	247:4 252:11	256:13 259:20
265:11	needed 9:11 124:5	nodding 164:16	256:13 299:3	293:7,17,22
names 255:21	150:14	207:12	numbers 20:12	observations 32:4
name's 77:18	needle 200:6	NONI 2:17	73:1,2 112:4	98:1
Nancy 279:13	needs 32:13 39:7	nonsense 40:7	183:13 184:3	observed 17:21
narrow 173:18	54:4 65:3 71:7	non-evidence-ba	188:12,13 206:16	obtain 76:21
187:14	77:3 97:2,10	154:22	numerator 21:12	obtained 123:21
national 1:1,3,10	164:12,20 166:4	non-other 17:2	25:11 67:9 71:20	obvious 42:15
6:17,18 22:2	197:19 288:21	non-pharmacolo 225:15	74:7 75:2 91:11	obviously 19:4 20:9
121:7 147:7 167:9 183:18	negative 22:11		122:5,14 126:9,12	21:8 76:17 87:7
	29:10 194:14	non-seniors 286:5	126:16 143:2,15	103:4,21 111:17
nationwide 183:19	280:21	non-serious 254:4	149:4 157:1 173:8	113:11 135:1
natural 185:9	negatives 193:21 199:2	256:17 260:2	211:8 224:14 283:6	140:11 177:17
nature 268:19 275:13 294:1	Nemours 1:21	non-VA 199:19 normal 300:7	numerators 130:9	192:16 199:5,6 269:1
Nazarel 69:10	neonates 25:11	note 24:5 252:18	numerator/deno	ob/gyn 81:7 110:16
NCQA 169:10	182:15,18	281:3	71:19 268:14	111:4
NDNQI 222:17	nervous 195:2	notes 81:9 299:15	numerically 224:16	occasionally 61:7
near 20:18	net 40:4 49:16	notice 120:8	numerically 224.10 numerous 81:8	occur 25:20 68:15
near-miss 28:14	Neurontin 284:8	NPP 252:14	nurse 152:2 202:20	257:1
NEA-BC 1:13 4:4	neutral 6:16	NQF 5:17 6:15	217:19 221:2	occurred 36:16
necessarily 17:20	276:15	12:5 13:14 18:16	241:2	105:8 150:21
35:11 46:13 69:19	never 21:20 22:1	35:10 36:3 43:22	nurses 2:21 203:2	204:18 244:6
146:3 242:11	36:16 42:17,21	49:4 51:21 52:2	222:6 228:11,16	occurring 105:4
253:7 255:7	43:20,21 44:5	105:1 128:6	236:9 241:19,20	occurs 32:15,20
275:11 277:14	50:18 80:14,15,18	159:14 209:6,15	nursing 145:14	70:5 205:7
need 6:6 13:9 30:10	84:14 114:16	214:22 215:16	202:18 217:21	October 29:19
33:4 38:6,8,10	134:8 145:13	237:16 251:14	202:10 217:21	235:16
40:12 41:11,11	new 6:20 10:15	252:15 274:13	nuts 112:22	odd 25:6
43:10 47:4 48:21	11:2 17:18,20	285:1 298:4	n's 194:19	office 79:20 98:5,11
56:8 59:18 61:15	19:12,14,15 20:10	NQF's 169:8	N.W 1:10	115:13 119:1
64:6 65:8 70:14	36:20 38:5 52:9	NQF-endorsed		127:16
71:4,6 87:15	120:21 122:17	12:4 34:18 238:5	0	officer 80:22
97:16 102:9	169:4 204:19	257:11 260:16	OASIS 215:8,10	offline 166:18
105:21 124:3,14	234:6 235:14	291:13	224:16 226:12,12	167:18
,		-		-
	l		1	1
٦

	200 11 21 210 5	201.15	105.15	
off-label 262:17	209:11,21 210:5	291:15	195:15	64:21 86:5 88:18
oftentimes 152:1	211:2 212:7 214:1	operationalized	originally 243:19	over-the-counters
261:8 263:7	214:3,5 215:14	91:18 291:17	ought 50:20 281:6	70:22 87:21
277:21	216:14 217:16	operator 13:22	outcome 174:20	owner 142:19
oh 20:1 51:9 54:22	219:4 221:22	14:2,15,21 15:1	212:5,19 213:4	oxygenation
75:12 106:16	224:22 225:9	206:22 207:3	214:16,22 215:16	143:21 145:16
134:20 137:7	230:1,15 231:8	210:1,4 298:6,8	215:18 216:8,10	P
138:17 155:17	234:8 235:5,21	298:11	219:12 223:8,11	pacemaker 200:8
182:16 188:10	237:19 238:1,20	opinion 201:22	232:2 236:10,18	PACERS 68:6
207:21 210:7	240:16 242:18	241:18	237:14 238:22	
231:7 233:18	243:5 245:1 246:5	opportunity 30:8	239:6	package 155:5
246:9	247:7,14,16 248:5	32:10 35:2 37:9	outcomes 66:1	PACU 160:6
Ohio 2:1	248:6,9,19 249:10	37:18 39:13	148:21 149:22	page 4:1 5:11 85:15
okay 11:15 13:17	249:18 250:3	114:20 125:14,18	219:13 242:14	85:17,21 187:15
14:16 15:2,8,15	255:18 256:1	131:16,20 132:10	outline 112:20	188:3 189:18
16:6 18:5 19:18	259:7,19 262:19	145:19 157:5,12	outpatient 65:18	190:3 279:18
30:4 35:5 39:10	264:12 269:19	160:16,20 238:22	69:13,19 72:7,18	282:17
44:4 52:5,8,11	272:13 279:9,22	298:2	72:21 74:14	paged 138:8
53:9,14 55:4,5	280:1 281:14	opposed 19:6	100:10 102:15	pages 174:17,18,18
57:16 58:7 59:15	282:15 286:11,15	149:20 161:19	108:3 115:6 118:2	190:18
62:9,21 64:12	287:15 296:22	238:14	169:12 262:9,11	pain 4:19,22 119:3
85:19 88:2 90:3	298:5,13,20 299:7	option 36:18,22	262:12,13 268:12	119:11 209:22
90:12 93:17 95:5	old 102:17 228:13	38:12,14 39:17	268:20 269:2,17	210:9,10,14 211:5
96:7,12 99:21	older 64:19 72:5	131:22 164:2	272:21	212:17,22 213:18
102:19 106:15	76:1 105:9 202:4	168:15	outpatients 73:5	214:10,18 215:1,2
107:3,6 108:6	282:18	options 166:9	115:2	215:6,22 216:1
112:11 116:10	once 51:9 52:18	oral 5:12 188:13	outside 150:5 160:3	217:4,5,9,14,22
118:10 121:22	57:7 87:4 100:17	250:1,7,9,17	197:17 254:11	218:3,5,6,7
124:13 129:4	120:7 134:8	282:20	265:21 284:13	219:17,17,18
133:17 135:8	193:11 216:5	order 54:5 68:14	overall 7:7 43:12	221:16,17 222:18
136:14 137:1,12	ones 13:3,5,13 93:7	69:21 73:16 96:9	45:7 56:18 163:15	223:13,15 224:7
138:6,14,22 139:9	93:9,18,21 179:12	106:6,12 129:15	209:4	224:20 228:9,12
139:11 141:19,21	194:21	222:9 226:17,21	overlap 270:18	228:16,19 229:3
145:6,10 146:14	one-third 206:4	227:3 237:21	273:4 283:7	230:6,8 231:17,18
146:22 148:4	open 6:5 14:14,15	244:2 270:19	overlapping 184:2	232:15,18 233:6,7
150:6 156:18	15:1 36:10 150:17	297:21	overload 281:10	234:15 235:18
159:6 161:22	154:20 187:13	orders 212:18	overly 173:17	237:14 238:6,11
163:17 165:2,5	189:11 190:2	222:4	overriding 17:8	238:16 239:9,18
169:7 170:9,13	210:2 298:6	ordinarily 55:17	oversample 198:10	239:21 240:5,7,7
171:11,14 172:15	opened 14:22	organization 96:20	oversight 51:13	240:8 241:17
174:10,12 176:4,5	opening 16:1	organizations 8:20	overuse 252:13	242:6 243:7 244:1
182:16,16,20,21	154:20 185:18	21:17	253:1	246:8,9 247:9
183:1 184:4	operated 83:8	organization's	overwhelming	248:10,12
189:11 191:1	operating 44:6,15	50:17	266:9	painless 134:2,3
195:6 199:8 203:5	operational 35:20	organize 17:12	over-arching 8:18	pair 211:12
204:3 205:8,13	operationalize	organized 113:3	16:2	pairing 212:12
206:7,19 207:4,13	102:5 271:1	original 122:20	over-the-counter	Pam 6:6 169:18

D	200 16 20 201 16	041 7 14 042 00		101.16
Pamela 1:11,13 4:3	289:16,20 291:16	241:7,14 243:22	patient-related	peeves 101:16
panel 14:1 24:16	particularly 40:17	244:5 245:3,11	125:13	penalizing 288:12
66:19 67:1,8	45:10 121:4	249:16 252:1	patient/provider	pending 167:5,7
122:12 123:20	182:10 185:3	254:9 255:4	125:15	penicillin 83:22
146:18 148:4	204:19 234:3,19	256:21 261:19	Patricia 2:6 3:4	84:1
188:19 254:17	302:9	262:18 263:3,5,10	231:18	Pennsylvania 3:2
259:17 280:8	Partnership 6:8,18	264:11 265:2	Patrician 88:3	3:12,21 27:15,18
287:17 292:22,22	6:22 9:7	266:1 272:5,22	Patrick 3:13 14:10	28:10 81:1
302:3,4	pass 54:19 55:17	273:5 279:6	16:1,4 28:22 35:6	people 19:1 22:7
panels 236:2	56:12 57:6 59:21	289:14 291:3	36:21 40:1 46:1	24:6 28:1 31:6,20
paper 51:7 174:6	69:21 73:16 89:7	296:12	47:6 48:14 60:8	32:9 33:22 34:5
187:21 195:19	89:19 91:8,10	patients 24:2,3,5	172:13,19 175:4	38:10 42:10 43:2
196:13 199:17,19	139:7 164:12,19	25:10 51:6 64:19	176:4,22 177:18	51:11 52:17 61:19
281:11	passes 57:7 164:15	65:6 72:5 74:12	179:5 181:19	69:8 75:13,16
parachutes 148:1	Pat 199:9 203:6	82:6 102:16 105:5	182:21 190:21	77:17 81:9 85:1
paragraph 24:22	227:20 229:14	105:9 111:2,15	193:1 196:12	88:14 98:15,19
40:13 232:13	240:17 259:8	112:2 114:10	199:10 202:1	101:3 109:20
parameters 45:12	261:3 277:7	118:16 119:9	205:21,21 209:12	110:4 111:6 113:5
paraphrase 257:18	pathologies 190:1	126:19 143:3,9,11	Patrick's 205:2	113:6 124:14
parsimonious 8:1	patient 1:4 22:3	143:13 144:1,13	pay 83:14 113:16	133:2,14 135:16
part 24:14 35:10	25:12 28:18 30:17	155:8 157:2,6	113:18 233:18	144:19 145:21
88:16 108:22	30:21 31:5,14,16	173:14 175:12	payer 103:12	149:7 167:13
115:13 123:13	31:17 32:8,18	184:9,10,14	payers 21:21	170:5 171:8
124:2 128:5	33:10 44:15,16	185:17 186:5	paying 22:4 136:3	174:17 191:21
186:11 196:22	46:5 72:1,6 73:9	189:3,7 192:4	233:14	225:13 236:6
197:3 214:10	73:11,11,13,18,20	194:1 202:13	payment 7:3 136:6	250:15 261:6
232:9 260:22	74:1,15,16 76:13	211:8,10,16	pay-for-perform	273:21 291:3
264:5,7,11 268:19	77:7,13 78:22	212:22 218:13	81:5 94:14	294:19
268:22 269:6	79:2,5,16,20	223:15 229:2	pay-for-reporting	people's 52:10
275:8,11,15 286:4	81:19 82:3 83:8	246:14 250:11,16	81:4	perceive 149:8
286:5	83:15,18 84:6,13	250:19,22 251:7	PBM 114:6	198:3
partial 296:13	84:18 87:12,19,22	252:12 253:2,4	pdf 85:20	percent 25:14 70:9
PARTICIPANT	89:12,14 101:12	257:8 261:7,17	PDI 4:8,18 15:18	77:21 86:17 92:20
111:12 301:7,14	112:7,14,17 115:6	262:4,6,15 263:22	171:16 182:14	95:7,13,13,14,14
participate 65:6	115:12,15 118:22	264:3,16 269:4	PDIs 178:6,15	108:5,6,11,19
155:12	119:14 120:4,10	270:10,16 272:20	pedes 23:14	109:2,3 112:5,5
participating	123:18,22 125:19	274:20 277:19	pediatric 16:14	114:9,17,18 122:9
147:13	125:20 127:9,18	278:1,2,2,16	21:14 23:16 25:3	143:22 144:6,7
participation	134:13 158:19	280:15 283:12	30:3 63:8,10,15	154:15 155:18
249:12	159:1 161:10,10	284:1 290:4,5,5,7	107:20 171:20	160:7 178:19,22
particular 32:12	173:9 211:22	291:21 294:13	175:5 178:10	179:9,17 194:13
33:7 63:14 78:14	214:17 215:5,19	295:20 296:5,7	181:4 182:9 183:4	202:9 218:15
82:3 84:6 112:9	216:12 219:19,21	patient's 65:20	203:13,18 204:7	250:11 254:18
178:16 181:14	224:8 225:20	116:8,9 213:19	206:15	260:7,7 270:20
182:14 256:20,22	226:7 230:11	219:18	pediatrics 20:9	282:8,12,13
257:14 260:11	232:2 236:12	patient-centered	22:10 23:20 25:2	283:15,17 290:4
268:21 284:20	237:7 239:8 240:6	219:19 230:7	63:19 257:13	percentage 175:7
L				

223:15 253:3	nharmaaalagiaal	270.15 20 271.2 2	nlaged 142.4 10.20	191:19,21,22
percentages 260:11	pharmacological 226:9	270:15,20 271:2,3 physicians 65:21	placed 143:4,10,20 144:2 189:5	191:19,21,22
- 0	pharmacy 98:5,6,8	82:13 88:22 91:22	placement 4:14	201:17
perception 213:19 percutaneous	103:10 114:7	95:2,14 96:3	142:5,8,21 143:1	point 12:19 18:7
186:6	116:9 120:3	97:15 150:19	142.3,8,21 143.1	37:7 43:11 74:21
perfect 110:21,22	pharmacy-related 125:13	153:6 161:6 186:13 251:9	148:19 149:3,5	77:4 79:12 86:13
113:16 167:20	PharmD 1:22		152:13 155:7	87:15 94:13 99:17
perfecting 159:9		physician's 265:20	156:1 160:7 168:18 179:10	103:4 104:10
perfection 107:16	phase 132:2,3,20	physician-ordered 225:12	180:19 185:10	110:6 111:19,20
perfectly 191:16	166:16 197:8,10			113:17 119:19
perform 105:12	300:1 301:3,12,13 Phelan 3:11 137:19	physician/provid 125:11	186:10 189:9	121:7 123:3
performance 2:13 29:8 53:20 54:20			placements 200:9,9 202:7	132:16 136:19
	137:21,21 138:6,8	Ph.D 1:13,19,20		152:5,10 166:5
57:19 95:22	138:17,20 145:4,9	2:1,6 4:3	placement-confir 149:10	194:9 205:22 216:18 223:10
113:17 137:5	146:16,20 147:1,4 151:12,14 153:5	pick 30:11 40:9 45:21 95:20 98:7		
152:20 204:13 207:18 221:14	<i>'</i>	45:21 95:20 98:7 98:14 99:4	places 34:21 151:6 228:20	242:20 245:10 256:8 260:14
	155:1 156:9,14,18		- · -	
247:20 248:22 252:21 297:5	157:7 158:21 159:7,20 160:2,19	picked 25:8 221:4	placing 157:10 plan 88:1 213:7,8	263:21 269:21 281:3 285:15
		picking 80:20 222:4	1 /	
period 74:16 105:5	162:14 163:12 164:1,4,10 165:2		213:11 214:14,14	292:20 302:1
105:6 184:16	, ,	picture 120:10 236:8	217:20 218:9,12	pointed 129:22
217:1 278:8,10 283:8 288:5	165:5,11,15 167:3	piece 37:14 39:11	218:14 219:1,2,22 220:22 221:3	159:12 256:17
	167:20 168:3,11	-		points 110:18
periodic 147:16	168:15 169:2,6	68:12,20 113:2,2	225:12,17,18,20	125:10 218:6
periodically 37:22 197:12,13	phenomenal 299:11	117:9 123:10 124:2,4 129:12	225:22 226:3,4,5 248:13 268:22	policy 17:8 18:1 48:10 275:10
periods 245:12	phone 2:3,5,19,22	130:16 156:5	planned 197:20	276:21
Permanente 2:2	2:23 3:4,10,11	213:15	platelets 23:5	poll 301:20
persistent 278:7	14:1 19:10 52:11	pieces 113:1 130:10	plays 13:9	polypharmacy
282:5	54:17 88:7 96:10	213:14	please 107:15	265:14
person 83:5 103:14	138:10 142:10	pike 204:20	182:22 207:15	polytherapy 5:12
114:14 128:6	145:5 155:12	pill 80:16	214:8 255:17,21	250:1,7,9,13
244:3	170:6 171:10	pilot 197:6,8 198:2	298:6 301:15,17	251:10,16,19
personal 24:5	206:21 210:2	pilot-tested 198:7	pleural 184:22	252:2,5 253:14,16
personally 40:10	302:9	198:22	185:1,5,10,18,21	252:2,5 253:14,10
68:9 82:6	physician 73:17	PINES 2:14	186:2,20 187:3	255:2,12 256:16
person's 296:1	81:6,13 85:12,22	pitting 80:3	201:6	267:10 268:4
perspective 21:14	95:19 100:14,14	place 21:1 29:6	pleuralist 191:6	273:5 283:20
128:2 134:17	100:19,22 101:8	33:13 34:14,18	plumber 257:22	287:2,4 293:6
154:16 161:3	100.17,22 101.8	72:13 107:17	plus 66:21 67:11	295:21 296:3,18
217:21 230:11	102.7 117.2	108:17 110:6,20	80:4 122:7	poor 148:21 149:21
pet 101:16	151:11 152:3,6	143:5 146:4,9	pneumothorax	231:22 239:9
petition 17:18	217:20 218:9,11	152:15 154:2	4:15,17 171:5,15	253:9
29:16	219:1,2 222:4,9	157:5 178:21	171:16 175:6,9,14	poorly 121:6,14
petitioned 16:21	225:17 226:3	184:20 187:22	175:18 184:11,15	pop 23:3
pharmacies 111:6	256:4 263:6 269:1	184:20 187:22	184:18 186:4,11	population 32:12
pharmacist 256:2	269:1 270:2,3,5	263:10 266:6	186:16,21 189:7	75:15,19,22 76:1
F 200000 20002	,_,_,_,_			,.,

				Page 52
76:3 77:2,22	PQRS 72:12 85:12	preparatory 16:9	179:22	242:6 263:2,16,17
112:17 182:9	91:19,22 95:18	172:22	preventable 25:18	293:13
230:9 256:21	96:3 104:21	preparing 107:13	136:2 173:5,16	problematic
257:4 258:21	113:11	prerogative 136:15	179:1,11 186:4	154:16
260:1 261:16,20	practice 79:19	prescribe 84:5	previous 122:16	problems 27:10,11
262:18,22 263:2	80:17 102:15	103:18 112:11	202:4	27:12,13 80:1
264:6 265:2 269:6	119:11 134:8	119:11 273:16	previously 66:7	87:10 98:18 205:1
271:8,15 272:17	145:11 148:8,11	276:5,8	143:15	PROBST 2:4 34:13
278:15 282:9	149:15 153:4,7	prescribed 91:1	pre-hospital	50:6 142:12
286:9 290:7	154:12,22 161:6	262:6 282:19	142:22 152:20	145:10
PORT 286:22	167:6 228:6 229:8	prescriber 119:10	159:19	procedure 173:16
pose 167:13	229:10 241:1,3,7	275:22 276:7	pre-op 90:20	183:8 185:19
posed 69:4	241:8,12,18,21	prescribing 81:20	pre-rulemaking	186:12 187:4
position 50:17	242:13 249:17	89:1 108:5 121:19	10:8,14	190:6 192:13,15
143:6	258:16 265:18	261:22 262:2	primarily 48:18	200:21 201:4,7
positive 17:16	267:20 268:8	276:13 277:17	175:12 293:7	procedures 173:2
22:12 34:3 125:16	287:1 291:1 292:9	279:3	primary 100:14,18	174:20 179:2
154:3,10 168:19	practiced 222:13	prescription 64:21	101:7 102:7 159:2	183:6,10 186:9
,	271:22	86:5 283:3	226:13 263:11,12	195:12,14,19,20
179:14,17,20				195:21 200:8
180:22 181:8	practices 1:23	prescriptions 264:5	267:13,13 295:2	
193:4 194:12	144:20 262:2	prescriptive 275:20	prime 165:4	201:9 202:17
195:8 199:21	practice/process	present 1:13 2:12	printed 219:1	proceed 38:19 96:9
268:7 297:21	125:12	2:17 21:7 25:15	prior 12:6 21:8,9	proceedings 52:4
possibility 258:8	practicing 81:6	26:3 66:4 70:4,10	priorities 6:17,19	process 9:3 10:8,13
possible 28:17	practitioner 151:21	151:17 174:4	196:5,19	10:18 11:3,7 34:7
125:9 134:2	263:7	178:19,20 184:12	priority 197:21	39:14 48:17 50:1
161:21 201:8	practitioners	184:13	252:14	65:10 67:21 82:11
238:13 267:8	157:10 263:13	presentation	probability 13:7	96:14,19 112:20
277:18 278:4	279:3	191:21	probably 10:3	112:21 116:20
279:5,7 285:7	precisely 29:15	presented 42:14	18:22 19:2 21:7	121:6,14 125:2,6
possibly 33:4 84:2	predates 29:21	177:7 203:11	22:10 29:5 42:10	125:11 134:5
139:18 188:21	predict 29:10	214:21	43:8 45:13 77:3	140:4 149:20
202:15	predictive 179:14	PRESENT(Cont'	97:15 103:16	155:17 158:4
postoperative	179:18,20 180:22	2:1 3:1	110:22 111:20	167:9 187:11
185:22	181:6,9 193:5	President 2:12	117:10 119:22	188:18 196:21
post-acute 7:14	194:13,15 195:8	presiding 1:12	120:2 144:14	197:4,13,15,22
post-lunch 205:11	199:22	press 50:10 51:5	206:8 227:5,11,13	198:3 210:17
potential 19:2	preemies 182:10	pressure 80:7,11	227:14 235:10	211:3 212:6 223:3
54:22 103:22	preeminent 111:7	80:16 99:10	242:7 249:14	223:4 236:8
139:20 152:11	preface 96:13	pretty 42:14 67:13	276:22 288:9	237:17 238:6
204:22	97:21 217:18	150:17 181:1	301:20	244:12 296:17
potentially 28:18	prefer 132:19	182:1 266:4	problem 27:1,18	processes 133:19
124:20 159:19	168:7	prevalence 29:20	110:2 121:13	process-oriented
175:17 184:1	pregnancy 185:13	94:21 206:3	128:2 140:20	23:1
198:17 262:16	preliminaries 15:4	prevent 30:21	158:15,16 165:6	produce 191:17,18
274:13	premature 121:12	68:15	168:6 193:6	product 275:3
power 198:18	Premier 2:5	preventability	226:19 230:5	profession 228:14
	8	I	1	•

				Page 329
professional 292:4	proves 288:21	264:16	178:17 231:1	26:6,7 45:7,12
professionals 81:18	289:2	psychiatrist 257:18	pulled 24:20 92:7	67:6 68:10 69:6
105:12	provide 10:3,10	261:13,15 284:7	178:7 236:19	73:9 77:19 84:2
profile 257:5 258:5	38:2 87:8 91:16	294:3	237:1 239:16	88:15 105:12
258:9,9	103:13 178:1	psychiatrists	pulling 43:7 178:8	113:10,15 121:8,8
profound 265:17	192:9 240:19	264:15 277:22,22	pulmonary 154:1	121:9,11,11,11
program 8:4,5 9:9	300:9	279:4 295:19	punionary 154.1 pun 127:6	148:9 169:20
10:5 35:15,15,17	provided 60:19	296:10	purchasing 49:15	171:17 176:17,18
35:19 68:6 72:12	69:9 105:14 125:8	psychiatry 261:18	193:15	176:21 211:21
81:4,6 84:3,3	153:8 164:14	262:7 263:4,8	purpose 49:17	212:16 216:13
91:22 94:3 95:18	165:18 196:13	279:4 289:16,18	194:10	229:6 231:13,13
96:3 103:10	221:2 232:14	psychosis 282:10	purposes 60:1	231:15,21,22
117:15	300:14	psychothymia	246:5	241:16 242:12
programs 7:3 8:1	provider 65:2 72:1	284:8	pursue 167:2	253:7,9 255:9
8:16 9:11 10:16	73:10 76:17 77:10	psychotic 271:17	186:13	256:9 258:20
10:17,21 11:9	79:14 81:13 86:7	272:4 291:3	push 242:9	271:3 277:15
36:1 67:6		PT 2:8	-	292:8
	87:4,9 89:1 90:9		pushing 78:18	
progress 39:2	92:5 94:6 101:11	PTSD 278:2	132:2 254:1,8	quality-driven
107:15 206:5	106:5 115:2,6	public 7:3 19:5	put 9:5 17:7 18:1,3	255:8
progressing 99:16	123:1,16 125:21	26:16 27:5 29:3	30:20 51:6 53:6	quantified 256:14
project 237:8 256:2	130:22 131:3,9	40:11 41:16,17	53:13 78:3 83:15	quantity 275:19
prolonged 151:18	134:20 136:2	42:2,3,6,11,16	107:17 109:19	quasi 226:14,14
153:1 154:4	193:13 235:15	49:14 50:3,9,13	118:17,20 124:21	query 103:10 127:8
157:17	239:10,20 242:9	50:16,18,21 51:16	134:9 152:17	querying 99:1
prominent 22:11	266:10 290:17	51:19 52:1 67:5	160:15 165:8	question 9:16 17:8
promises 140:3	291:8	128:19 288:5,6	174:1 192:4	18:2 19:1 28:9
proper 144:5	providers 50:8	298:7,16 300:17	194:17 205:9	31:8 36:6 48:14
145:21	86:15 87:18 93:2	publication 285:8	288:19 292:3	49:5 52:21 54:12
properly 121:20	104:21 108:1,14	286:22	295:19	54:13 57:21 58:17
143:20	111:22 123:6	publicly 10:19	putting 8:5 36:13	60:9 61:15,19
properties 137:16	126:14 135:2	26:18 31:10	36:19 111:11	66:16 68:10 77:6
208:6	236:7 239:3	193:12 195:4	192:3	77:15 82:19,21
prophylaxis 116:13	284:10 288:12	285:12 288:12	P-R-O-C-E-E-D	84:12,14,22 95:4
116:14,16 117:9	295:2	published 107:19	6:1	105:19 122:2
proportion 64:18	provides 125:18	Pugliese 2:5 14:21	p.m 170:16 171:2	124:11,19 128:14
proposal 130:10	providing 7:7,21	14:21 15:6,9,10	302:18	137:6,18 145:22
proposals 29:13	11:2 12:12,21	15:12 58:4,20	0	161:7,15 162:21
109:20	51:12 230:19	59:4,12 61:18,22	k	163:8 166:3
propose 12:14	231:4	62:4,9,15 93:12	qualifications	167:12,13 168:7
proposed 121:21	PSI 4:6,15 15:17	93:16 106:16	49:13	176:8 180:10
198:7 246:3	35:10 47:10,16	126:5 137:11	qualifying 22:1	196:1 201:14
247:16	171:15 183:20	139:12 170:12	133:8	203:9 204:6,11
prospectively	188:6 194:6	208:3,10,16 209:1	quality 1:1,10 2:19	205:10 206:2,14
278:17	PSIs 44:20 45:17	209:9 242:21	2:23 3:2,12,14,18	207:1,19 208:7
protected 275:12	47:15 178:7	248:3 249:5 297:9	3:19,21 4:7,9,16	216:18 230:4
proven 250:14,20	194:10 195:1	302:16	4:18 6:19 7:5	231:11 234:12,13
259:2 289:7	psychiatric 261:9	pull 90:22 92:3	15:19 18:11 25:3	239:2,8,13,17

0.40.0.1.6.0.45.0				115 10 110 4
243:9,16 245:2	RAND 3:7 256:4	reactions 16:19	144:13,22 147:4	115:19 118:4
247:21 249:1	random 198:19	17:3 18:9 24:22	148:14 154:20	recall 72:20 235:18
261:11 262:4	randomized 253:12	25:8,19,22 64:1	179:12 180:14,15	recap 4:2 6:3,5
268:10 269:22	258:11 265:13	read 24:21 74:8	184:18 188:17	recast 162:13
281:2 292:2,15	266:3 273:12	75:1,2 76:4 105:2	190:11 192:18	receive 10:15 262:5
293:11 295:17	274:22 278:13,22	183:12 239:1,12	193:17 194:8	received 16:17
297:6 298:9	280:13	260:6 285:3	201:16 205:6	215:5 233:4 288:6
questions 13:18	randomly 92:7	readers 20:10	226:19 228:6,15	recognizing 125:22
14:8 18:6 24:16	147:17	reading 62:10	229:5 233:5,13,16	186:15
68:18 69:3 71:9	range 108:5 271:13	188:12 280:2	238:17 240:22	recommend 11:20
71:11,16 90:7	rare 16:11 17:6	281:16 284:21	241:11 247:5	27:6 150:4 153:4
120:21 124:14	18:9 20:21 22:20	296:9	249:15 250:20	156:16 258:16
126:4 129:5 148:4	25:15 41:5,6,16	readmissions 45:9	251:11 252:18	recommendation
162:3 163:6 178:3	42:15 43:5 45:5	ready 165:3 171:4	253:5,6,10,19	12:17 61:4 122:13
205:20 206:20	45:12 46:10,10	182:21 207:5	254:7,10,13,14	122:18 219:14
209:18 215:12	63:19 173:3	209:21 229:22	259:5 261:16	recommendations
216:15,18 234:14	246:22,22 247:1,3	247:8 248:19	262:1 263:10	7:21 8:6,22 9:5,22
236:3 242:16,20	247:5	284:5 297:1	264:20 266:1,9,20	12:10 68:16
247:11 248:15	rarity 17:11 18:2	real 24:1 40:7	273:3 275:2	154:13 167:7
273:11 287:16	rash 102:7	43:10 69:20	276:22 277:4	187:17 188:15,16
295:10 296:20	rashes 26:1	realistic 89:4 102:6	278:3,18 279:10	261:9,14 285:9
queue 298:12	rate 4:15,17 47:17	102:16	279:11 280:19	300:20
quick 66:16 104:16	51:10 108:19	reality 129:2 136:8	284:14 285:16,17	recommended 67:9
156:5	171:5,15,16 173:7		286:2 294:11,12	187:19 248:7
quickly 105:2	178:10 256:16	289:14	294:13 295:1,5	249:8 272:6
141:5 166:1	276:12	realize 38:6 116:1	297:20	recommending
QUIGLEY 2:6	rates 20:16,17,18	127:14 134:17	realm 173:1,6	60:3 82:2
63:9 75:21 88:4,8	33:11 47:14 70:8	289:20	reason 18:8 47:12	reconcile 99:8
91:7,14 92:12,15	108:5 182:6	realized 104:17	56:7 57:13 151:14	133:13
203:7 227:22	ratified 12:11	realizing 277:20	179:19 184:22	reconciliation
229:18 240:18	ratifies 12:17	really 33:20 37:4	189:1 195:11	67:20,22 68:11,13
261:4 262:14	rating 66:12	42:16 47:17,18	202:3,10 212:1	69:13 78:20 90:10
277:9 286:12	ratio 283:1	51:8,13 60:14	213:5 225:16	104:12 108:2
quintiles 270:17	rational 187:8	68:1,13 69:11,22	reasonable 52:1	114:3 118:15
quite 8:12 74:21	rationale 283:13	70:4,9,11,13,14	115:22 116:4,7	121:16,17 125:1,4
143:19 202:15	rationales 300:9	70:19,21,22 71:3	191:5,16 192:19	125:10 169:22
221:13 228:6	RCT 283:19	71:4,6 72:13,19	reasonably 199:1	reconciling 99:4,15
277:3	RCTs 257:10	72:20 84:5 86:12	reasons 47:4	reconfirm 168:18
R	reabstractions	87:3,3 89:3,22	104:18 130:15	reconsidered
Rabia 3:5 10:2	147:16 reach 136:17 296:6	92:20 94:7,22	195:4 198:11 251:20 288:14	132:16 reconstruction
radiologist 185:7	reached 237:2	95:1 96:14,21		179:4
radiologists 186:7	reaction 4:6,8	99:4,15 101:2,10 101:12 102:9	reassessing 196:4 196:20	reconstructive
raise 27:2 71:6	,	101:12 102:9	reassessment	195:20
raised 174:8	15:17,18,22 16:10 20:8 25:13,13	110:10 119:8,13	217:12 221:17	record 4:11 62:11
raises 204:11	20:8 23:13,13 28:10 31:4,15	120:5 123:15,20	217:12 221:17 222:19	64:9,15 83:2,15
ran 129:11	32:17 33:11 46:11	120:3 123:13,20	rec 108:9 113:4	83:17,17 84:8,17
	52.17 55.11 40.11	124.2 142.20	100.7113.4	03.17,17 04.0,17
				l

92:9 93:5 95:9	29:20 122:3	release 155:11	104:22 105:19	requirement 48:2,9
129:20 134:9	155:14 231:16	released 155:11	106:3,6,12,13	244:20
142:2 152:7	235:17 240:4	reliability 55:2	108:6 129:17	requirements 30:7
170:15 234:12	regardless 272:1	58:16 60:18 66:12	137:4 152:12	46:16 221:16
235:22 236:2	regimen 257:4	66:15 67:11 92:18	207:17 236:9	requires 233:6
recorded 224:15,17	258:13,17	122:8 137:17	247:20 248:21	251:5
records 87:6 92:7	region 50:18	139:5 146:1 147:1	297:4 300:14	requiring 232:16
117:22 130:3,12	registries 65:12	147:9,21 163:11	reportable 35:14	232:19 283:6
161:9 169:12	144:12	164:21 165:18	35:16 148:9,13,15	rescind 140:14
recover 136:22	registry 144:14	167:8 208:6	reported 10:19	research 2:18,23
recovery 45:9,11	147:7	reliability-weight	16:13 19:7 21:6	3:13 4:6,9,16,18
Red 21:20	regularly 61:10	47:13	21:11 24:8 26:17	15:19 107:19
reduce 257:3	regulated 22:6	reliable 61:9 89:22	30:2 31:1 46:15	171:17 194:18
261:10	regulatory 23:19	93:1 123:13 178:8	77:21 84:1 92:5	241:16 275:3
reducing 66:1	reimbursement	206:18 270:5,11	92:11 93:6,10,21	285:10
reduction 206:2,4	263:8,17	reliably 93:2	94:21 105:4,11,17	reserve 36:19
214:18 259:1	reimbursements	rely 17:14 127:18	123:7 179:18	37:20 38:21 52:15
redundancy 19:3	133:7	201:3,5	184:12 193:12	53:13 54:6,9,13
22:21	reinforce 292:6	relying 117:1	195:4 198:12	54:22 56:2,17
redundant 18:17	reinforcement	remain 36:10	232:8 233:21	57:5,9 59:19,22
26:15	280:22	remaining 166:13	reporting 7:3 10:16	60:4,11,22 61:15
reemphasize	reiterate 53:12	remains 37:19	21:22 26:16 27:6	62:16,18 64:2
277:12	rejected 248:6	60:14 161:14	27:16,21 28:11,15	residents 118:16
reevaluate 202:16	relaryngoscopy	263:9	28:21 29:3 36:1	resistance 246:19
reevaluated 203:4	153:17	remember 89:17	38:11 42:2,4,5	resistant 251:1
reference 187:16	relate 11:8	94:19 181:12	46:17 49:14 50:16	266:1 285:18
referenced 260:16	related 10:7 16:19	remind 25:5	50:18 51:16,19	291:3
references 199:16	17:10 18:2 46:4	reminder 51:21	52:2 67:5 74:16	resource 252:19
referencing 223:12	46:13,13 48:11	206:22 298:8	85:12 93:2,19	256:9,11 259:6
referred 100:15	67:21 154:18	removed 12:14	94:4,9 96:1 98:10	resources 252:13
referring 187:20	169:16,22 173:1,2	removing 166:22	105:5,6 113:10,15	253:7,11
240:1,3	175:12 180:11,19	234:6	113:18 117:15	respectively 30:3
refined 97:2	184:18,22 186:18	remuneration	128:19 194:7	respirators 192:17
refinements 179:6	195:21 198:16	136:5	271:4 285:12	respiratory 103:20
reflect 65:14 127:1	200:10,11 203:9	renal 102:3	representation	151:3 152:3
129:2 131:17	219:12 228:3,15	rename 33:3	188:13	respond 14:8 40:1
136:8 149:16	234:14 238:3	renders 248:6	representative	49:10 176:19,20
183:11 228:5	251:15 280:5	reopen 209:15	75:14	206:1 215:13
reflection 190:3,12	281:1 293:19	repeat 6:7 62:3	representing 95:13	232:4 256:7
reflective 135:13	relates 169:9	repeating 197:13	requested 92:7	291:12
reflects 136:9	251:18	rephrase 84:11	123:5	response 13:19
reframe 33:2	relationship 44:14	replace 234:7	requests 140:21	61:16 97:20
refuse 65:6	228:9	report 7:5 28:16	284:17	141:18 176:12
regard 21:3 48:13	relative 260:10	31:11 48:2 57:19	require 129:15	177:6 207:2,6
90:2 191:19 257:6	relatively 30:19	61:6 83:21 86:3	130:18 273:3	209:17 247:13
274:11,11	198:8 259:1	94:6 95:2,6,11,17	required 151:21	248:17 250:12
regarding 16:9	293:20	95:21 96:4 98:13	235:15 238:13	296:13,13,21

Г

298:10,18	revisions 247:16	246:22 247:18	298:15	SAFETY-COMP
responses 57:21	revisit 38:5 39:11	248:18 249:7	roughly 206:3	1:4
251:10	169:14 201:9	250:5 261:1	300:22	sample 95:1 183:19
rest 26:4 293:21	revisiting 197:4	265:15,20 272:15	route 65:5 70:3,11	198:13,19 199:4
restate 28:8	REZEK 3:12	274:3,7,19 279:14	71:22,22 79:17	sampling 198:9
rested 16:7	re-look 153:17	288:9 292:16	86:8 89:11 186:13	satisfactory 153:19
restricted 225:14	155:22	295:12 296:15	186:15 196:10	164:6
233:1	re-vote 54:8	301:13	routinely 282:19	satisfied 167:15
result 9:2 189:10	Rh 16:20 17:5	rigid 21:1,18	282:20	saw 266:5 293:21
270:11	20:11 21:13 25:13	rigor 193:17	RPh 1:22	saying 8:9 28:13
resulted 17:17	rib 190:8	197:12	RQIs 198:1	33:18 59:20 74:11
66:11 215:22	ribs 190:7	rigorous 198:3	RTC 293:18,21	82:20 99:7,11
results 97:12	Rich 195:6 282:2	292:7	rub 28:2	110:4 112:19
107:20 122:8	Richard 2:10 18:6	risk 22:13 29:2	rule 11:10,11,13	113:12 115:5
188:8	286:15 292:18	173:9 186:10,12	57:1 115:19	117:8 123:15,17
Resume 118:21	294:6	186:16,21 192:6,9	rulemaking 10:12	133:19 153:10
resumed 142:2	right 10:6 11:6,13	192:9 195:13	10:12,18 11:3,7	158:3 201:15
170:15	12:2 13:1,20 15:3	202:13 254:4	rules 6:9 7:20	215:15 268:16
resumption 224:6	23:16 24:15 27:10	259:21 260:2	57:10,13 59:16	285:15 294:12
resuscitation 147:9	34:9 36:7 40:18	268:2	ruling 59:16	296:10,15,16
157:20 167:10,14	40:19 43:18 55:19	risks 261:10	run 7:11 9:10 39:14	says 50:20 54:18
200:12	55:22 56:4 57:18	risky 50:21	99:14 192:6 261:6	60:21 72:2 74:8
retain 44:7 149:13	58:13 59:17 60:13	risk-adjust 182:6	rundown 199:11	78:21 80:2,6,10
retained 30:15	61:12 63:1,5 64:7	risk-adjusted	rush 203:21	84:6 86:4 100:5
188:21	73:22 74:14,15	173:7	R.N 1:19,20 2:5 4:3	105:3 106:3 116:5
retire 33:1 49:1	76:15,19 77:5	risk-benefits	r2 44:13	126:17 130:2
retired 49:7	79:18 86:14 87:9	266:13		151:19 188:5,9
retirement 197:2	90:16 91:14 94:17	RNA 1:13	<u> </u>	211:20 254:10
retiring 33:17	95:15 96:2,11	road 96:6 136:12	Sadeghi 199:18	258:5 268:11
review 4:5 15:16	101:22 107:5	Robert's 57:1,10	200:2	279:20 284:10
54:19 147:17	108:12,20 109:21	57:13	safe 1:23 43:13	287:7 290:17
151:8 161:8	110:8,9,17 116:10	robotically 190:11	250:14 262:2	293:9
165:17 174:6	117:17 119:4,21	role 40:3 193:8	277:6 302:14	scale 22:17 224:18
188:18 200:14	120:1 121:21	228:16 263:9	safer 43:13 99:14	Scanlon 178:15
228:4,9 275:16	137:3 139:1,13	ROMANO 3:13	186:15	Scanlon's 29:14
reviewed 25:18	146:4 148:3 157:4	16:6 18:19 19:16	safest 278:5	195:18
38:1 91:10 194:20	157:7 160:20	29:4 35:7 47:7	safety 22:3 31:14	schedule 244:11,13
200:3 228:10	162:1 165:11,15	60:9 63:17,20	31:16 32:9 42:20	244:17 299:17,21
252:17 280:8	168:13 171:5,22	172:17,21 183:1	65:17 90:2 106:19	300:17
reviewers 16:3	176:12 177:12	188:1,6,10 195:10	119:7 125:19,22	scheduled 282:19
reviewing 196:15	183:7 188:2	198:5 199:14	237:5,10 241:7	scheduling 299:4
203:10	190:17 193:3	200:18,20 202:2	249:16 252:14	schizophrenia
reviews 185:7	199:14 200:18	203:20 206:1,16	258:22 259:5,14	251:1 287:1,13
revise 17:1 187:18	207:7,13,16 210:8	209:14	259:17 289:11	schizophrenic
revised 132:10	221:20 225:6	room 6:7 44:6	290:12 292:6,9,22	290:5
169:19 243:12	227:15 231:9	142:22 164:16	293:1,6,9,13,17	school 301:16
revision 167:5	239:15 240:13	204:13 264:9,17	297:19	SCHWARTZ 3:15

٦

			1	
science 228:15	145:15 149:14	95:15 163:18	182:2 231:17	sign 127:13 219:2
229:7	153:18 160:11	183:15 212:21	232:21	228:20 231:19
scientific 39:9	162:19 163:13,16	sensitive 144:20	seven 9:11 21:6	signature 79:1
56:14 58:10,14,15	163:19 166:10	sensitivity 193:19	25:17 72:1,3 73:8	signed 218:14
66:6 136:20	169:15 177:15	194:5,14 198:8,18	249:6	220:22
137:15 139:3	182:6 198:15	283:11	Seventeen 208:11	significant 33:6
140:17 163:1	207:12 219:11	sent 148:1	seven-page 190:18	71:8 77:17 219:21
208:5	230:12 236:4,7,15	sentences 25:4	sexual 260:3	signs 218:12
scope 32:22 161:14	238:9,12 239:3	sentinel 22:2 33:10	266:14	silly 135:2
177:20	242:16 255:19	46:9	shake 140:22	similar 204:11
score 40:21 41:4	261:7 263:12	separate 124:4	SHAPIRO 3:18	222:3 229:15
67:12 154:21	265:15,22 266:5,7	182:17 185:14	share 88:10 289:22	244:13 258:3
270:21	266:20 268:5,15	separately 63:22	shared 124:18	simple 82:8,11
scores 88:12	268:16,17 270:17	207:10	Sharon 3:2 77:18	91:15 96:17
213:18	271:12 272:14	separating 33:9	124:16	simply 71:18
scoring 235:9	278:17 280:8	separation 29:16	sharply 185:6	113:18 189:20
screen 62:5	284:19 285:14	sequence 197:16	short 4:22 103:18	213:21
scripted 68:18	295:2 300:3	series 13:13 92:7	107:8 210:11	single 23:5 79:13
scripts 282:7	301:21	serious 35:14,16	221:15,18	81:12 85:3 153:10
scrutinize 266:18	seeing 21:15 22:9	41:10 42:22 46:5	short-term 248:11	243:8 279:6 283:3
se 23:3 148:9	24:6 63:22 164:15	267:22	268:5	sir 128:15 146:16
seamless 134:5	168:19 178:12	seriously 18:10	show 83:18 122:8	146:16 159:7
second 23:11 25:4	206:9,10,12	41:11	192:1 200:1	sit 8:21
158:2 171:21	219:13 220:4	serve 6:16	294:18	site 44:6 72:13
172:13 223:17	223:7 230:13	service 189:18	showed 144:5	sites 159:13
229:16 254:2	271:14 294:10	services 2:18,22 3:2	202:6 253:15,21	situation 75:17
257:9 258:8,12,19	298:19 302:5	3:4,5,6,10,17 4:12	254:2 265:14	144:16 152:1
301:13	seen 74:16 82:6	4:21,23 5:14	267:4	154:2,4 157:3
secondary 150:15	105:5 145:13	64:16 105:13	shown 283:19	176:7 202:18
159:3 175:10	265:16	127:8 210:12	side 33:13 68:4	203:1 273:1
Secondly 217:16	sees 101:12 115:6	250:2	69:19 78:16 96:10	293:10
section 10:7 284:16	115:12	set 9:22 35:10	96:11,19 100:10	situations 65:7
sections 149:1	select 13:15 147:17	52:22 71:11 72:17	104:21 178:10	102:13 151:16,17
Security 10:20	selection 10:11	87:2 90:14 94:3	180:21 192:5	153:9,11,20 154:9
sedation 260:4	self-limited 78:5	100:8 104:19	206:17 251:4	154:19 176:16
see 7:4 9:2 13:9	self-reported 83:1	117:12 133:19	254:4 256:17	180:18 271:10
28:14 30:9 37:13	83:9 90:9 91:19	136:1 185:14	257:1,5 258:4,8	273:6 285:5
37:17 38:5,19	seminal 281:6	204:17 237:18	259:3,12 260:2,11	six 20:18,19 32:5
40:3 45:19 49:11	send 113:20 162:14	301:19	266:13,15 267:22	32:11 58:6 59:6
53:2,5 54:3 62:4	301:4	sets 7:9	293:20	206:6 208:17
68:3,5,20 81:13	sending 7:6 134:22	setting 44:15 211:5	sides 192:7	245:15
87:19 89:12 90:15	155:13	213:1 218:4	SIEGGREEN 2:7	Sixty 178:22
92:4 97:8 104:21	senility 76:11	221:18 222:14	118:12	six-signal 29:8
112:18 115:2	seniors 285:22	231:16 238:8	sig 108:21	size 48:4
119:21 140:7	sense 54:10 55:6	241:3 262:11	sight 202:21	sizes 48:2
141:12,14 143:2	56:6,19 60:5 61:7	291:14	sigma 20:18,19	skepticism 43:7
144:22 145:3,10	62:6 63:7 95:10	settings 65:18	32:5,11 206:6	slide 54:16 59:19
	l			

1.1. 1	004 10 007 10	007 0 000 14	00 17 100 4 100 0	St. 1.1.0.1.5
slides 55:14	234:18 237:13	287:3 292:14	99:17 100:4 109:8	Steering 1:4,9 4:5
slightly 77:21	246:9,12 254:16	specifications	109:18 111:21	14:7,9 15:16
253:22 258:4	265:11 281:14	35:20,22 100:13	113:14,19 114:1	step 116:20 123:16
slipped 40:8	288:8 291:9	specificity 193:19	114:19 142:7	125:6 130:21
SLOSBURG 3:19	292:13	194:5,14	159:4 172:11	198:2 265:21
small 37:12 94:1	sort 94:22 117:12	specifics 235:8	212:2 223:18	STEPHEN 1:21
185:6 206:13	117:18 124:4	specifies 10:17	224:6,17 245:16	steps 5:19 155:17
247:4 253:3 290:6	159:3 201:15	specify 282:6	247:10 263:3	156:13 157:18
smaller 187:7	222:11 259:3	specimen 28:14,16	285:12,15 288:12	158:8 159:11
smallest 28:7	263:4 275:20	specs 85:9 104:20	301:8	160:11 196:17
SMITH 2:8	276:3,14	spectrum 187:5	started 78:6,9,13	299:8
Social 10:20	sounds 82:8 137:1	speculate 296:4	171:7,13 218:17	Steve 20:2 23:12
societies 286:18	139:21 141:6,11	speed 280:2	224:20 290:9	33:14 132:22
292:4	149:8,9 158:11	spell 279:16	starting 96:4	148:5 158:1
society 190:20	159:10 168:11	spend 102:9 298:21	161:19 227:12	Steve's 26:19
sociodemographic	170:10 196:10	spoken 125:3	301:5	steward 128:7
48:6	soup 112:22	spokesperson	state 2:2 27:15 28:9	stewards 89:7
Soeren 3:7 256:3	source 87:12	64:11	46:21 51:12 229:7	stick 161:3
software 179:2	220:20 223:21	spot 165:22	stated 163:6 225:16	stomach 154:11
solicit 66:18 176:9	231:3 272:19	spread 179:19	232:22	stop 39:10 54:1
solid 49:2	sources 199:21	squeezed 103:5	statement 73:3	56:13 78:7
solution 28:2	234:18	SRE 33:9,13 35:17	108:22 124:8	store 114:12
solve 57:10	space 185:5,18,21	46:3,4,8	193:3 195:3 204:7	story 110:12
solved 27:1	186:20 187:3	SREs 36:9,15 46:15	217:18 234:12	straight 11:16
somebody 30:16	speak 24:13 114:21	St 2:4	235:22 287:3	straightforward
73:8 103:19 108:8	128:1,18 151:12	staff 2:12 12:21	statements 108:21	24:3
219:7 257:22	177:18 181:19	32:19 98:11	states 21:21 27:20	strange 273:2
259:10 265:18	203:18 205:18	209:15 252:17	35:21,22 104:13	strategic 107:14
266:2	214:5 232:5	300:4 302:12	149:4 283:17	109:9,17
Somers 111:8	267:10 270:6,12	stand 126:10	statistical 193:17	strategy 6:19 53:12
somewhat 36:10	271:20	159:16	270:15	stream 19:5
66:14 297:17	speakers 292:2	standard 228:6	statisticians 196:16	streamlining 35:3
soon 130:11 161:21	speaking 23:16	229:10 241:6,8,12	statistics 44:12	Street 1:10
162:15	175:22	241:21 242:13	92:19	strength 285:12
sophisticated 118:1	specialist 218:16	standardized 227:7	stats 252:22	stress 197:7
sorry 15:6,10 20:1	specialists 101:8	233:7	status 36:19,20	stretch 285:19
25:1 62:2 63:9	specialty 1:18	standards 1:3	37:20 38:22 52:15	strictly 133:21
64:12 80:21	190:12 263:18	18:17 26:15	52:17,19 53:7,13	211:4 215:8
110:15 111:10	specific 151:21	232:19 241:1,18	54:6,10,22 56:2	275:20 276:4
124:15 128:8	163:14,15 172:6	300:21	56:17 59:19,22	strikes 294:11
131:14 135:4,20	188:15 205:15	standpoint 107:21	60:4,11,22 61:15	strong 146:7 266:4
138:6 140:8	210:14 235:18	stands 166:20	62:16,18 64:3	288:11,16
160:22 162:4	261:19 262:21,22	227:15	statuses 60:16	strongly 219:15
172:17 180:2	268:12 285:22	staring 177:10	statute 10:21	231:15 254:18
188:11 195:5	specifically 10:21	start 15:21 34:19	stay 136:7 189:6	structured 130:19
199:16 201:22	195:18 237:20	36:11,13 38:11	198:15 245:8,15	struggled 96:15,18
210:8 231:7	272:10 283:10	71:14 86:19 99:16	301:3	204:16

	•		•	
struggling 26:11	suggest 55:8 57:3	sure 6:13 13:10	swollen 80:5	159:14 170:6
38:14 293:2	82:19,21 103:6,15	26:10 37:15 46:3	symptoms 260:3	214:6 216:15
STS 190:16	136:16 207:8	47:6 53:4 64:13	synch 249:16	233:12 237:6
studies 77:16 86:16	237:20 254:7	67:3 69:5 75:8	syndrome 256:14	240:17 244:12
144:3 180:21	suggested 143:22	77:10 81:6 82:4	259:22 268:2	258:22 275:17
183:3,4 194:18	259:21	89:9 103:1 106:20	synergies 271:19	290:12 297:21
195:1,2 200:1	suggesting 172:1	115:4 117:10	synergistic 274:1	300:6,7 301:15
205:18 250:22	189:6	118:2 129:7 136:7	275:14	taken 41:13 65:9
256:13 257:2	suggestion 112:19	139:6 145:9	synergistically	74:5
258:11 259:20	suggestions 187:13	147:17 148:8,14	273:19	takes 18:10 98:4
273:11 274:22	suitability 209:4	151:13 161:9	synthesize 300:9	102:11 263:10
278:16,20 293:7	suite 214:10	163:3,14 164:3,10	synthesized 228:8	277:3
study 17:13 25:5	summarize 19:19	164:13 167:21	system 1:17 9:20	talk 20:8 50:7
26:2 44:20 45:15	189:20 210:19	181:18 188:2	18:13 23:2 24:10	90:20 92:2 177:1
143:21 144:5	220:18	192:11 203:2,16	83:4 87:11 91:19	179:5 183:22
147:13 178:13	summarizes 255:14	210:1,20 238:17	107:21,22 108:4	189:14 192:12
200:2 228:13	summarizing	241:20 268:18	111:1,17 125:12	212:15 239:20
275:5	190:22	270:12 291:6	154:6 232:10	253:9
stuff 114:12 266:17	summary 23:11,13	surgeon 78:17	271:4	talked 40:4 46:12
stupid 78:18	142:11 146:18	98:17 157:2	systematically	69:8 88:21 123:9
subclavian 192:14	178:2	176:19 189:16	197:11	125:1 178:4 180:8
subcriteria 137:5	summer 301:11	191:13	systems 20:22 29:6	189:15 194:19
207:18 247:19	superior 267:5	surgeons 186:8	109:5 194:7	270:9
248:21 297:4	285:6	191:12	227:10	talking 16:12 33:3
subject 8:20 285:7	supplement 89:16	surgeries 175:16	S-E-S-S-I-O-N	46:18 104:5 114:8
submeasures	supplements 65:1	surgery 37:2 44:6	171:1	176:4 178:14
257:12	86:6 111:5	175:15,15 185:16		192:14 193:4
submission 85:14	supplied 69:11	186:18 187:1,2	$\frac{\mathbf{T}}{\mathbf{T}}$	204:10,12 234:17
199:17 270:13	70:8	189:21	table 8:21 29:13	240:11 279:2
submitted 12:5	supply 42:7,12,21	surgical 25:10 44:7	39:20 71:13 78:16	286:4,8 299:3
203:21	282:22	surprise 202:22,22	88:3 96:10 140:18	talks 69:11 72:14
submitting 131:9	support 8:9,10,10	surprised 36:21	140:19 141:1	125:8 149:1
subsequent 117:14	92:21 93:5 95:9	surprises 194:16	table/defer 163:18	tandem 171:19
subsequently	136:10 203:13,17	surveillance 227:18	tackling 121:13	tantamount 294:21
148:20 195:16	205:1 212:20	274:13	tag 172:5 230:3 tail 245:22 246:1	tap 9:20 182:8
subspecialist	228:4 238:15	Susan 2:1 156:19	tailor 222:20	target 75:15,20,22
100:15,17	251:12 253:19	161:22 189:15	tails 201:15	76:3
substantial 245:22	254:14 255:12	191:4 263:19	take 11:22 37:2	targeted 211:16
substantially	257:2 258:16	suspect 198:11	51:11 54:16 57:17	targeting 261:20
197:18,19 202:8	287:1 291:21	249:12	64:7 78:8 79:14	262:1
success 33:16	293:16 302:12	Suzanne 111:8	80:8,10 99:7	tarns-thoracic
successful 292:5	supported 219:16	swayed 27:9	108:18,18,21	200:16
sudden 160:4,15	supportive 238:10	swelling 120:9	120:5,6,7,8	teach 147:14
suddenly 51:4 suffer 32:19	supports 71:3	switch 258:18	125:21 136:15	team 67:14 69:6
sufficient 167:11	92:10 289:13	switched 180:2	140:4 141:21	172:5 176:20
	supposed 41:18	switching 253:14	155:16 158:9	188:17 205:22
167:15				
	147:18	254:9	155.10 156.7	255:15

technical 66:19	144:12 145:22	272:4 283:7,15	42:13 43:2,4,6,10	205:3 206:4,8
122:12	158:3 192:3	289:3,9,13 291:19	43:15 45:2,8 46:8	207:20 212:9
techniques 145:21	205:17 232:5	291:20 294:10	47:4 49:16,22	219:8 220:17
technologies	243:17 268:13	295:3,12,17	51:15 54:9 57:10	222:6,7,8,21
204:19,20	283:5 290:11	thereabout 96:16	59:18 60:1 67:13	224:1 226:11
technology 87:16	297:18	thereof 291:1	67:22 68:7 69:7,9	230:17 233:11
206:9	test 66:10 145:12	thiazide 109:13	69:10,11,16,20	243:16,18 247:8
telephone 249:11	tested 147:3	thing 23:8 28:17	70:5,12,16,18,20	247:15,22 249:14
tell 23:1 24:4 98:19	testing 66:20 76:8	31:22 33:8 40:1	71:2,5 75:4 76:5	250:4 255:14
98:22 107:20	92:2,2 94:20	40:20 43:19 61:5	77:9 79:11 84:2	256:19 258:20
108:14 111:3	122:7 123:4	63:18 82:1,8,12	86:13 87:1,14,17	264:13,22 265:11
114:13 120:5	129:18 147:10,22	83:9,22 94:2	90:6 94:1,18	265:12 266:8
165:19 183:6	163:4,11 165:18	98:17 104:16	95:16 96:14,16,21	267:11 272:5,22
195:7 202:2	167:8 270:4 300:2	114:2,7 117:13,18	97:2,10,11 99:13	276:10,13,21
223:12,22 246:6	thank 14:11 39:19	129:21 132:6	101:10 102:12	279:13 280:3,18
255:21 266:9	53:8 57:15 71:12	133:16 150:18	103:3 104:3,7,17	284:14 286:13
280:6	75:7 88:4,8 90:3	177:6 212:6,13	105:15 106:17,22	288:8,18 289:1,10
telling 84:16 108:7	96:12 99:21 100:2	222:10 227:6	107:1,1 110:18,21	289:11 290:3,12
110:11 127:18	107:3 114:20	257:6 272:14	111:19 113:8	290:19 296:9
232:1 238:17	121:2 126:2 135:8	281:8 295:5	117:5,7 118:8,13	297:18 299:13
280:13	152:8 156:17,20	things 9:18,19	119:5,8 121:3,9	301:1,10
tells 24:9 212:21	157:21 169:3,5	18:10 22:11,22	126:11 129:1,7	thinking 52:10
213:3,5 236:11	170:12 192:21	23:5,6 26:22 27:1	130:13 131:6,18	161:2 175:19
tempted 177:14	195:5 201:12	34:6 36:8 41:17	132:7 133:12	193:21 234:16
ten 48:3,4 59:5	203:7 209:11,12	42:19 43:1,3,3,8	136:6 139:17	246:10
102:10 139:14	209:19 210:5	45:8,10 50:22	141:4,8,22 142:17	thinks 236:12
228:13 282:8,13	212:12 214:1	101:3 107:7 111:5	143:21 144:5	third 219:10
290:4	225:7 227:22	111:16 119:11,15	147:22 149:7	thoracentesis 185:3
tend 98:14 256:11	229:19 234:8	132:2 145:17	150:13 151:7,8,19	thoracic 157:2
tends 52:19	240:18 242:2	147:5,20 150:13	152:10,19 153:7	175:15 185:16
tent 237:22 277:8	249:10,21 252:9	155:16 161:1	155:1,4,9,15	189:16,22 190:1,6
tents 205:9 255:19	261:2,4 265:6	166:13 179:3	156:22 157:11,21	192:13,15
281:14	277:9 279:8,19,22	191:17 192:18	159:1,4 162:2	thoracotomy
TEP 69:17 70:19	297:11,22 298:1,3	203:2 218:21	163:22 165:6,9	190:10
123:19 130:16	298:13 299:10	236:15 254:22	166:4,19 168:19	thoroscopically
283:11	302:3,4,8,12,14	256:7,19 271:13	171:9,12 172:13	190:9
TEPs 129:21	thanks 13:21	284:13 301:2	174:22 175:2,3	thought 26:8 36:17
term 4:22 31:14	121:22 138:21	think 7:22 8:11	176:22 177:13	200:16 203:11
210:11	170:11 235:21	9:16 10:1 13:8,8	178:3,18 179:6,12	204:18 296:16,17
terminology	255:22 265:7	13:10 15:4,7 23:8 23:22 25:3 29:7	180:5,7,9 181:17	thoughts 124:21
217:20 terms 21:16 22:17	292:17 302:8 theory 101:14	23:22 25:3 29:7 30:9 31:6,12,17	187:8,15 189:13 189:14,17 191:4	thousand 186:1 THRAEN 2:9 13:2
23:17 33:16,17	therapeutic 296:6	31:21,22 32:11	191:15 192:19	32:3 46:2 93:7,9
34:1 46:19 65:16	therapist 98:16	33:9,12,17,22	191:15 192:19	93:18 95:5 128:17
66:2,6 67:4,7	151:3	34:4 36:8,11	195:0 195:10	130:7 135:20
88:17 104:4 109:4	therapy 98:16	37:13,21 40:1	196.2,4,13 197.5	140:1,7 166:6
113:20 143:18,20	152:3 267:3 268:7	41:13,17,18 42:6	203:5 204:21	169:7 181:3 204:5
113.20 143.10,20	152.5 201.5 200.1	+1.13,17,10 42.0	203.3 204.21	107.7 101.3 204.3
	l		l	1

226:10 231:7	142:14 144:6,7	trachea 195:22	285:6 289:6,17	143:6,13,16,20
244:10,16 245:1	146:5,5 153:10	tracheal 179:4	treatment-resista	144:1,17 145:12
246:17,21 252:4,9	155:10 156:4	191:7 195:19,19	296:4,7	146:8 148:19
260:14 261:1	160:13 165:4	track 39:21 144:13	tree 191:8	149:3 152:12
262:20 281:5	166:6,8,15 175:1	278:9	tremendously	153:18 154:2
285:21 286:3,8,11	178:21 179:16	Tracy 2:9 64:12,12	289:21 290:1	155:7 156:1 158:4
287:19	196:15,16 224:11	71:10 122:1	trial 288:21 289:2	160:7 168:18
three 25:4 38:1,4	240:10 245:4,12	124:12	289:19	185:4,10 198:14
39:7 43:20 44:5	260:7,8 263:16	traditional 114:14	trials 251:21	198:16
44:10,11 53:22	278:7,8,11,17	training 81:8	253:13 258:11	tubes 143:8,9
54:4,5 56:9 63:11	281:20 290:17	202:19	265:13 266:4	144:13,21 152:17
80:4 85:9 95:20	291:5 298:12	transfer 245:17	267:2 273:13	157:4,10 185:2
99:10 136:11	301:12	transfusion 4:6,8	278:13,22 280:7	189:3,5
137:4 155:20	timely 117:17	15:17,18,22 16:10	280:14 281:1	tuned 301:3
156:13 159:11	times 13:10 39:3	16:19 17:2 18:9	296:9	turn 16:3 103:11
161:11 183:21	70:11 73:13 81:8	20:8 24:22 25:8	tried 36:8 86:20	103:12 107:5
207:17 247:19	87:12 218:14	28:6,6,10 31:4,15	123:14	146:12 161:8
248:21 251:19,20	221:12 301:16	33:11 34:6 46:7	trigger 201:6	299:5
266:7 297:4	time-limited 60:17	46:11 64:1 193:22	troopers 302:8	turned 168:12
three-four 132:4	78:10 165:13	transfusions 31:1	trouble 41:14	turning 264:16
threshold 38:20	timing 11:16 78:3	34:8	true 45:2 46:20	tweak 131:20
136:18 270:20	tiny 154:13	transient 25:22	82:21 121:17	Twenty-nine 25:14
throw 230:12	title 201:18 223:13	transition 96:5	127:15 136:7	twenty-six 183:21
throwing 36:22	280:7	133:15	206:14 212:14	twice 100:18
38:12 110:1	today 7:13,18 8:14	transitioned 81:5	truly 12:20 46:9	two 16:10 21:9 25:7
thrown 113:4	9:2 12:9 14:1	translating 148:8	90:1 91:4,5	28:3,3 31:2 35:11
thyroid 192:16	20:4 130:11	translation 36:11	trust 108:14 280:16	47:2 53:1 58:21
tidal 149:3,17	132:18 135:21,22	trans-thoracic	truth 116:7	59:14 60:16 66:10
151:16 153:2,14	136:10,13 207:1	200:6	try 30:21 35:21	73:8 78:6,12 99:5
153:21 154:3,7,9	220:16 239:13	trauma 24:5,8	84:10,21 104:11	99:7 115:20
154:15 155:20	267:18 298:9,21	175:13 184:7,10	108:9 134:4	121:10 132:2,3,20
156:3,4 162:9	302:10	184:19 188:22	135:16 176:9	137:13 146:2
168:19	told 84:1	191:13 192:5,8,16	251:9 266:2,10	160:17 166:9,16
tie 216:8,9 220:21	tomorrow 136:1	traumatic 278:1	280:11 291:4	180:21 186:1
tie-in 65:18	tomorrow's 27:13	travel 302:15	300:9 301:21	199:21 200:1
tight 24:10 140:17	ton 193:11	travesty 294:20	trying 9:18 11:16	208:11 209:22
tight-knit 22:7	tool 145:11 190:18	treat 265:1	34:17 57:12 70:13	214:10 220:5
time 12:19 30:22	226:12,13,14,20	treated 185:2	75:20 82:12 86:19	226:11,15 228:14
36:10 37:3 38:4	227:2,19	261:18	99:8 125:22 134:1	237:21 238:5
42:1 46:22 48:22	top 183:7	treating 225:19	135:18 151:8	239:19 251:6,13
	topic 281:2	294:9	159:14 179:13	254:11 266:6
	total 95:20 143:7	treatment 65:8	182:2 192:18	273:10 277:14
89:12 92:20 98:4	143:11,12	81:21 82:3 88:1	205:5 211:12	278:10 282:13
99:8 102:9 103:5	totally 44:17	212:3,6 213:7,8	258:18 283:2	287:22 288:9
	touch 169:1	213:11 216:4	288:15 297:18	297:10 299:11,15
108:11 124:10,20	tough 278:14	219:22 258:7	tube 4:14 138:1	300:1 301:3 302:9
125:18 131:21	toxicity 293:3	259:2,3 267:14	142:4,8 143:1,4,5	two-year 46:18

tying 294:21	216:20 221:6	uptake 37:21	validation 17:12	129:16
type 24:7 46:4 53:6	263:13 294:3	urgently 24:9	173:22 196:3,5,14	verifying 78:20
66:20 200:21	understands 41:17	usability 31:20	197:4,6,13,16,22	version 183:9
typed 25:19	42:16 257:22	39:9 56:15 58:22	validity 55:3 58:16	204:7 239:16
types 16:18 17:2	understood 89:19	67:4 208:12	60:19 67:2 68:12	versus 13:5 20:16
typical 225:14	131:2 225:22	254:21	73:7 98:11 137:17	22:22 23:5 30:18
typically 12:16	underway 36:13	use 19:5 28:10	139:5 146:1,21	46:3 74:22 245:2
39:4 265:22	237:8	34:17 39:18 43:21	147:9,21 163:11	249:16 256:9
typing 25:20	under-coded 202:8	46:18 50:4 53:3	165:18 167:8	277:13
	under-reported	60:2 61:10 81:3	205:19 208:6	veterans 2:6 229:2
U	201:2	114:10 118:3	Vallire 1:19 90:5	Veteran's 228:19
ultimately 164:9	under-served	133:3,4,7,9,14	148:16 150:13	vetted 13:4
unavoidable 27:11	265:2	145:11 153:15	152:21 159:11	Vice 2:12
27:12	under-treated	227:12,18 233:7,8	161:16 216:16	viewing 236:14
unbelievable	242:7	234:4 253:9 256:9	220:18 222:10	views 100:17
289:22	unfortunate 190:7	259:6 262:17	231:9 237:22	virtue 114:17
unbelievably 20:21	unfortunately	263:13 269:7,12	valuable 26:16	272:19
22:20 109:6	29:19 52:21 82:10	270:7 273:1 277:5	27:7 41:9 51:17	visit 72:21 73:19
110:10	183:6 200:20	277:22 278:7	180:17 222:22	74:2 79:13 86:2
uncertain 179:22	205:4 253:5	284:13 285:19	value 47:19 51:15	86:22 97:4,4,14
180:1	280:21 284:11	287:14	179:14,18,20	97:16 103:19
unclear 97:3 271:7	unintervention	useful 50:3,3	180:9,22 181:7,9	105:4 106:4 124:1
uncommon 198:9	212:15	144:15 233:12	194:13,15 195:8	124:10 131:4
undergoing 37:5	Union 1:22	user 20:13 21:3	224:15,16	211:7 215:21
underlying 190:1	unique 222:14	51:22	values 181:15	216:21 217:4,6,15
underscoring	unit 268:22	users 16:17 17:15	193:5 199:22	221:8 231:20
285:10	universal 185:13	51:21 182:5	value-based 49:15	238:14 243:8,12
understand 30:6	universe 274:6	uses 225:19 284:7	193:14	244:1,5 245:2
31:20 40:11 43:2	University 1:17 2:2	290:17	variability 36:2	visits 72:7,7,7
71:17 73:6 75:14	2:10 3:22 256:5	usually 25:22 32:16	variation 37:12,15	244:7
86:10,22 87:20	unquestionably	151:3 185:4	variety 151:6 290:2	vital 228:20 231:19
94:2 95:6,19	294:19	186:19 263:5	290:8	vitamins 64:22
101:1 115:4 117:5	unrelated 44:17	Utah 2:9	various 182:2	86:6 88:19
117:7 122:4	untoward 112:16	Utica 2:8	vary 10:5	vocalized 174:16
127:19,21 135:14	untypable 25:21	utilization 256:12	varying 97:12	volumes 180:13,16
135:21 152:22	unusual 165:22	259:15 263:14	venous 189:8 200:5	voluntarily 95:2
174:19 176:7	192:2	utilizes 252:12	202:7	voluntary 1:3 94:4
215:15 225:13	unwanted 296:3		ventilation 200:11	94:9
241:10 259:16	upcoming 11:4	V	verbally 174:5	vote 38:15,16 39:4
260:5 266:12	update 6:11 12:20	VA 199:20	188:11	39:5,6,8 53:10,11
280:12 285:13	183:12 224:2	vague 151:15,22	verification 66:13	53:14,21 55:9,18
289:15,18 294:8	274:10	152:5 259:13	66:22 67:11 122:7	56:3,16 58:3,4
understandable	updated 224:1	Val 158:3	122:21 124:1,7	59:11 62:12 63:22
118:9	225:5	valid 61:9 89:22	129:12 130:15	126:9,15,21
understanding	updates 38:3	validate 47:1	verified 122:22	128:13 131:21
45:15 74:21 91:8	upper 103:20	280:11,20	123:17	132:7,8,18 136:16
118:7 189:19	upstream 216:5	validated 233:7	verify 86:20 123:14	137:7 139:2
	-		-	
			1	

		1.50.10		
140:13,14 141:13	279:10 280:10,19	159:10	131:21 163:19,21	42:4
162:6 164:18	281:20 288:9	weak 29:5	168:2,5 169:1	wonder 18:15 79:6
166:20 168:8,12	295:2 296:3,14	weather 302:11	197:1 246:5	121:12 176:3
207:5,20 223:9	299:9 302:8,12	WEBER 2:15	268:10 281:11	177:22
247:8,12,15,22	wanted 16:8 43:19	57:18 58:2,6,15	299:17,20 301:10	wondered 61:22
249:2 297:1	46:2 67:2 100:11	58:19,21 59:3,5	we're 6:4 12:12	150:22
voted 127:2 139:18	118:12 119:18	59:10,13 61:14,20	15:20 22:9 46:18	Wonderful 15:14
140:1	203:16 257:16	62:2,8,10,14,17	79:3,3 93:14	64:5
votes 61:17 62:5	266:18 269:12	62:20 64:4 137:3	113:1 140:16	wondering 40:21
63:8 64:2 207:11	278:3 288:3 289:7	137:10,13,15	145:3,7 153:3	41:3 271:20
voting 61:9,19,20	wanting 21:22	139:1,11,13	165:22 166:9	word 43:21 133:4
62:7 122:15,15	63:22	207:16 208:2,4,9	168:1 180:18	140:6
126:11 128:12	wants 48:11 266:2	208:11,15,17,22	182:14 196:15,20	wording 129:8
131:15 137:2	291:4	209:2,8,10 247:18	196:22 199:14	words 93:4 186:12
162:5 207:8	Washington 1:11	248:2,4,20 249:4	206:6 217:15	226:2
248:19	wasn't 63:10 83:13	249:6 297:3,8,10	268:21 282:16	work 6:10 8:13
vulnerable 258:21	116:15 117:8	website 169:8	287:9 290:19	9:18 29:14 36:9
W	146:6 152:6	week 7:11 70:18	292:22 293:1	36:13 39:2 49:3
wait 141:4 149:11	178:21 198:12	120:7 169:1	299:16 300:7	88:22 104:3
168:8 171:7 177:3	203:14 237:1	weeks 78:7,13	whatnot 106:21	107:15 118:14
	266:14 270:4,5	132:15,21 162:19	wheedles 10:17	125:3,16 128:5
waiting 45:22 155:10	284:18	217:7 251:6 300:5	white 2:10 19:11	129:8 162:18
walk 138:9 142:13	watches 156:3	weigh 297:20	195:7 251:5 282:4	163:21 164:20
	WATT 3:20	weighing 290:11	283:14,22 286:17	166:10 167:18
walking 276:21 WANG 2:9 64:13	way 13:12 20:16	weight 49:5,6	287:6,22 294:7	170:8 177:13
64:17 67:18 122:2	26:17 28:4,19	253:17 268:1	wide 154:20 173:18	193:7 196:3,5
want 33:8 37:13	40:16 41:19 54:22	293:19 294:3	widening 40:4	197:5 237:16
39:11,16,17,22	68:13 73:15 75:5	weighted 47:14	William 1:11,14	258:14 261:6
49:1,9 53:13,17	83:21 85:11 94:3	weight-dependent	4:2	265:14 281:9
54:2 56:13 58:10	94:11 95:19 97:13	182:11	willing 209:15	289:15 297:15
59:22 67:19 75:3	102:5 108:4	welcome 4:2 6:3	Wilson 3:21 69:5,6	299:17 300:17
84:21 92:4 95:21	116:17 117:17	16:3 19:8 48:12	72:11 73:15 74:1	302:5
100:3 109:10,14	121:20 122:4,5,16	Wellpoint 2:9	74:13,19 76:5,12	worked 33:20 81:1
115:3 135:16	127:2 128:3	well-done 26:14	76:16,20 77:5	155:4 199:1
140:7,8 154:14	130:14,17 132:17	well-established	79:11 85:7,22	workflow 130:21
159:17 160:9,10	132:20 140:15	157:19	91:16 92:14,17	workgroup 7:14,16
161:16 171:6,7	141:20 145:1	well-taken 110:19	93:21 95:16	7:17 8:8 19:20
172:10,11 174:22	147:12 152:19	went 83:14 115:20	100:21 101:22	64:12 66:3 67:17
177:3,15,15,17	193:12 219:9 222:19 223:16	123:14,19 142:2 169:8 170:15	104:15 115:17 117:7 118:10	69:3 70:18 85:21 88:11 20 80:6
189:14 192:11	233:5 243:19,21	301:9	122:20 125:2	88:11,20 89:6 142:14,15 173:21
197:7 201:22	244:8 256:10	weren't 26:7	122:20 123:2	174:16 242:1
212:11 222:7	258:3 270:8	199:16 270:17	Winterstein 3:22	259:11 277:13
225:12 227:17	272:12 282:1	283:12	256:5 288:18	
232:12 234:21,22	285:14 293:4	we'll 55:5,12 56:12	wish 49:11	workgroups 7:12 174:9
239:12 255:16	ways 66:10 71:17	56:17 64:1,7,7	withdrawn 35:11	workgroup's 71:11
269:8 275:9	120:2 121:10	78:15 88:6 96:9	within-industry	142:11
	120.2 121.10	70.15 00.0 70.7	within-maustry	172.11
				I

		1	1	
working 15:21	X	0501 4:13 142:4	17 25:10 134:7	26 144:7
17:21 113:2 155:9	X-ray 149:11	0523 4:19 210:9,13	265:13 266:3,20	29 179:19
160:22 170:7	184:16 185:7,22	243:6 247:8	279:18	298 5:17
219:18,21 273:18	X-rays 28:2 145:15	0524 4:22 210:10	171 4:15,17	299 5:19
281:12		217:17 248:10	1729 5:12 250:1,4	
works 95:19	Y		18 64:19 72:5 76:1	3
273:19 284:9	yeah 87:13 120:5	1	105:9 144:6	3 25:6,16 245:4
world 33:5 60:11	year 6:21 11:4,8	1 4:2 6:3 187:19	255:10 257:13,14	3,379 186:17
69:15 87:4 118:2	19:11 21:8,9,10	189:18 207:1	257:15 280:15	3-year 237:2
149:7 227:7,15,18	51:9 133:6 169:4	208:18 298:9	282:18	30 95:13 179:9
294:14	183:8,18 235:16	1B 37:9 39:13	19 57:21 257:10	270:10,16 300:16
worried 42:12	237:7 244:7 301:6	53:20	258:11 267:2	3014 10:7
worry 42:7 107:15	years 11:9 16:17	1,000 178:12	273:11,12 280:13	326 184:8,20
107:16 108:15	18:21 25:7,10,16	1.329 206:3	1980s 241:17	346 172:2
worse 180:15	38:1,4 47:2 64:19	10 218:14	1999 237:15	348 172:2
worth 33:12	72:5 105:9 115:20	10-15 227:13		35 250:11
wouldn't 32:4	134:8 136:11	100 95:14 114:9,16	$\frac{2}{2}$	37 109:3 112:5
47:19 55:18,21	187:11 197:7	114:18 154:14	2 95:13 178:11	4
217:12 247:3	202:6 214:22	155:18 160:7	245:4,12 282:7,21	
262:5	227:14 228:13	1030 1:10	283:7	4 30:1 70:10
wound 218:16,18	282:18	11 21:5 178:19	2a.1.1 282:6	4,945 184:21
wow 34:1	yesterday 6:5,6	248:4	2.134 206:3	49 85:21
wrap 301:2	7:16 8:8,14 9:12	11:01 142:2	2:16 302:18	5
Wrap-up/Next	9:19 16:4 20:15	11:18 142:3	20 70:9 86:16 112:4	5 4:18 171:16
5:19 299:8	24:19 30:15 50:2	11:44 170:15	170:8 202:6	182:15
write 73:17 89:14	90:18 116:13	12 109:1 190:7	250:11 260:7	5,139 183:19,20
89:18	117:9 132:13	208:17 218:19	200 95:21 200:3,4	5.5 143:22
writes 73:10,10	158:12 180:12	249:6 282:6,7	2000 204:8	50 108:11 202:8
write-up 259:13	301:10	284:2 287:13	2003 9:21 10:1	500 123:5
293:16	yesterday's 27:12	294:9,15 295:11	178:17	500 125.5 501 142:7
writing 140:8,8		12-month 278:8	2005 178:17	501 142.7
183:15	Z	283:8	2007 204:8	6
written 55:1 72:12	zero 44:13 112:8	12:08 170:16 171:2	2008 16:13 21:10	6 4:2,15 85:17
73:16 75:6 80:13	224:7	12:10 196:9	2009 169:13 236:22	134:22 171:15
97:11 108:22	\$	120 194:19 245:12	241:5	183:20 188:6
122:6,16 128:3	\$10,000 134:22	124 186:22	2010 29:19	60 244:19 245:4,10
130:14 131:18		13 4:8 15:18	2011 1:7	246:14,15,16
162:2,6 179:7	\$15 156:5	137 270:22	2012 11:8,12,14	64 4:10 16:14 30:2
187:21 293:15	0	142 4:13	48:15 196:19	179:17
wrong 30:17,21	0 25:10	15 4:5,6,8 25:8,16	2013 10:1,1 11:5	64-something
31:5,17,18 32:9	0019 169:10	26:3 41:6 58:6	237:11	19:14
32:17,18 33:10,11	0346 4:15 171:4,15	138:21 170:8	210 4:19,22	646 178:18
44:6,15 46:6	0348 4:17 171:16	202:6	22 122:9 24 108:14	65 257:9
101:18 146:9	0349 4:6 15:17,21	15th 1:10	24 198:14 25 197:16 199:2	69 200:4
187:22 194:1	63:2	16 1:7 4:6 15:17	25 187:16 188:3	
288:17 296:16	0350 4:8 15:18,21	200:12 257:9	282:21	7
	0419 4:10 64:8,14	297:10	250 5:12	7 44:21 270:22
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I

7,535 185:16 70-some 25:6 72 178:17 264:18 76 25:16 78 92:20 95:7 79 108:5 79.6 181:1 8 8 190:3 283:1,16 8.9 283:17 80 194:13 218:14 83 254:18 83.9 181:1 9 9 218:14 9th 1:10 9:00 1:9 9:02 6:2 90 108:19 270:20 283:8 295:15 95 108:6		
9 9 218:14 9th 1:10		
9:02 6:2 90 108:19 270:20 283:8 295:15		

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript

In the matter of: Patient Safety Complications

Before: NQF

Date: 12-16-11

Place: Washington, DC

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under my direction; further, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

near A ans f

Court Reporter

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701 342